Henle Latin I - Complete Resource

Henle Latin I - Quick Reference 2
Latin Miscellaneous Vocabulary 67
Complete Noun List - Latin to English 69
Complete Noun List - English to Latin 75
Noun Declension Models 85
All Nouns Declined 86
Personal Pronouns 167
Complete Adjective List - Latin to English 169
Complete Adjective List - English to Latin 173
Adjective Declension Models 178
All Adjectives Declined 179
Complete Verb List - Latin to English 211
Complete Verb List - English to Latin 216
1st Verb Conjugation Model 224
2nd Verb Conjugation Model 225
3rd Verb Conjugation Model 226
4th Verb Conjugation Model 227
Conjugation of SUM 228
All Verbs Conjugated 229
Conjugation Comparisons - Indicative/Active 363
Conjugation Comparisons - Indicative/Passive 365
Conjugation Comparisons - Subjunctive/Active 367
Conjugation Comparisons - Subjunctive/Passive 369

Henle Latin I - Quick Reference

LESSON 1 (1-12) THE FIRST DECLENSION 6
The declension of terra 1, 2 6
Rules for gender 3 6
Use of verbs 4 - 6, 9 - 10 6
The accusative case 7, 8 6
The genitive case 11, 12 7
LESSON 2 (13-23) THE SECOND DECLENSION 8
The declension of servus 13, 14 8
The declension of bellum 15, 16 8
The indirect object 17, 18 8
Use of prepositions 19, 20 8
The predicate noun. 20 - 22 8
Use of quod, 'because' 23 9
LESSON 3 (24-34) THE THIRD DECLENSION 10
Gender in the third declension 24, 25 10
Rules for nouns like lex and pars 26 10
The declension of lex 26 10
Appositives 27, 28 10
The expletive there 29 11
The declension of pars 30 11
Review of nouns like lex and pars 31, 32 11
The declension of flumen 33 11
Erat and erant 34 11
LESSON 4 (35-37) THE FOURTH DECLENSION 12
The declension of portus 35 12
In with the accusative 36 12
Autem 37 12
LESSON 5 (38-39) THE FIFTH DECLENSION 13
LESSON 6 (40-42) NOUNS WITH SPECIAL MEANINGS 14
LESSON 7 (43-48) ADJECTIVES OF THE FIRST AND SECOND DECLENSIONS 15
The declension of magnus, a, urn 43 15
Agreement of adjectives 44 15
Position of Adjectives 45, 46 15
Predicate adjectives 47 15
Use of pro 48 16
LESSON 8 (49-53) ADJECTIVES OF THE THIRD DECLENSION 17
The declension of gravis, e 49, 50 17
Adjectives governing cases 51 17
Quid 52 17
Horsemen vs cavalry 53 17

LESSON 9 (54-67) THE FIRST CONJUGATION 18
Present indicative active of laudo 59 18
Agreement of verbs 60, 61 18
Imperfect indicative active of laudo 62 19
Future indicative active of laudo 63 19
Do 64 19
Questions 65 19
The interrogative particle -ne 66 19
Oratio 67 19
LESSON 10 (68-70) THE PRESENT, IMPERFECT, AND FUTURE INDICATIVE ACTIVE OF MONEO 20
LESSON 11 (71-73) PERSONAL PRONOUNS 21
Pronouns of the first person 71 21
Pronouns of the second person 71 21
Pronouns of the third person 71, 72 21
Direct reflexive pronouns 73 21
LESSON 12 (74-78) PRESENT SYSTEM ACTIVE OF THE THIRD CONJUGATION 22
Principal parts of the third conjugation 74 22
Present indicative active of mitto 75 22
Imperfect indicative active of mitto 76 22
Future indicative active of mitto 77 22
Pono, contendo, ago 78 22
LESSON 13 (79-81) PRESENT SYSTEM ACTIVE OF THE FOURTH CONJUGATION 23
LESSON 14 (82-84) PRESENT SYSTEM INDICATIVE OF SUM 24
Present, imperfect, and future indicative of sum 82, 83 24
Compounds of sum 84 24
LESSON 15 (85-89) THE PERFECT SYSTEM ACTIVE 25
The perfect active stem 85 25
The perfect indicative active 86 - 88 25
Pluperfect and future perfect indicative active 89 25
LESSON 16 (90-97) ADDITIONAL NOUNS AND ADJECTIVES OF THE FIRST AND SECOND DECLENSIONS 26
Declension of puer, ager, and vir 90 26
Homo vs vir 91 26
Declension of miser and integer 92 26
Proelium 93 26
Possessive adjectives of the first and second persons 94 - 97 26
LESSON 17 (98-105) PRESENT SYSTEM PASSIVE OF THE FIRST CONJUGATION 28
Active and passive voice 98 - 101 28
Final personal signs in the passive 102 28
Present system passive of the first conjugation 103 29

The ablative of agent 104, 105 29
LESSON 18 (106-107) PRESENT SYSTEM PASSIVE OF THE SECOND CONJUGATION 30
Present system passive of the second conjugation 106 30
The ablative of means 107 30
LESSON 19 (108-109) PRESENT SYSTEM PASSIVE OF THE THIRD CONJUGATION 31
Present system passive of the third conjugation 108 31
Ablatives of agency and means compared 109 31
LESSON 20 (110-111) PRESENT SYSTEM PASSIVE OF THE FOURTH CONJUGATION 32
Present system passive of the fourth conjugation 110 32
Ablative of accompaniment 111 32
LESSON 21 (112) THE PERFECT SYSTEM OF THE INDICATIVE PASSIVE 33
LESSON 22 (113-121) THE PRESENT SUBJUNCTIVE 34
The present subjunctive active 113 34
Mood in purpose clauses 114 - 116 34
Primary tenses 117, 118 34
Negative purpose clauses 119 - 121 35
LESSON 23 (122-128) THE IMPERFECT SUBJUNCTIVE ACTIVE 36
Imperfect subjunctive active of the four conjugations 122 36
Tribunus 123 36
Secondary tenses 124, 125 36
Adjectives used as nouns 36
Obses 127 36
Inter 128 37
LESSON 24 (129-144) RELATIVE CLAUSES 38
Qui, quae, quod 129 - 134 38
The use of ad 135 39
Impersonal verbs 136, 137 40
Relative clauses of purpose 138 - 142 41
Purpose clauses introduced by quo 143 42
Appropinquo 144 42
LESSON 25 (145-150) DIRECT QUESTIONS 43
Interrogative adverbs 145 43
Interrogative particles 146 43
The interrogative pronoun 147, 148 43
The interrogative adjective 149 44
Verbs of calling 150 44
LESSON 26 (151-158) THE PERFECT SYSTEM ACTIVE OF THE SUBJUNCTIVE 45
Perfect and pluperfect subjunctive active 151 45
Indirect questions 45
Secondary sequence 157 46
Inquit 158 46

LESSON 27 (159-165) THE VOCATIVE....47
The vocative 159 - 161....47
Present imperative active 162 - 164....47
The subjunctive in wishes and exhortations 165....48
LESSON 28 (166-172) SUUS AND SUI....49
Suus and sui as direct reflexives 166 - 169....49
Suus and sui as indirect reflexives 170....50
Do with fugam, Proper names with nomine 171, 172....50
LESSON 29 (173-179) THE PASSIVE SUBJUNCTIVE....51
Present and imperfect subjunctive passive 173, 174....51
The perfect system of the passive subjunctive 175, 176....51
The ablative of cause 177 - 179....51
LESSON 30 (180-184) THE PERFECT PARTICIPLE PASSIVE....53
LESSON 31 (185-187) HIC, HAEC, HOC....55
The declension of hic, haec, hoc 185, 186....55
Uses of hic, haec, hoc 187....55
LESSON 32 (188-190) THE PREPOSITIONS EX (E),AB (A), AND DE....56
LESSON 33 (191-192) ILLE AND IS.....57
LESSON 34 (193-195) ABLATIVE CONSTRUCTIONS....58
The ablative of separation 193....58
Review of ablative constructions 194, 195....58
LESSON 35 (196-207) POSSUM....59
Indicative of possum 196 - 198....59
The infinitive as subject, predicate noun, and object 199 - 203....59
Subjunctive of possum 204....61
Constituo and consuevi 205....61
The infinitive with subject accusative 206, 207....61
LESSON 36 (208-211) NUMERALS....63
Numerals 208, 2090....63
Adjectives with irregular endings in the genitive and dative singular 210, 211....63
LESSON 37 (212-220) -IO VERBS....64
Indicative active of -io verbs 212 - 214....64
Subjunctive active of -io verbs 215 - 217....64
Indicative passive of -io verbs 218, 219....65
Subjunctive passive of -io verbs 220....65
LESSON 38 (221) DATIVE VERBS....66

Lesson #1

1. ALL NOUNS WHOSE GENITIVE ENDS IN **-AE** ARE IN THE FIRST DECLENSION.

2. The STEM of any noun is found by dropping the ending of the Genitive Singular. Thus, genitive: **TERR-AE**; STEM: **TERR-**.

3. RULES FOR GENDER

   In English gender is very simple. Nouns naming men or male animals are MASCULINE, as John, man, sailor (sailors are usually men), bull, lion. Nouns naming women and female animals are FEMININE, as Mary, woman, waitress, cow, lioness. Nouns naming things are NEUTER, as book, lake, beauty, soul.

   BUT IN LATIN nouns naming things are sometimes masculine, sometimes feminine, sometimes neuter. Thus, terra, ae, is FEMININE although land is a THING and is NEUTER in English.

4. USE OF VERBS

   In Latin the pronouns (I, we, you, he, she, it, they), when used as subjects of a verb, are not ordinarily expressed separately. THEY ARE CONTAINED IN THE ENDING OF THE VERB. Thus: **ōrat** means he, she, or it prays. He, she, or it is contained in the ending -at. **Ōrant** means they pray. They is contained in the ending -ant.

5. RULE: THE SUBJECT OF A FINITE VERB IS IN THE NOMINATIVE CASE.

6. RULE: A FINITE VERB AGREES WITH ITS SUBJECT IN NUMBER (AND PERSON).

7. THE ACCUSATIVE CASE

   The sailors praise Mary.
   Nautae Mariam laudant.

   In this sentence Mary is the DIRECT OBJECT of the verb praise. In English Mary is in the OBJECTIVE CASE. In Latin the objective case is called the ACCUSATIVE CASE.

8. RULE: THE DIRECT OBJECT OF A TRANSITIVE VERB IS IN THE ACCUSATIVE CASE.

9. RULE: THE VERB USUALLY STANDS LAST IN THE SENTENCE.

10. RULE: ADVERBS USUALLY STAND IMMEDIATELY BEFORE THE WORD THEY MODIFY.

Lesson #1

11. THE GENITIVE CASE

Mary's glory, **glōria Marīae**
The glory of the province, **glōria prōvinciae**
The sailors' victory, **victōria nautārum**

In these phrases the Latin genitive translates the English possessive and the English *of*-phrases.

12. RULE: THE POSSESSIVE CASE AND MANY ENGLISH *OF*-PHRASES ARE TRANSLATED BY THE GENITIVE.

Lesson #2

13. ALL NOUNS WHOSE GENITIVE SINGULAR ENDS IN ***-Ī*** BELONG TO THE SECOND DECLENSION.

14. HOWEVER, SOME NOUNS OF THE SECOND DECLENSION HAVE ***-US*** IN THE NOMINATIVE, SOME HAVE ***-UM***. Those nouns of the second declension whose nominative ends in ***-us*** are declined like **servus, servī** and are generally MASCULINE. Those whose nominative ends in ***-um*** are declined like **bellum, bellī** and are always NEUTER.

15. ALL WORDS OF THE SECOND DECLENSION WHOSE NOMINATIVE ENDS IN ***-UM*** ARE NEUTER AND ARE DECLINED LIKE ***BELLUM***.

16. HINT: IN *ALL NEUTER NOUNS* AND ADJECTIVES THE ACCUSATIVE IS ALWAYS LIKE THE NOMINATIVE.

17. THE INDIRECT OBJECT

Chrīstus glŌriam Deō dedit.
Christ gave glory to God.
Christ gave God glory.

In these sentences *to God* and *God* are INDIRECT OBJECTS. (*Glory* is the DIRECT object.) The indirect object expresses the person (less frequently the thing) TO OR FOR WHOM something is said, told, given, entrusted, etc.

18. RULE: THE INDIRECT OBJECT IS PUT IN THE DATIVE CASE.

19. USE OF PREPOSITIONS

Cum amico, *with a friend*

Cum is a preposition. It governs the word **amīcō**. (With *what*? With a *friend*.) **Amīcō** is in the ablative case.

IN LATIN SOME PREPOSITIONS ARE FOLLOWED BY THE ABLATIVE CASE, SOME BY THE ACCUSATIVE CASE.

20. THE PREDICATE NOUN

Chrīstus est Fīlius Deī.
Christ is the Son of God.

We have seen that transitive verbs take an object in the ACCUSATIVE CASE. In this sentence, however, we have a different kind of verb: **est**, *is*. The verb *to be* (of which *is* is a form) is called a LINKING verb because it LINKS two words together. IT DOES NOT TAKE AN ACCUSATIVE OBJECT. A noun linked to the subject is in the NOMINATIVE case. Such a noun is called the PREDICATE NOUN. **Fīlius** is a predicate noun in this sentence and is therefore in the NOMINATIVE case.

21. RULE: AFTER A LINKING VERB THE PREDICATE NOUN IS PUT IN THE SAME CASE AS THE SUBJECT.

Lesson #2

22. FORMS OF THE VERB **SUM** MAY STAND ANYWHERE IN THE SENTENCE.

23. USE OF **QUOD**, 'BECAUSE'

I am a servant of Christ because Christ is God.
Servus Chrīstī sum quod Chrīstus Deus est.

Quod, *because*, is a conjunction which joins a subordinate clause to a main clause. In this sentence *I am a servant of Christ* is the main clause*; because Christ is God* is a subordinate clause.

Lesson #3

24. ALL NOUNS WHOSE GENITIVE SINGULAR ENDS IN **-IS** BELONG TO THE THIRD DECLENSION.

25. GENDER IN THE THIRD DECLENSION

Nouns in the third declension may be masculine, feminine, or neuter. We shall study the masculine and feminine nouns first. You can tell whether a noun is masculine or feminine from the rules given in the Grammar, Nos. 46-52. Read these rules carefully.

26. RULES FOR NOUNS LIKE LEX AND PARS

Look at Nos. 57 and 58 in the Grammar. You will notice that two models are given for the masculine and feminine nouns of the third declension. They have exactly the same endings except in the nominative singular and in the GENITIVE PLURAL.

All masculine and feminine nouns of the third declension are declined like *lēx* EXCEPT THOSE in the Grammar, Nos. 59-63. All masculine and feminine nouns covered by these rules are declined like *pars*.

27. APPOSITIVES

Christ, the Son of God, is the King of Kings.
Chrīstus, Fīlius Deī, est Rēx Rēgum.

Christians praise Christ, the Son of God.
Chrīstiānī Chrīstum, Fīlium Deī, laudant.

In these sentences the word *Son* is a noun which is used to explain the word *Christ*. Such a noun is said to be in APPOSITION to the noun it explains and is called an APPOSITIVE.

Son is in apposition to *Christ* and is an appositive. **Fīlius** is in apposition to **Chrīstus** and is an appositive. An appositive is frequently set off by commas. Note that **Chrīstus** is in the nominative case because it is the subject of the sentence and that **FĪLIUS** IS IN THE SAME CASE; that **Chrīstus** is singular and **FĪLIUS** IS IN THE SAME NUMBER.

28. RULE: AN APPOSITIVE AGREES WITH ITS NOUN IN NUMBER AND CASE.

Lesson #3

29. THE EXPLETIVE THERE

There are dangers in Gaul.
There is a king in Gaul.

In these sentences *there* is an expletive. It merely introduces the sentence. The real subjects are *dangers* and *king*.

Do not confuse the EXPLETIVE *there* with the ADVERB *there*, as in the sentence, "Were you *there*?" In this sentence *there* is an adverb meaning *in that place*.

The expletive *there* is NOT TRANSLATED in Latin. *There is* and *there are* are expressed in Latin by **EST** or **SUNT**. *There* is not translated. Thus:

Sunt perīcula in Galliā.
Est rēx in Galliā.

30. THE DECLENSION OF *PARS*

Review the rules in Grammar, Nos. 59-63. Learn the declension of **pars**, No. 58. Note that it is like **lēx** except in the nominative singular and the GENITIVE PLURAL.

31. NOTE: The plural of **hostis** is often used to translate the English singular *enemy*. **Collis** is an exception to the rules for gender; notice that it is masculine.

32. NOTE: The genitive plural of **pater**, **māter**, **frāter** is put in parentheses to remind you that these words are exceptions to the rule for -**ium** words. Notice that **mōns** is an exception to the gender rules.

33. THE DECLENSION OF FLUMEN

Flūmen is declined exactly like **lēx** except in the nominative and accusative, singular and plural.
In all neuter nouns the accusative is always like the nominative.
The nominative singular of **flūmen** you know from the vocabulary. The nominative plural is **flūmin-a**.

34. NOTE: **Erat** and **erant** (like **est** and **sunt**) sometimes mean *there was* and *there were*.

Lesson #4

35. THE DECLENSION OF **PORTUS**

Learn the declension of **portus, us**, Grammar, No. 65, and the rule for gender, Grammar, No. 66. Note that the **-us** is short in the nominative singular but long in other cases.

NOTE: The **ūs** in the vocabulary stands of course for the full genitive form:

e. g., **adventus, ūs** = **adventus, adventūs**.

Be sure to note the difference between **portus, ūs** and **porta, ae**.

36. **IN** WITH THE ACCUSATIVE

The preposition **in** may take either the accusative or the ablative case. (You have already been using it with the ablative.)

Whenever there is MOVEMENT or MOTION expressed by the **in**, the ACCUSATIVE is used.

In silvam vēnit.
He came INTO the forest.

In hostēs impetum fēcērunt.
They made an attack AGAINST (UPON, ON) the enemy.

When there is no idea of movement or motion, the ABLATIVE is used.

In colle est.
He is on the hill.

In silvā est.
He is in the forest.

37. NOTE: **Autem** is postpositive. This means that it cannot stand first in a clause but must ALWAYS FOLLOW THE FIRST WORD OR PHRASE OF ITS CLAUSE. (See Sentence 4, Exercise 65.)

Lesson #5

38. THE FIFTH DECLENSION

Learn the declension of **rēs**, Grammar, No. 69 and the rule for gender, Grammar, No. 70.

39. NOTE: When **posuērunt** is modified by an in-phrase, the **in** ALWAYS takes the ablative.

Lesson #6

40. SOME LATIN nouns are used mainly in the plural but with a SINGULAR meaning:

castra, castrōrum	*camp*
impedīmenta, impedīmentōrum	*baggage, baggage train*

41. Some Latin nouns have different meanings in the singular and plural:

grātia, ae	*favor, influence, grace* (in Christian Latin)
grātiae, grātiārum	*thanks*
cōpia, ae	*supply, abundance*
cōpiae, cōpiārum, *f.*	*troops, forces* (a military term)

42. NOTE: **Posuērunt** means *they pitched* ONLY when it has **castra** for its object. Remember that when an in-phrase modifies **posuērunt**, the **in** always governs the ablative.

    Agunt means *give* ONLY when it has **grātiās** for its object.

    Grātia is used in Christian Latin to mean *grace*, as in **grātia Deī**, *the grace of God*.

    Silva, ae, as you know, means a forest; but it is generally used in the PLURAL and with the SAME MEANING as in the singular, like the English word *woods*.

    Recall that the English singular *enemy* is often translated by the plural **hostēs**.

Lesson #7

43. ADJECTIVES OF THE FIRST AND SECOND DECLENSIONS

Adjectives, like nouns, are declined in Latin. But they have THREE GENDERS and therefore are declined IN EACH GENDER.

The adjectives are grouped into two main classes:

1. Those which use the endings of the FIRST and SECOND declensions.
2. Those which use the endings of the THIRD declension.

44. AGREEMENT OF ADJECTIVES

RULE: ADJECTIVES AGREE WITH THEIR NOUNS IN GENDER, NUMBER, AND CASE.

45. THE POSITION OF ADJECTIVES

Some adjectives follow the noun, some precede. Those that precede are generally adjectives answering the questions How large? How long? How high? How many? How small? These are adjectives of QUANTITY like **multus** and **magnus**.

RULE: ADJECTIVES OF QUANTITY GENERALLY PRECEDE THEIR NOUNS.

Those that follow answer the question What kind? Like **malus**, **bonus**, etc. These are adjectives of QUALITY.

RULE: ADJECTIVES OF QUALITY GENERALLY FOLLOW THEIR NOUNS.

46. NOTE: In Christian Latin **sanctus** generally precedes its noun:

Sāncta Maria, *Holy Mary*

47. PREDICATE ADJECTIVES

Adjectives may modify a noun directly, as we have seen in such expressions as:

in altō flūmine, *in the deep river*
homō bonus, *a good man*

These are called attributive adjectives.

But adjectives may also be linked to their noun by means of a linking verb like *sum*, *I am*, as:

Deus est bonus. *God is good*.
Lēgēs sunt malae. *The laws are bad*.
Estis sanctī. *You are holy*.

Such adjectives are called PREDICATE ADJECTIVES.

The rule of agreement is the SAME for attributive and predicate adjectives.

Lesson #7

48. USE OF **PRŌ**

The preposition **prō** ALWAYS takes the ABLATIVE.

In expressions of PLACE, **prō** means *in front of*.

Prō exercitū, *in front of the army*

Prō, especially with nouns naming persons, frequently means *on behalf of*, *for*.

Marīa prō hominibus ōrat.
Mary prays for (on behalf of) men.

Prō rēge impetum fēcērunt.
They made the attack for (on behalf of) the king.

Lesson #8

49. THE DECLENSION OF **GRAVIS, E**

The second group of adjectives contains all those that use endings of the THIRD declension. Most of these adjectives are like **gravis, e**.

Notice that:

1. The ablative singular ends in **-ī**.
2. The neuter plural nominative and accusative end in **-ia**.
3. The genitive plural ends in **-ium**.

50. RULE: ALL ADJECTIVES WITH **-IS, -E** IN THE NOMINATIVE SINGULAR ARE DECLINED LIKE **GRAVIS, E**.

51. ADJECTIVES GOVERNING GASES

He is eager for power.
Mary is full of grace.
The province is next to the Gauls.

In these sentences the prepositional phrases *for power, of grace, to the Gauls*, modify the adjectives *eager, full, next*.

These prepositional phrases which modify adjectives are often translated into Latin by the genitive or dative or ablative WITHOUT A PREPOSITION. THE PROPER CASE TO BE USED IS DETERMINED BY THE ADJECTIVE.

Thus **cupidus** always takes the genitive case. It makes no difference whether the English *is eager FOR power* or *desirous OF power*—**cupidus** ALWAYS has the GENITIVE case.

Likewise, **fīnitimus**, *next (to)*, always has the DATIVE.

Plēnus, however, takes either the genitive or the ablative.

The sentences written above must be translated:

Imperiī cupidus est.
Marīa est grātiā (grātiae) plēna.
Prōvincia Gallīs fīnitima est.

52. NOTE: **Quid** is used in asking questions:

Quid est in urbe? *What is in the city?*
Quid vidētis? *What do you see?*

53. The plural of *horseman* is *horsemen*, which is the same as *cavalry*; hence the meaning for **equitēs** given in the vocabulary.

Lesson #9

54. IN BOTH ENGLISH AND LATIN, VERBS CHANGE THEIR FORM TO EXPRESS TENSE.

55. IN BOTH ENGLISH AND LATIN, VERBS CHANGE THEIR FORM TO SHOW PERSON.

56. IN BOTH ENGLISH AND LATIN, VERBS CHANGE THEIR FORM TO SHOW NUMBER.

57. PRINCIPAL PARTS: THE FIRST CONJUGATION

When we studied the nouns we saw that it was very important to know the GENITIVE because this case gives us the STEM. Now, the Latin verb uses SEVERAL stems, and to know these we must learn the PRINCIPAL PARTS OF A VERB. THE PRINCIPAL PARTS are the four main forms on whose STEMS all the other forms of the verb are built up.

The principal parts of a regular verb are:

1. The first person singular present indicative active:	**laudō**, *I praise*
2. The present infinitive active:	**laudāre**, *to praise*
3. The first person singular perfect indicative active:	**laudāvī**, *I praised*
4. The perfect participle passive:	**laudātus**, *having been praised*

We saw that nouns were divided into groups called declensions. Now, regular verbs are divided into FOUR main groups and these are called CONJUGATIONS. There is a MODEL verb for each group. The conjugation to which a verb belongs is shown by the ending of the SECOND principal part, the PRESENT INFINITIVE ACTIVE: **laudāre**.

58. ALL VERBS WHOSE PRESENT INFINITIVE ACTIVE ENDS IN **-ĀRE** BELONG TO THE FIRST CONJUGATION.

59. The PRESENT TENSE expresses action in PRESENT TIME. Study the meanings in Grammar, No. 162. The PRESENT TENSE is always formed on the PRESENT STEM. The present stem is found by dropping the ending **-are** of the infinitive, thus: **LAUDĀRE** - Present STEM: **LAUD-**.

60. AGREEMENT OF VERBS

Marīa ōrat. *Mary prays.*
Rōmānī Caesarem laudant. *The Romans praise Caesar.*

The subject of the first sentence is **Marīa**. **Marīa** is third person and singular. THEREFORE the verb is third person and singular. (Note the final personal sign **-t**.)

The subject of the second sentence is **Rōmānī**. **Rōmānī** is third person and plural. THEREFORE the verb is third person and plural. (Note the final personal sign -nt.)

61. RULE: A FINITE VERB AGREES WITH ITS SUBJECT IN PERSON AND NUMBER.

Lesson #9

62. THE IMPERFECT TENSE in Latin expresses action as GOING ON in PAST time. For example: "*I was eating dinner between six and seven yesterday evening*." I could say, "*I ate dinner between six and seven yesterday*," but the verb *ate* would not express the CONTINUANCE of the action. *Was eating* is translated into Latin by the IMPERFECT tense.

    Note that:

    1. The imperfect of a verb is formed on the PRESENT STEM.
    2. The ending has the a of the first conjugation.
    3. The FINAL PERSONAL SIGNS are the same as for the present tense.
    4. The ending contains a TENSE SIGN: **ba** (e.g., **laud-ā-BA-t**), which is ALWAYS THE SIGN OF THE IMPERFECT TENSE. (The Latin verb is thus a sort of CODE which you can learn to decipher.)

63. THE FUTURE TENSE expresses action that WILL take place.

    Note that :

    1. The future tense is formed on the PRESENT STEM.
    2. The ending has the **a** of the first conjugation.
    3. The final personal signs are the same as for the present and the imperfect tenses.
    4. The ending contains a tense sign, **bi** (e.g., **laud-ā-BI-t**), which is the sign of the future in the FIRST and SECOND conjugations.

64. NOTE:

    1. **Dō** forms its perfect stem differently from **laudō**. Therefore you must memorize the principal parts. It is also peculiar in this, that the **a** which begins the endings is short throughout the indicative except in the second person singular present indicative active (**dās**).
    2. **Hīberna**, like **castra**, is declined only in the plural.

65. INTERROGATIVE ADVERBS AND PRONOUNS IN QUESTIONS

    Questions may be asked in Latin by using interrogative adverbs or pronouns just as in English.

    Ubi es? *Where are you?*
    Quis pugnābat? *Who was fighting?*
    Quid parās? *What are you preparing?*
    Cūr Caesarem laudās? *Why do you praise Caesar?*

66. THE INTERROGATIVE PARTICLE **-NE**

    When no interrogative adverb or pronoun is used, questions may be asked by putting the most emphatic word (generally the VERB) first and adding **-NE**.

    Was he praising Caesar? **Laudabātne Caesarem?**
    Do you fight for the king? **Pugnāsne prō rēge?**
    Were they friends of the Romans? **Erantne amīcī Rōmānōrum?**

67. NOTE: **Ōrātiō** means prayer only in Christian Latin.

Lesson #10

68. The principal parts of regular verbs of THE SECOND CONJUGATION are formed by dropping the **-eō** of the first person present indicative and adding **-ēre**, **-uī**, **-itus**.

    mon-eō, mon-ēre, mon-uī, mon-itus
    hab-eō, hab-ēre, hab-uī, hab-itus

    Many second-conjugation verbs, however, are irregular in their principal parts. These will be written out in full in the vocabularies and must be memorized. But the present infinitive active ALWAYS ends in **-ĒRE** (with the first **ē** long!).

69. ALL VERBS WHOSE PRESENT INFINITIVE ACTIVE ENDS IN -ERE BELONG TO THE SECOND CONJUGATION.

70. Now that you know the model **laudō**, **moneō** is quite easy:

    1. Find the stem by dropping the ending of the present infinitive active, thus: **monēre**, STEM: **mon-**.
    2. Add **-eō** for the first person present indicative active.
    3. For the other endings use the endings of the first conjugation but change the first **a** of the endings to **e**.

Lesson #11

71. PERSONAL PRONOUNS

    a. Pronouns of the FIRST person are those which refer to the SPEAKER OR WRITER. In English they are: *I (ME), WE (US)*.
    b. Pronouns of the SECOND person are those which refer to the person spoken TO. In English they are: *YOU (THOU, THEE, YE).*
    c. Pronouns of the THIRD person are those which refer to the person or thing spoken or written ABOUT. In English they are: *HE (HIM), SHE (HER), IT, THEY (THEM)*.

72. NOTE: When used as the personal pronoun of the third person, **is, ea, id** has the meaning *he, she, or it*. Since Latin pronouns must agree in GENDER and NUMBER with the Latin words to which they refer, a masculine or feminine Latin form is often translated by the English *it*.

73. DIRECT REFLEXIVE PRONOUNS

    We pray for OURSELVES.
    A good man does not praise HIMSELF.

    In these sentences the pronouns *himself* and *ourselves* REFER BACK to the subject; that is, they stand for the SAME person (or persons) as the SUBJECT.

    A PRONOUN THAT. REFERS BACK TO THE SUBJECT OF ITS OWN CLAUSE IS CALLED A DIRECT REFLEXIVE.

    The oblique cases (the genitive, dative, accusative, and ablative) of the regular pronouns which you have learned, **ego, nōs, tū, vōs**, are used as the DIRECT REFLEXIVES of the FIRST and SECOND persons.

    We pray for ourselves. **Prō nōbīs ōrāmus.**

    But when a pronoun of the THIRD PERSON refers back to the subject of its own clause, the proper form of **sui** must be used instead of **is, ea, id**.

    A good man does not praise himself. **Homō bonus sē nōn laudat.**

    Learn the declension of sui, Grammar, No. 127. Notice that each form can mean himself, herself, itself, or themselves according to the MEANING of the word to which it refers.

Lesson #12

74. The principal parts of verbs of the third conjugation must be memorized from the vocabularies. There is no general rule for their formation.

    The present infinitive active, however, always ends in **-ere** (with the first **e** short!). This is the sign of the third conjugation.

75. PRESENT INDICATIVE ACTIVE OF **MITTŌ**

    Study the model for the present indicative active in Grammar, No. 166.

    Note that:

    a. The final personal signs are the same as for the other conjugations.
    b. The third person plural has **U** in the ending.

76. IMPERFECT INDICATIVE ACTIVE OF **MITTŌ**

    The endings of the imperfect in the third conjugation are EXACTLY like those of the SECOND conjugation.

77. FUTURE INDICATIVE ACTIVE OF **MITTŌ**

    The future indicative active of the third conjugation is quite different from that of the first and second. The personal signs are the SAME, but there is NO TENSE SIGN and the VOWEL of the ending changes. Study the model, Grammar, No. 172, carefully.

78. NOTE:

    a. **Pōnō** means *pitch* only when it is used of a camp. When an in-phrase is used to modify **pono**, **in** always takes the ABLATIVE.
    b. **Contendō** has no fourth principal part.
    c. **Agō** is not the helping verb *do*, as in "*I did love*" or "*I do fight*"; it is an independent verb, as in "*I did it*."

Lesson #13

79. To form the principal parts of regular verbs of THE FOURTH CONJUGATION, drop the **-iō** of the first person singular present indicative and add **-īre, -īvī, -ītus** (notice the long **ī**). Thus:

    aud-iō, aud-īre, aud-īvī, aud-ītus

    Study the present tense of audio, Grammar, No. 167.

80. To find the endings of the imperfect and future indicative of the FOURTH conjugation put an **i** before the endings of the THIRD. Instead of the endings **-ēbam, -ēbās**, etc., the fourth has **-iēbam, -iēbās**, etc.; instead of **-am, -ēs**, etc., it has **-iam, -iēs**, etc.

81. NOTE: **Veniō** (as is clear from its meaning) is intransitive; i. e., it cannot take an object in the accusative case. The fourth principal part of INTRANSITIVE verbs is written **-um**, not **-us** (**ventum**). This will be explained later.

Lesson #14

82. PRESENT, IMPERFECT, AND FUTURE INDICATIVE OF **SUM**

Review the present indicative of **sum**, Grammar, No. 346. Learn the imperfect and future indicative, Grammar, Nos. 347 and 348.

Note that:
1. The final personal signs are the same as in the four conjugations.
2. The third person plural of the future is **erunt**.

83. NOTE: **Sum** has no PASSIVE; therefore it has no perfect participle passive. The future active participle is given as the fourth principal part. We shall study these participles later.

84. NOTE: **Absum** is a compound of the preposition **ab** and the verb **sum**. Therefore it is conjugated like **SUM**. The place away from which something is, is expressed by the preposition **ab** (**ā** before consonants), *from*, and the ablative. Thus:

Caesar was away from the camp. **Caesar ā castrīs aberat.**

Lesson #15

85. THE PERFECT ACTIVE STEM

The perfect system of the indicative active includes the perfect, pluperfect, and future perfect tenses.

These are all formed on the PERFECT ACTIVE STEM.

The perfect active stem is found by dropping the ending -i of the third principal part:

laudāv-ī stem: **laudāv-**
monu-ī stem: **monu-**
mīs-ī stem: **mīs-**
audīv-ī stem: **audīv-**
fu-ī stem: **fu-**

86. THE PERFECT INDICATIVE ACTIVE

The PERFECT tense expresses a past act. There are three forms in English:

1. *I praised*.
2. *I did praise* (used in questions, in negative statements, and for emphasis).
3. *I have praised* (action completed in present time; called the PRESENT PERFECT).

For all these, Latin has one form: the PERFECT INDICATIVE ACTIVE.

The perfect indicative active of ALL LATIN VERBS, REGULAR AND IRREGULAR, is formed by:

1. Finding the perfect stem from the third principal part;
2. Adding the endings shown in the model, Grammar, No. 174.

87. NOTE: The final personal signs are the same as in the present system except in the first person and second person singular, **laudāv-ī** and **laudāv-istī**.

88. NOTE: When **compleō** is modified by a *with*-phrase, this *with*-phrase is translated by the ablative *without* a preposition. Hence the notation ***w. abl***.

He filled the camp with grain. **Castra frūmentō complēvit.**

89. PLUPERFECT AND FUTURE PERFECT INDICATIVE ACTIVE

Learn the models in Grammar, Nos. 175-176 and 180-185, for the pluperfect indicative active and the future perfect indicative active. Notice that the PERFECT stem is used and that the endings are the SAME in all conjugations.

Lesson #16

90. DECLENSION OF **PUER, AGER, AND VIR**

There are, in the second declension, a few MASCULINE nouns that do not end in **-us**. These are:

PUER, PUERĪ, *boy*, and similar words;
AGER, AGRĪ, *field*, and similar words;
VIR, VIRĪ, *man*.

How can you tell that these words belong to the second declension? Find the stems of **puer**, **ager**, and *vir*. NOTICE THE DIFFERENCE IN THEIR STEMS! Except in the nominative singular, all these words have the SAME ENDINGS AS **SERVUS, Ī**.

91. NOTE: **Homō** means a human being, a man as opposed to an animal; **vir** means a man as opposed to a woman or a child.

Chrīstus propter nōs <u>hominēs</u> in mundum vēnit.
Christ came into the world on account of us men.

Men here means *the human race*; Christ came for both men and women, hence **hominēs**.

Caesar erat <u>vir</u> fortis.
Caesar was a brave man.

Vir is used because Caesar is not a woman and has manly, virile qualities.

Hereafter use **homō** only when a *human being* or *man* in general is meant.

92. DECLENSION OF **MISER** AND **INTEGER**

There are, in the first and second declensions, a few adjectives whose masculine is like **puer** or **ager**.

LIKE **PUER**: **miser, miser-a, miser-um**, *wretched* STEM: **miser-**
LIKE **AGER**: **integer, integr-a, integr-um**, *fresh, uninjured* STEM: **integr-**

ENDINGS: The endings for **miser** and **integer** are exactly like those of **magnus** except in the nominative masculine singular, **miser, integer**.

93. NOTE: The ablative of **proelium** is generally used *without* **in** in such expressions as: *in many battles*, **multīs proeliīs**.

94. POSSESSIVE ADJECTIVES OF THE FIRST AND SECOND PERSONS

The possessive adjectives of the FIRST PERSON are:

meus, a, um	*my, mine*
noster, nostra, nostrum	*our, ours*

The possessive adjectives of the SECOND PERSON are:

tuus, a, um	*your, yours* (when referring to ONE person)
vester, vestra, vestrum	*your, yours* (when referring to MORE THAN ONE person)

Lesson #16

95. DECLENSION:

Meus, a, um and **tuus, a, um** are declined like **magnus, a, um**.

Noster, nostra, nostrum and **vester, vestra, vestrum** are declined like **integer, integra, integrum**.

96. AGREEMENT:

As adjectives the possessive adjectives AGREE WITH THE NOUN THEY MODIFY.

mīlitēs meī, *my soldiers*
propter virtūtēs tuās, *on account of your virtues*
rēx noster, *our king*
in oppidō vestrō, *in your town*

97. EXAMPLES OF USAGE:

Vōs propter virtūtēs vestrās laudō. *I praise you for your virtues.*

(I am speaking to MORE THAN ONE person; hence **vōs** is used and so **vestr-** must also be used. **Vestrās** is feminine accusative plural because it AGREES with **virtūtēs**.)

Mātrem tuam laudō. *I praise your mother.*

(I am speaking to ONE person; hence **tu-** must be used. **Tuam** is feminine accusative singular because it AGREES WITH **mātrem**.)

Mīlitēs meōs laudant. *They praise my soldiers.*

(ONE person is speaking; hence **me-** must be used. **Meōs** is masculine accusative plural because it AGREES WITH **mīlitēs**.)

Lesson #17

98. ACTIVE AND PASSIVE VOICE

The boy throws the ball.
The boy is throwing the ball.
The boy does throw the ball.
Is the boy throwing the ball?
Does the boy throw the ball?

All these sentences say or ask WHO IS DOING THE ACTION, i.e. who is throwing. Hence, the verbs in all these sentences are in the ACTIVE VOICE because the SUBJECT—the boy—ACTS.

99. WHEN IS A VERB IN THE ACTIVE VOICE?
WHEN THE SUBJECT IS THE PERSON OR THING THAT DOES THE ACTION.

100. PASSIVE VOICE

Is the ball being thrown?
The ball is being thrown.

These sentences say or ask to what the action is being done. The verbs in these sentences are in the PASSIVE VOICE because the SUBJECT—the ball—RECEIVES THE ACTION.

101. WHEN IS A VERB IN THE PASSIVE VOICE?
WHEN THE SUBJECT IS THE PERSON OR THING TO WHICH THE ACTION IS DONE.

102. FINAL PERSONAL SIGNS IN THE PASSIVE

When we studied the present system ACTIVE we found the following final personal signs:

1. *I*	-ō -m	*we*	-mus
2. *you*	-s	*you*	-tis
3. *he, she, it*	-t	*they*	-nt

Now, the present, imperfect, and future indicative active (of all conjugations) become PASSIVE by changing these final personal signs as follows:

1.	-ō	to -or	-mus	to -mur
	-m	to -r		
2.	-s	to -ris	-tis	to -minī
3.	-t	to -tur	-nt	to -ntur

Lesson #17

103. PRESENT SYSTEM PASSIVE OF THE FIRST CONJUGATION

Study the present, imperfect, and future indicative passive of the first conjugation, Grammar, Nos. 243-245. Notice that one form does not follow the rules given for final personal signs in Section 2. The exception is future tense, second person singular: **laudābis** becomes **laudāberis**.

104. THE ABLATIVE OF AGENT

When the verb is PASSIVE, the SUBJECT is the person or thing TO WHICH THE ACTION IS DONE. The PERSON WHO DOES THE ACTION—the LIVING AGENT—is expressed in Latin as in English by a PREPOSITIONAL PHRASE:

Deus ab hominibus laudātur.
God is being praised by men.

Bellum ā duce administrātur.
The war is being managed by the leader.

The preposition used is **ab**, *by*, which is generally written **ā** before a word beginning with any consonant except ***h***.

Ab (**ā**) ALWAYS takes the ABLATIVE case.

ab omnibus hominibus, *by all men*
ā duce, *by the leader*
ab hominibus, *by men*

105. NOTE: Remember that you have already learned a different meaning and use for **ab** (**ā**). When **ab** (**ā**) is used in a prepositional phrase modifying **ABSUM**, it must be translated *FROM*. Thus:

Mōns ā flūmine longē abest.
*The mountain is far away **from** the river.*

Lesson #18

106. PRESENT SYSTEM PASSIVE OF THE SECOND CONJUGATION

Study the present, imperfect, and future indicative passive of the second conjugation, Grammar, Nos. 246, 249, and 252. Notice that there is ONE change which does not follow the rules for final personal signs given in Section 2 of Lesson 17. **Monēbis** becomes **monēberis**.

107. THE ABLATIVE OF MEANS

We have seen that the living agent is expressed by **ab** (**ā**) with the ablative.

The ablative WITHOUT A PREPOSITION is used to express:

a. The NON-LIVING AGENT.

Montibus continēbantur.
They were held in by mountains.

(BUT: **Ab hoste continēbantur.**
They were being held in by the enemy.)

Hostēs vōcibus mīlitum terrēbantur.
The enemy were being terrified by the cries of the soldiers.

b. The MEANS or INSTRUMENT with which something is done.

Rōmānī tēlīs hīberna dēfendērunt
The Romans defended the winter quarter with (by means of) darts.

Lesson #19

108. PRESENT SYSTEM PASSIVE OF THE THIRD CONJUGATION

The rules for changes in the final personal signs apply also to the present system indicative PASSIVE of the THIRD conjugation. Learn the model verbs, Grammar, Nos. 247, 250, and 253.

NOTE: The phrase **grātiās agō** means *I give thanks* or *I thank* and takes an indirect object.

Tibi grātiās agimus. *We thank you (We give thanks to you).*

109. ABLATIVES OF AGENCY AND MEANS COMPARED

Study these differences between the ablative of agency and the ablative of means:

THE ABLATIVE OF THE AGENT:

1. ALWAYS has the preposition **ab** (**ā**) in Latin.
2. ALWAYS expresses a LIVING AGENT (a person, soldiers, Caesar, lions, an army, etc.).
3. ALWAYS has the preposition *by* in English.

Deus a Chrīstiānīs laudātur. *God is (being) praised by Christians.*

THE ABLATIVE OF MEANS:

1. NEVER has a preposition in Latin.
2. Generally expresses a THING (a sword, courage, shouting, etc.).
3. Generally has *by* or *with* in English.

Servī tēlīs (gladiō) occīdēbantur.
The slaves were being killed by darts (with a sword).

Lesson #20

110. PRESENT SYSTEM PASSIVE OF THE FOURTH CONJUGATION

The rules for final personal signs in the passive apply also to the fourth conjugation. Study Grammar, Nos. 248, 251, and 254.

111. ABLATIVE OF ACCOMPANIMENT

Do not confuse the ABLATIVE OF MEANS with the ABLATIVE OF ACCOMPANIMENT:

When *with* expresses association, pointing out the person or thing in company with which something is or is done, the ABLATIVE WITH **CUM** MUST BE USED. This is called the ABLATIVE OF ACCOMPANIMENT.

He came with the Roman.
Cum Rōmānō vēnit.
(i.e., He came IN COMPANY WITH the Roman.)

The swords are in the camp with the darts.
Gladiī in castrīs CUM TĒLĪS sunt.
(i.e., They are TOGETHER WITH the darts.)

(BUT: *He is being killed with a sword.*
Gladiō occīditur.)
(i.e., He is being killed BY MEANS OF A SWORD. The sword is the instrument or *means*.)

Lesson #21

112. THE PERFECT SYSTEM OF THE INDICATIVE PASSIVE

The perfect, pluperfect, and future perfect tenses passive are COMPOUND tenses in Latin. They are formed by using the PERFECT PARTICIPLE PASSIVE as a predicate adjective with the verb **sum**, *am*.

The PERFECT indicative passive is compounded of the perfect participle passive (the fourth principal part in -us) and the present indicative of the verb *to be*.

The perfect participle passive is declined like **magnus, a, um** and agrees with the subject of the sentence, just like a predicate adjective. Examples:

Ego laudātus sum. *I was praised.*
Tū laudātus es. *You were praised.*
Marīa ā Chrīstiānīs laudāta est. *Mary was praised by the Christians.*
Nōs laudātī sumus. *We were praised.*
Vōs laudātī estis. *You were praised.*
Mīlitēs laudātī sunt. *The soldiers were praised. Matres laudatae sunt. The mothers were praised.*
Flūmina laudāta sunt. *The rivers were praised.*

In forming the PERFECT SYSTEM OF THE PASSIVE in all conjugations follow this rule:

a. Take the PERFECT PARTICIPLE PASSIVE of the verb (the fourth principal part of transitive verbs).
b. Add, as a separate word, the required form of the verb **sum**.

Lesson #22

113. THE PRESENT SUBJUNCTIVE; PURPOSE CLAUSES

We have studied the INDICATIVE MOOD. We saw that it was used in ordinary STATEMENTS OF FACT and in DIRECT QUESTIONS.

We shall now study the SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD. This mood is used in many special constructions, both in main clauses and in subordinate clauses. Latin uses the subjunctive in sentences where the English uses auxiliary (or helping) verbs, such as *may, might, should*, and the like. But Latin also uses the subjunctive where English uses the indicative. The MEANING of the subjunctive, therefore, will have to be learned as we study the DIFFERENT LATIN CONSTRUCTIONS REQUIRING THE SUBJUNCTIVE.

114. MOOD IN PURPOSE CLAUSES

He is fighting in order that he may defend the city.
Pugnat ut urbem dēfendat.

"*He is fighting*" is a MAIN clause.

"*In order that*" introduces a SUBORDINATE clause.

"*In order that he may defend the city*" is a SUBORDINATE clause. This subordinate clause expresses the PURPOSE of his fighting. It answers the QUESTION: "For what purpose is he fighting?" ANSWER: "In order that he may defend the city."

A subordinate clause expressing PURPOSE is called a PURPOSE CLAUSE.

115. RULE: A PURPOSE CLAUSE IS INTRODUCED BY **UT** ("*IN ORDER THAT*"). THE VERB IN THE PURPOSE CLAUSE IS PUT IN THE SUBJUNCTIVE.

116. A purpose clause is an ADVERBIAL clause. It expresses the PURPOSE of the action in the main clause, and so, like an adverb, modifies the main verb.

117. PRIMARY TENSES

The present, future, and future perfect in the INDICATIVE are called PRIMARY TENSES. When the verb of the main clause is in a PRIMARY tense, the PRESENT subjunctive must be used in a PURPOSE clause. In these sentences **pugnat, pugnābit**, and **pugnāverit** are PRIMARY tenses. Therefore **dēfendat** is in the PRESENT subjunctive.

Pugnat ut urbem dēfendat.
He is fighting in order that he may defend the city.

Pugnābit ut urbem dēfendat.
He will fight in order that he may defend the city.

Pugnāverit ut urbem dēfendat.
He will have fought in order that he may defend the city.

Lesson #22

118. RULE: WHEN THE MAIN VERB IS IN A PRIMARY TENSE, USE THE PRESENT SUBJUNCTIVE IN THE PURPOSE CLAUSE.

We can express purpose in English in DIFFERENT ways:

He fights in order that he may defend the city.
He fights that he may defend the city.
He fights in order to defend the city.
He fights to defend the city.

All these MEAN the same thing and MAY be translated into Latin in the same way:

Pugnat ut urbem dēfendat.

119. NEGATIVE PURPOSE CLAUSES

He fights in order that the enemy may not burn the city.
He fights lest the enemy burn the city.

Pugnat nē hostēs urbem incendant.

A purpose is expressed in the subordinate clause of these sentences, but the purpose is NEGATIVE (NOT, LEST).

120. RULE: WHEN THE PURPOSE CLAUSE IS NEGATIVE, **NĒ** ("*IN ORDER THAT . . . NOT*," "*LEST*") IS USED INSTEAD OF **UT NŌN**.

121. Notice that the meaning of **nē** is *in order that . . .NOT*. Therefore in the example the English *not* is translated in the word **nē**.

Lesson #23

122. IMPERFECT SUBJUNCTIVE ACTIVE OF THE FOUR CONJUGATIONS

Learn the imperfect subjunctive, Grammar, Nos. 187,197-199.

Note: Here is an easy way to remember the imperfect subjunctive: ADD THE REGULAR FINAL PERSONAL SIGNS (-m, etc.) TO THE PRESENT INFINITIVE. For example:
a. **laudāre + -m = laudārem**
b. **laudāre + -s = laudārēs**, etc,

123. NOTE: **Tribūnus** is often used with the genitive **mīlitum**. **Tribūnus mīlitum** (literally, *a tribune of soldiers*) is to be translated *a military tribune*. The military tribune was an officer a rank above the centurion.

124. SECONDARY TENSES

The imperfect, perfect, and pluperfect indicative are SECONDARY TENSES.

When the main verb is in a SECONDARY tense, use the IMPERFECT subjunctive in the purpose clause.

Pugnāvit ut castra occupāret.

He fought in order that he might seize the camp.
He fought that he might seize the camp.
He fought in order to seize the camp.
He fought to seize the camp.

125. RULE: PURPOSE CLAUSES ARE INTRODUCED BY **UT** (NEGATIVE: **NĒ**); USE THE SUBJUNCTIVE;
USE THE PRESENT SUBJUNCTIVE WHEN THE MAIN VERB IS PRIMARY;
USE THE IMPERFECT SUBJUNCTIVE WHEN THE MAIN VERB IS SECONDARY.

Pugnābat ut castra occupāret.
He was fighting in order that he might seize the camp.

Pugnāverat ut castra occupāret.
He had fought in order that he might seize the camp.

126. ADJECTIVES USED AS NOUNS; IMPERFECT SUBJUNCTIVE OF **SUM**

Study the use of adjectives as nouns (Grammar, Nos. 845-848) and the imperfect subjunctive of **sum**, (Grammar, No. 353).

127. NOTE: **Obses** is marked *c* (= common gender); that is, it may be either masculine or feminine, as hostages were men and women. However, use it as masculine unless it clearly refers to women.

Lesson #23

128. **Inter** is a preposition which governs the accusative. It means *between* or *among*. Study its idiomatic use with REFLEXIVE PRONOUNS and **DŌ**.

Obsidēs <u>inter nōs damus</u>.
(Literally, *We are giving hostages among ourselves.*)
We are <u>exchanging</u> hostages.

Obsidēs <u>inter vōs datis</u>.
(Literally, *You are giving hostages among yourselves.*)
You are <u>exchanging</u> hostages.

Gentēs Galliae obsidēs <u>inter sē dant</u>.
(Literally, *The tribes of Gaul are giving hostages among themselves*.)
The tribes of Gaul are <u>exchanging</u> hostages.

Therefore **dō, dare, dedī, datus** (1, tr.) with inter and the proper REFLEXIVE pronoun means *exchange*.

Lesson #24

129. **QUĪ, QUAE, QUOD**

The RELATIVE PRONOUN in English is:

a. WHO (whose, whom) for PERSONS;
b. WHICH for THINGS;
c. THAT for PERSONS or THINGS.

The RELATIVE PRONOUN introduces a SUBORDINATE ADJECTIVE CLAUSE.

The Gaul—who was in the camp—was a slave.
Those—who fight bravely—do not always win.

The MAIN clauses are:

The Gaul was a slave.
Those do not always win.

The SUBORDINATE clauses are:

who was in the camp
who fight bravely

These subordinate clauses are ADJECTIVE clauses because, like an adjective, they modify (describe) a noun (the Gaul) or a pronoun (those).

130. In English the relative pronoun :

May be EXPRESSED:

a. *The Gaul—<u>who</u> was in the camp—was a slave.*
b. *The column—<u>which</u> was in the forest—was long.*
c. *The column—<u>that</u> was in the forest—was long.*

May be IMPLIED:

The Gaul—I saw—was a slave.

Note. *Whom* is understood after Gaul. The full sentence would read:

The Gaul—<u>whom</u> I saw—was a slave.

131. In Latin the relative pronoun—**quī, quae, quod**—is ALWAYS EXPRESSED.

a. **Gallus—<u>quī</u> in castrīs erat—servus erat.**
b. **Agmen—<u>quod</u> in silvīs erat—longum erat.**
c. **Agmen—<u>quod</u> in silvīs erat—longum erat.**
d. **Gallus—<u>quem</u> vīdī—servus erat.**

132. Note: **Quem** is masculine singular because it must AGREE with its antecedent, **Gallus**, in GENDER and NUMBER. But **quem** is in the ACCUSATIVE case because it is the object of **vīdī**, the verb in its own clause.

Lesson #24

133. THE GENERAL RULE FOR THE AGREEMENT OF PRONOUNS (GRAMMAR, NO. 479) APPLIES TO RELATIVE PRONOUNS ALSO.

134. The ANTECEDENT of a relative pronoun (i. e., the word to which the pronoun refers) is sometimes UNDERSTOOD in Latin when it would be in the nominative case. Express the antecedent when translating into English.

Quī fortiter pugnant, bellī glōriam habent.
THOSE who fight bravely have the glory of war.

135. THE USE OF **AD**

Another preposition which takes the ACCUSATIVE is **ad**. This word has several meanings and uses.

a. **Ad** is used with verbs of motion (and occasionally others like **pertineō**) to mean *to* or *up to*.

Ad flūmen pulsī sunt. *They were driven to the river.*
Ad castra contendit. He hastened (up) to the camp.
Ea omnia ad bellum pertinent. *All those things pertain to war.*

b. **Ad** is used in expressions of time to mean *to*, *until*.

Ad noctem pugnāvērunt. *They fought until night.*

c. **Ad** sometimes also means *at*, both with verbs of motion and with other verbs.

Ad flūmen pervēnērunt. *They arrived at the river.*
Ad flūmen castra posuērunt. *They pitched camp at the river.*

d. **Ad** is used with certain adjectives to mean *for*.

Ad omnia parātus. *Prepared for all things.*
Ad bellum ūtilia. *Things useful for war.*

e. **Ad** is sometimes strengthened by the adverb **usque**, *all the way*. **Usque** can be frequently left untranslated.

Usque ad urbem contendērunt.
They hastened to (all the way to) the city.

Lesson #24

136. A verb is used impersonally when it has no DEFINITE SUBJECT. In English we use the indefinite *IT* as a subject for impersonal verbs.

It rains.

In this sentence *it* does not refer to any definite thing.

In Latin many verbs are used impersonally in various constructions. When a verb is used impersonally it is always in the THIRD PERSON SINGULAR, and, in compound tenses, the participle is always NEUTER SINGULAR. For the present learn only these two common expressions:

Ācriter pugnātum est.
(Literally, *It was fought bitterly.*)
There was bitter fighting (or) They fought bitterly.

Ad flūmen perventum est.
(Literally, *It was arrived at the river.*)
They arrived at the river.

137. WARNING! Do not confuse **ad** and the dative of the indirect object. **Ad**, *to*, is used with VERBS OF MOTION. The indirect object is rarely used with verbs of motion.

He came to us. **Ad nōs vēnit.**
He gave rewards to us. **Nōbīs praemia dedit.**

138. RELATIVE CLAUSES OF PURPOSE

A RELATIVE CLAUSE is very frequently used in Latin instead of an **ut**-clause to EXPRESS PURPOSE.

The rules for MOOD and TENSE are the same in relative clauses of purpose as in **ut**-clauses of purpose.

Equitēs mīsit quī cōnsilia cognōscerent.

who should learn the plans,
in order that they might learn the plans,
He sent cavalry in order to learn the plans,
that they might learn the plans,
to learn the plans.

Lesson #24

139. A relative clause of purpose should be used instead of an **ut**- clause whenever possible. It may be used whenever the relative pronoun can, WITHOUT CHANGING THE MEANING, be made to agree with a noun or pronoun in the main clause, thus:

a. He sent envoys to seek peace.

Before translating into English, change to :

b. He sent envoys WHO should seek peace.
Lēgātōs mīsit QUĪ pācem PETERENT.

Sentences *a* and *b* MEAN THE SAME THING, but Sentence *b* shows how the sentence should be translated into Latin.

140. EXCEPTION. A relative clause of purpose cannot be used when the relative pronoun would have to agree with the SUBJECT of an ACTIVE MAIN VERB.

He came to see Rome. **Vēnit ut Rōmam vidēret.**

This cannot be changed to: *He came who should see Rome.*

141. A relative clause may be used to express purpose.
Mood: SUBJUNCTIVE.
Tense: Same as in **ut**-clauses of purpose.

142. NOTE: The conjunction **-que** is always added to the first word that follows the *and*.

Marīa sānctīque Deī. *Mary and the Saints of God.*
Senātus Populusque Rōmānus. *The Roman Senate and People.*

If **et** were used these would be:
Marīa et sānctī Deī; Senātus et Populus R Rōmānus.

You have now learned three words for and:

a. **et**, which is the ordinary conjunction in Latin;
b. **atque**, which is more emphatic and emphasizes the second part of the combination;
c. **-que**, which joins things that are more closely associated.

Lesson #24

143. PURPOSE CLAUSES INTRODUCED BY **QUŌ**

When a purpose clause contains a COMPARATIVE, **quō** is used instead of **ut** but not instead of **nē**. **Quō** in these clauses never changes its spelling. We shall study comparatives later. For the present remember only that the sign of a comparative is the adverb *more* or the ending *-er*. These are comparative adverbs :

diūtius, *longer*
facilius, *more easily*

He sent reinforcements that the legion might more easily conquer the enemy.
Auxilia mīsit quō facilius legiō hostēs vinceret.

But:

He sent reinforcements lest the enemy fight longer.
Auxilia mīsit nē diūtius hostēs pugnārent.

Note: The comparative stands regularly IMMEDIATELY AFTER the **quō** or **nē**.

144. NOTE: **Appropinquō** is intransitive. The English object of *approach* or *draw near to* is expressed in Latin by **AD** with the accusative or by the DATIVE. This is the meaning of the notation: "*intr.; w. ad or dat*." in the vocabulary.

Hostēs ad hīberna (hībernīs) appropinquant.
The enemy draws near to the winter quarters.
(or) *The enemy approaches the winter quarters*

Lesson #25

145. DIRECT QUESTIONS

Ordinary-questions which are addressed directly to a person are called DIRECT QUESTIONS and are generally in the indicative mood.

Direct questions, as we have seen, may be introduced by:

a. Interrogative adverbs: **Cūr vēnistī?** *Why have you come?*
b. Interrogative particles: **Vidēsne?** *Do you see?*
c. Interrogative adjectives and pronouns: **Quid vīdistī?** *What did you see?*

146. INTERROGATIVE ADVERBS

Questions may be introduced by INTERROGATIVE ADVERBS.

Ubi fuistī? *Where were you?*
Cūr vēnit? *Why did he come?*

Since these words are adverbs, they are not declined and never change their spelling.

NOTE: **Ubi** and **quō** can translate the English *where*. **Ubi** can be used only when the *where* refers to place IN WHICH and implies REST; **quō** can be used only when *where* refers to place TO WHICH and implies MOTION or direction. **Unde** can be used only of place FROM WHICH and implies MOTION or direction.

Ubi es? *Where are you?*
Quō contendis? *Where are you hastening?*
Unde venīs? *Where do you come from?*

147. THE INTERROGATIVE PRONOUN

Who are you?
To whom did you give the sword?
What did you see?
Whose towns did he burn?

In these sentences *who, whom, what, whose* are INTERROGATIVES because they introduce a question. (**Interrogō** in Latin means *I ask, I question*.)

Who, whom, what, whose are PRONOUNS because they take the place of the person or thing to which they refer. They do not DIRECTLY modify a noun.

The Latin interrogative pronoun is **QUIS, QUID**, *who, what*.

148. NOTE: With **trādūcō** the thing OVER WHICH the direct object is led, is put either (1) in the accusative, or (2) with **trāns** in the accusative.

Exercitum flūmen trādūxit.
Exercitum trāns flūmen trādūxit.
He led the army across the river.

Lesson #25

149. THE INTERROGATIVE ADJECTIVE

Which men did you see?
Quōs virōs vīdistī?

Quōs here modifies and agrees with **virōs**. It is used, therefore, as an ADJECTIVE and not as a pronoun. It is an INTERROGATIVE because it introduces a question.

The INTERROGATIVE ADJECTIVE in Latin is declined exactly like the relative pronoun.

But in the NOMINATIVE MASCULINE SINGULAR **quis** is generally used as an adjective for *which* or *what*, **quī** for *what sort of, what kind of*.

150. Verbs of calling, naming, making, showing, etc., may take two accusatives, one of the direct object, the other a predicate accusative.

Tē amīcum vocō.
I call you friend.

Caesarem imperātōrem appellāvērunt.
They called Caesar general.

But when **nōmen** is used, **nōmen** is in the ablative.

Caesarem nōmine imperātōris appellāvērunt.
They called Caesar by the name of general.

Caesar centuriōnēs nōmine appellāvit.
Caesar called upon the centurions by name.

Lesson #26

151. PERFECT AND PLUPERFECT SUBJUNCTIVE ACTIVE

The perfect and pluperfect subjunctive of all LATIN VERBS, regular and irregular, are formed in the same way.

laudāv-
monu-

a. Find the perfect stem **mīs-**
audīv-
fu-

b. Add the endings shown in Grammar, Nos. 200-207.

152. INDIRECT QUESTIONS; PRIMARY SEQUENCE

As we have seen, a question asked directly is called a DIRECT QUESTION.

Estne Deus bonus? *Is God good?*
Valēsne? *Are you well?*

When a question, however, DEPENDS on a verb of ASKING, SAYING, THINKING, and the like, it is called an INDIRECT QUESTION.

Rogō sitne Deus bonus. *I ask whether God is good.*
Rogō valeāsne. *I ask whether you are well.*

Sitne Deus bonus and **valeāsne** are INDIRECT QUESTIONS because they depend on the verb **rogō**.

Indirect questions are NOUN CLAUSES because they are used as the OBJECT of a verb (**rogō**).

153. Indirect questions may be introduced by the same adverbs, adjectives, pronouns, and particles as direct questions, but:

-Nē and **num** in indirect questions mean *whether* (*if*).

Nōnne is seldom used.

Quī is sometimes used for **quis**.

He asks whether Caesar conquered the Gauls.
Rogat num Caesar Gallōs vīcerit.

He asks who Caesar was.
Rogat quis Caesar fuerit.

He asks where we are.
Rogat ubi sīmus.

154. The TENSE in indirect questions is determined by the rule: TENSE BY SEQUENCE.

155. THE MOOD IN INDIRECT QUESTIONS IS ALWAYS SUBJUNCTIVE.

Lesson #26

156. IN PRIMARY SEQUENCE:

a. Use the PRESENT subjunctive when the action of the verb in the indirect question happens AT THE SAME TIME as the action of the main verb.

Caesar asks whether the soldiers are fighting.
Caesar rogat num mīlitēs pugnent.

b. Use the PERFECT subjunctive when the action of the verb in the indirect question happens BEFORE the action of the main verb.

Caesar asks whether the soldiers were fighting (fought).
Caesar rogat num mīlitēs pugnāverint.

157. SECONDARY SEQUENCE

We have seen that the MOOD in indirect questions is always subjunctive and that the TENSE is determined by the rule: TENSE BY SEQUENCE. Review the general rule, Grammar, Nos. 524-526.

IN SECONDARY SEQUENCE:

a. Use the IMPERFECT subjunctive when the action of the verb in the indirect question happens AT THE SAME TIME as the action of the main verb.

Caesar rogāvit num mīlitēs pugnārent.
Caesar asked whether the soldiers were fighting.

b. Use the PLUPERFECT subjunctive when the action of the verb in the indirect question happens BEFORE the action of the main verb.

Caesar rogāvit num mīlitēs pugnāvissent.
Caesar asked whether the soldiers had fought.

158. NOTE: **Inquit** is always used with DIRECT quotations; that is, with quotations enclosed in QUOTATION MARKS:

Chrīstus, "Vōs," inquit, "frātrēs estis."
Christ said, "You are brothers."

This is a direct quotation because it contains the EXACT words used by Christ and is therefore enclosed in quotation marks. Notice that **inquit** does NOT stand before the quotation but is ALWAYS put after one or several words of the quotation.

Lesson #27

159. THE VOCATIVE

You, 0 Lord, I praise.
We shall not help you, Caesar!

In these sentences *O Lord* and *Caesar*:

a. Show the PERSON ADDRESSED OR SPOKEN TO.
b. Are therefore in the VOCATIVE case—the case of the PERSON ADDRESSED.
c. Are set off by commas because they are independent of the grammar of the rest of the sentence.

Tē, Ō Domine, laudō.
Tē, Caesar, nōn adjuvābimus.

160. NOTE: **Doceō** takes two accusatives when it means teach someone something.

Chrīstus nōs viam salūtis docet.
Christ teaches us the way of salvation.

However, **doceō** can also be used with other constructions:

Custōs Caesarem docuit ubi hostēs essent. (Indirect question.)
The guard informed Caesar where the enemy was.

Lēgātus eum dē omnibus rēbus docuit. (**Dē** w. abl.)
The lieutenant informed him about all the things (the whole matter).

161. RULE OF POSITION: THE VOCATIVE IN LATIN GENERALLY DOES NOT STAND FIRST IN THE SENTENCE.

162. PRESENT IMPERATIVE ACTIVE

The imperative mood is used in giving commands.

Praise God! **Laudā Deum!**
(Singular; addressed to ONE person.)

Fight bravely! **Pugnāte fortiter!**
(Plural; addressed to MORE THAN ONE.)

163. Note: The imperative is formed on the PRESENT STEM, that it has a SINGULAR and a PLURAL form.

164. RULE OF POSITION; THE IMPERATIVE MORE FREQUENTLY STANDS FIRST IN THE SENTENCE.

Lesson #27

165. THE SUBJUNCTIVE IN WISHES AND EXHORTATIONS

a. Wishes. In *wishes* the present subjunctive in main clauses is to be translated by a verb with the auxiliary verb *may*. **Utinam** is often used as the sign of wishes in Latin; it need not be translated. The negative is **nē**. Notice that the compound verb (e. g., *may . . . give*) can be separated in English.

Deus det nōbis pācem. *May God give us Peace.*
Utinam veniat. *May he come.*
Nē veniat. *May he not come.*
Adjuvet nōs Deus. *May God help us.*

b. Exhortations. In English we urge others to do something with us by using the auxiliary verb *let*, as "*Let us give thanks.*" Latin uses the first person plural of the present subjunctive, called the HORTATORY SUBJUNCTIVE, for exhortations. In translating such verbs, use the English form *let us*.

Veniāmus. *Let us come.*
Grātiās agāmus. *Let us give thanks.*
Fortiter pugnēmus. *Let us fight bravely.*

Lesson #28

166. **SUUS** AND **SUĪ** AS DIRECT REFLEXIVES

We have seen that **suī** (**sibi, sē, sē**) is used for *himself* (*him*), *herself* (*her*), *itself* (*it*), *themselves* (*them*), when these words refer TO THE SUBJECT OF THEIR OWN CLAUSE. When so used, **suī** is called a DIRECT REFLEXIVE.

Sē laudat. *He praises himself.*

167. **Suus, a, um** is the POSSESSIVE ADJECTIVE corresponding to **suī** It is used to mean *his (his own)*, *her (her own)*, *its (its own)*, *their (their own)*, ACCORDING TO THE WORD TO WHICH IT REFERS. Since **suus, a, um** is an adjective, it agrees in gender, number, and case with the word which it MODIFIES. Like **suī**, **suus, a, um** is used to REFER TO THE SUBJECT OF ITS OWN CLAUSE (DIRECT REFLEXIVE).

Caesar suōs mīlitēs laudāvit.
Caesar praised his (own) soldiers.

Māter fīlium suum laudat.
A mother praises her (own) son.

Legiō signum suum dēfendit.
The legion defends its (own) standard.

Mīlitēs imperātōrem suum laudant.
The soldiers praise their (own) general.

When *his, her, its*, etc., do not refer to the subject of their own clause, **ējus** and **eōrum** (the possessive genitives of **is, ea, id**) are to be used (EXCEPT IN SOME CASES TO BE SEEN IN THE NEXT SECTION).

Centuriō fortiter pugnāvit. Itaque Caesar virtūtem ējus laudāvit.
The centurion fought bravely. And so Caesar praised his courage.

Caesar Gallōs vīcit atque eōrum ducēs occīdit.
Caesar conquered the Gauls and killed their leaders.

168. NOTE: Just as forms of **ego, nōs, tū, vōs** are used as reflexives of the first and second persons, so forms of **metis, noster, tuus, vester** are used as reflexives of the first and second persons.

Suī and **suus** are used for the THIRD PERSON ONLY.

We defend our own lives. **Vītās nostrās dēfendimus.**

169. NOTE: Where we say simply *surrender* in English, **dēdō** must always be used with an ACCUSATIVE REFLEXIVE PRONOUN.

The Gauls surrendered to the Romans. **Gallī Rōmānīs sē dēdidērunt.**
We surrendered to the Gauls. **Gallīs nōs dēdidimus.** (**Nōs** is accusative.)

Of course, **dēdō** may have other objects.

We surrendered the arms to the enemy. **Arma hostibus dēdidimus.**

Lesson #28

170. **SUUS** AND **SUĪ** AS INDIRECT REFLEXIVES

When a personal pronoun of the THIRD person is in a SUBORDINATE PURPOSE clause or INDIRECT QUESTION and REFERS to the SUBJECT of the MAIN verb, **suī** and **suus** (not **is, ea, id** or **ējus, eōrum**) should be used. In this use **suī** and **suus** are called INDIRECT reflexives.

Caesar mīlitēs vocāvit quī sē dēfenderent.
Caesar called the soldiers to defend him.

Caesar equitēs mīsit quī lēgātos suōs dēfenderent.
Caesar sent the cavalry to defend his envoys.

171. **Dō** with **in fugam** means *put to flight*.

Caesar hostēs in fugam dedit. *Caesar put the enemy to flight.*

172. With proper names the ablative **nōmine**, *by name*, is frequently used. Translate *named*.

Servus, nōmine Titus, in hībernīs erat.
A slave named (by name) Titus was in the winter quarters.

Lesson #29

173. PRESENT AND IMPERFECT SUBJUNCTIVE PASSIVE

Learn Grammar, Nos. 267-274. Note that the passive subjunctive is formed by changing the final personal signs exactly as was done in the indicative. Review the rules for purpose clauses, Grammar, Nos. 546-547.

174. NOTE:

a. The ablative of **causa** is used as a preposition. It governs the GENITIVE and always stands AFTER the word it governs.

aquae causā, *for the sake of water*
pācis causā, *for the sake of peace*

b. The ablative of **mōs** (**mōre**) may be translated *according to custom*.

175. THE PERFECT SYSTEM OF THE PASSIVE SUBJUNCTIVE

The perfect tenses of the passive subjunctive OF ALL LATIN VERBS, REGULAR AND IRREGULAR, are formed in the same way. They are COMPOUND tenses just as in the indicative. To form these tenses:

a. Find the perfect participle passive.
b. Add, as a separate word, the proper form of the verb **sum**.

176. **CUM, WHEN**, in secondary sequence usually takes the subjunctive. Use the imperfect or pluperfect according to the general rule, Grammar, Nos. 531-533.

Cum equitēs in silvīs pugnārent, Caesar mīlitēs trāns flūmen trādūxit.
When the cavalry were fighting in the forest, Caesar led the soldiers across the river.

Caesar cum hostēs vīdisset, legiōnēs prō castrīs īnstrūxit.
When Caesar had seen the enemy, he drew up the legions in front of the camp.

177. THE ABLATIVE OF CAUSE

We have seen that the CAUSE OR REASON may be expressed in Latin in various ways:

a. **Propter**:

They Were terrified on account of the arrival of Caesar.
Propter adventum Caesaris territī sunt.

b. **Quod**:

They were terrified because Caesar had arrived.
Territī sunt quod Caesar advēnerat.

c. **Nam**; **enim** (postpositive):

They were terrified, for Caesar had arrived.
Territī sunt, nam Caesar advēnerat.

Lesson #29

178. The ablative without a preposition may also be used to ex- press the CAUSE OR REASON (ABLATIVE OF CAUSE).

They were terrified at (because of, on account of, by) the arrival of Caesar.
Adventū Caesaris territī sunt.

179. Note: The ablative of cause is frequently merely a special variety of the ablative of means. It is therefore sometimes very difficult to distinguish between these two types of ablatives.

Lesson #30

180. THE PERFECT PARTICIPLE PASSIVE

A PARTICIPLE is a VERBAL ADJECTIVE.

The enemy, having been swiftly repulsed, hastened into the mountains.

In this sentence *HAVING BEEN REPULSED* is a participle. It is an ADJECTIVE because it modifies the noun enemy.

It is a VERB because it expresses ACTION. Since it is a verb, it may be modified by an adverb (*swiftly*).

The fourth principal part of regular verbs in Latin is the PERFECT PARTICIPLE PASSIVE. It is declined like **magnus, a, um**.

laudō, laudāre, laudāvī, laudātus, a, um
moneō, monēre, monuī, monitus, a, um
mittō, mittere, mīsī, missus, a, um
audiō, audīre, audīvī, audītus, a, um

181. The perfect participle passive may be translated into English either by the long English form:

laudātus, a, um, *having been praised*

or the shorter English form:

laudātus, a, um, *praised*

182. Since the perfect participle passive is an adjective, it can modify any noun or pronoun in a sentence according as the sense requires.

Caesar multīs nuntiīs perturbātus novās legiōnēs in Galliam dūxit.
Caesar, having been disturbed (disturbed) by many messages, led new legions into Gaul.

Caesar collem ab equitibus occupātum vallō mūnīvit.
Caesar fortified with a rampart the hill seized by the cavalry.

Propter lēgātōs occīsōs Caesar oppida barbarōrum incendit.
On account of the murdered envoys Caesar burned the towns of the barbarians.

Rōmānī Gallīs victīs frūmentum nōn dedērunt.
The Romans did not give grain to the conquered Gauls.

Lesson #30

183. NOTE:

a. When a verb is INTRANSITIVE, it can have only a NEUTER participle PASSIVE. In intransitive verbs, therefore, the fourth principal part is always given as neuter, as:

pugnō, pugnāre, pugnāvī, pugnātum, 1, intr.

b. When a verb is DEFECTIVE and has no perfect participle passive at all, the FUTURE PARTICIPLE ACTIVE (which we shall study later) is given as the fourth principal part:

cēdō, cēdere, cessī, cessūrus, 3, intr.

Cēdō has no perfect participle passive. The future participle active always ends in **-ŪRUS** (**cess-ūrus**).

c. When a verb has neither a perfect participle passive nor a future participle active, only three parts are given, as:

contendō, contendere, contendī, 3, intr.

184. NOTE: The perfect participle passive of **impediō**, **IMPEDĪTUS**, is used of soldiers *encumbered* by full packs, of an army *encumbered* by a baggage train, and of places in which it is *difficult* to maneuver. Hence it may frequently be translated, according to the context, as *encumbered* or *difficult*.

Lesson #31

185. THE DECLENSION OF **HIC, HAEC, HOC**

There are words in all languages that merely POINT OUT the person or thing about which we are talking:

Which do you mean?
I mean that one.
I mean this one.

Such words as *THAT* (pl. *THOSE*), *THIS* (pl. *THESE*) are called DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS, i.e., "POINTING-OUT" words. (**Dēmōnstrō** in Latin means *I show, I point out*.)

Study the declension of **hic, haec, hoc**, this (pl. these), Grammar, No. 133.

186. RULE FOR POSITION: **HIC, HAEC, HOC** GENERALLY PRECEDES THE NOUN IT MODIFIES.

187. USES OF **HIC, HAEC, HOC**

Study the uses of **hic, haec, hoc**, Grammar, Nos. 793-794.

When **hic** is used as an adjective, the general rule for agreement, Grammar, No. 477, applies.

When **hic** is used as a pronoun, the general rule for agreement, Grammar, No. 479, applies.

Lesson #32

188. THE PREPOSITIONS **EX (Ē), AB (Ā)**, AND **DĒ**

In expressions of PLACE:

a. The prepositions **EX (Ē)** or **DĒ** with the ablative mean *OUT OF* or *FROM*.

When the motion begins, the person or thing moving is INSIDE THE PLACE:

Dē (ex) fīnibus hostium vēnit.
He came from the territory of the enemy.

b. The preposition **AB (Ā)** with the ablative means *AWAY FROM* or *FROM*.

When the motion begins, the person or thing moving is NOT INSIDE the place:

Ab hōc locō vēnit.
He came away from (from) this place.

c. The preposition **DĒ** with the ablative may also mean *DOWN FROM* or *FROM*.

The motion is DOWNWARDS.

Dē hōc monte vēnit.
He came down from this mountain.

189. STUDY THESE EXAMPLES:

dē mūrō, *down from (from) the wall*
ē castrīs, *out of (from) the camp*
ā castrīs, *away from the camp*
ex flūmine, *out of the river*
ā flūmine, *away from the river*

190. NOTE: The forms **ā** (for **ab**) and **ē** (for **ex**) are never used before words beginning with a vowel or *h*.

Lesson #33

191. **ILLE** AND **IS**

Study Grammar, Nos. 134-135 and 795-798. You have already learned the declension of **is, ea, id**.

192. NOTE: **Ratiō** is used in a great number of meanings; the vocabulary gives only the most general idea of them. Be sure to translate **ratiō** into good English as the sense and context demand.

Lesson #34

193. THE ABLATIVE OF SEPARATION

These words may take an ablative of separation:

liberō, 1, tr.; abl. of separation	*free (from)*
vacuus, a, um; abl. of separation	*empty (of)*
līber, lībera, līberum; abl. of separation	*free (from)*
prohibeō, 2, tr.; abl. of separation	*ward off (from), prevent*

These words MAY have ab (a) with THINGS. They regularly have ab (a) with PERSONS:

tūtus, a, um	*safe (from)*
dēfendō, dēfendere, dēfendī, dēfēnsus, 3, tr.	*defend (from)*

194. REVIEW OF ABLATIVE CONSTRUCTIONS

Ablative of agent, Grammar, No. 764.
Ablative of means, Grammar, No. 765.
Ablative of accompaniment, Grammar, No. 772.
Ablative of place, Grammar, Nos. 915-916.
Ablative of cause, Grammar, No. 781.
Ablative of separation, Grammar, No. 766.

195. NOTE:

a. In the expression **mūrum hominibus complet, hominibus**, though meaning *persons*, is an ablative of means.
b. When **locō** is modified by an adjective, **in** is often omitted.
c. **Proeliō** is generally used without a preposition: **proeliō**, *in battle*.

Lesson #35

196. INDICATIVE OF **POSSUM**

POSSUM, *I am able, I can*, is a compound of **pote**, *able*, and **sum**, *I am*. The present tenses of the indicative are formed:

a. By prefixing **pos-** to any form of **sum** which begins with an **s** (e.g., **Pos + sum = possum**).
b. By prefixing **pot-** to all other forms of **sum** (e. g., **pot + eram = poteram**).

197. The conjugation of possum:

PRESENT

possum, *I am able, I can*
potes, *you are able, you can* etc.

IMPERFECT

poteram, *I was able, I could* etc.

FUTURE

poterō, *I shall be able* etc.

The perfect tenses are formed with the usual endings on the perfect stem, **potu-**.

198. NOTE: *I am unable*, etc., is **nōn possum**, etc.

199. THE INFINITIVE AS SUBJECT, PREDICATE NOUN, AND OBJECT

The PRESENT INFINITIVE ACTIVE is the SECOND principal part of regular active verbs (see Grammar, Nos. 209, 219-221). Thus:

Laudō, laudāre, laudāvī, laudātus, 1, tr. *praise*
Present Infinitive Active: **LAUD-ĀRE** *to praise*

The PRESENT INFINITIVE PASSIVE is formed on the present stem. For the endings study Grammar, Nos. 284, 292-294.

Present Infinitive Passive: **LAUD-ĀRĪ** *to be praised*

The infinitive is a NEUTER VERBAL NOUN.

As a NOUN it is used as SUBJECT, PREDICATE NOUN, or OBJECT. The infinitive is always NEUTER.

As subject: **Ōrāre est bonum.**
To pray is good (is a good thing).

As predicate noun: **Labōrāre est ōrāre.**
To work is to pray.

As object: **Venīre parant.**
They prepare to come.

Lesson #35

200. As a VERB the infinitive has TENSE, takes OBJECTS, and is modified by ADVERBS and ADVERBIAL PHRASES.

Infinitive with object:	**Mōs est fortēs laudāre.** *It is a custom to praise the brave.*
Adverbial modifier:	**Fortiter pugnāre possunt.** *They can fight bravely.*
Passive voice:	**Oppidum expugnārī nōn potuit.** *The town could not be taken by storm.*

201. The PRESENT INFINITIVE, denoting another action of the same subject, COMPLETES the meaning of such verbs as **possum**, *am able, can*; **contendō**, *strive, hasten*; **cōnsuēvī**, *have become accustomed*.

Redīre contendunt.
They hasten to return.

Gallī sē dēfendere nōn potuērunt.
The Gauls were unable to defend themselves.

Notice that in most cases the Latin construction is just like the English. After *can* the *to* of the English infinitive is not used. The infinitive, when used as subject or predicate noun, may also be translated by the English verbal noun in *-ing* or by a noun.

Ōrāre est bonum. *To pray (prayer, praying) is good.*

202. NOTE:

a. The *w. infin.* in the vocabularies indicates that these verbs and **parātus** MAY, when the SENSE requires it, take an infinitive to complete their meaning. They may also take other constructions. For example, note the various uses of **parātus**:

Ad mortem parātī sunt. *They are ready for death.*
Pugnāre parātī sunt. *They are prepared to fight.*
Parātī sunt. *They are prepared.*

b. **Adversus, a, um** is frequently used with the plural of **rēs** to mean *adversity* (literally, *unfavorable things*).

in rēbus adversīs, *in adversity*

203. WARNING! THE INFINITIVE IS NOT USED IN CLASSICAL LATIN TO EXPRESS PURPOSE

They prepare to wage war. (Infinitive as object)
Bellum gerere parant.

BUT: *They prepare arms to wage war.* (Purpose!)
Arma parant ut bellum gerant.

Lesson #35

204. SUBJUNCTIVE OF POSSUM

Learn the present and imperfect subjunctive of **possum** in Grammar, Nos. 411-412. Note that the present subjunctive follows the rule given on page 351, while the imperfect subjunctive follows the rule given in Lesson 23, page 235.

The perfect and pluperfect subjunctive of **possum** are formed regularly on the perfect stem, **potu-**.

205. NOTE:

a. **Cōnstituō**, of course, takes an infinitive only when the SENSE requires it.

In montēs contendere cōnstituit. *He determined to hasten into the mountains.*
Mīlitēs in colie cōnstituit. *He placed the soldiers on the hill.*

b. The present tenses of **cōnsuēvī** are not common. Hence only the perfect indicative active and the perfect participle passive are given. But note that the perfect can have a PRESENT meaning and the pluperfect can have a PERFECT meaning:

Cōnsuēvī	intransitive	*I have become accustomed = I am accustomed*
	Transitive	*I have accustomed*
Cōnsuēveram	intransitive	*I had become accustomed = I was accustomed*
	Transitive	*I had accustomed*

206. THE INFINITIVE WITH SUBJECT ACCUSATIVE

Since the infinitive is a VERB it may also have a subject.

THE SUBJECT OF AN INFINITIVE IS IN THE ACCUSATIVE CASE.

When the sense requires it, the infinitive as object, subject, and predicate noun may have a subject accusative:

Malum est hominēs inter sē pugnāre.
It is a bad thing that men fight among themselves.
It is bad for men to fight among themselves.

An infinitive with accusative subject is regularly used with certain verbs; for example:

a. **Jubeō**, *I order, I command* is often followed by an infinitive with subject in the accusative case:

Caesar mīlitēs in castrīs manēre jussit.
Caesar ordered the soldiers to remain in the camp.

b. **Oportet**, *it behooves* may be followed by an infinitive:

Oportet tē Deum dīligere.
It behooves you to love God.
In better English, *It is necessary that you love God.*

Oportet nōs bonōs esse.
It is necessary that we be good.
We ought to be good.

Lesson #35

207. NOTE:

a. It is very difficult to translate **oportet** into good English. Various English idioms may be used:

You ought to love God.
It is proper for you to love God. You should love God.

In translating **oportet** always try to find a good English expression for the IDEA or MEANING of the Latin sentence.

b. **Jubeō**, in the passive, is used just as in English.

Lēgātī convenīre jussi sunt.
The lieutenants were ordered to come together.

Lēgātus mīlitēs dūcere jussus est.
The lieutenant was ordered to lead the soldiers.

c. A predicate adjective after the INFINITIVE agrees with the word, expressed or understood, to which it REFERS.

Oportet mīlitēs esse parātōs.
It behooves soldiers to be prepared.

Dux mīlitem esse parātum jussit.
The leader ordered the soldier to be prepared.

Puerī bonī esse jussī sunt.
The boys were commanded to be good.

Māter esse fortis potest.
A mother can be brave.

Lesson #36

208. NUMERALS

Learn the cardinal numerals from **ūnus**, *one*, to **decem**, *ten*, and **centum**, *one hundred*, Grammar, No. 112.

Learn the declension of unus, duo, and tres, Grammar, Nos. 114-116.

Notice that **ūnus** is declined like **magnus** except in the GENITIVE and DATIVE. **Trēs** is declined like the plural of **gravis**, on the stem **tr-**.

209. NOTE: *Indecl*, means that the adjective **quot** never changes its form, no matter what form the noun may be with which it agrees.

Quot hominēs? *How many men?*
In quot urbibus? *In how many cities?*
Rogāvit quot mīlitrēs in castrīs essent. *He asked how many soldiers were in the camp.*

210. ADJECTIVES WITH IRREGULAR ENDINGS IN THE GENITIVE AND DATIVE SINGULAR

All these adjectives are like **unus** in the genitive and dative singular.

alius, alia, aliud	*other, another* (of more than two)
alter, altera, alterum	*the one, the other* (of two)
uter, utra, utrum	*which?* (of two)
neuter, neutra, neutrum	*neither* (of two)
ūllus, a, um	*any*
nūllus, a, um	*no, none*
sōlus, a, um	*alone, only* (as adjective)
tōtus, a, um	*whole, all of, the whole of*

211. NOTE: When **tōtus** modifies the ablative of a noun indicating *place where*, **in** is not used.

tōtā urbe, *in the whole city*
tōtīs castrīs, *in the whole camp*
tōtā aciē, *in the whole battle line*

The only forms you have to learn for these adjectives are the genitive and dative singular, and for **alius**, that the nominative and accusative neuter singular is **aliud**. All the rest you know already.

Lesson #37

212. INDICATIVE ACTIVE OF **-IŌ** VERBS

There is a group of important verbs which have some forms like the third conjugation and some forms like the fourth conjugation. These verbs are called **-IŌ** VERBS OF THE THIRD CONJUGATION.

They can be distinguished by the endings of the first and second principal parts, which are always **-iō** and **-ere**. Thus:

cap-IŌ,cap-ERE, cēpī, captus, 3, tr. *take, capture*

They follow a simple rule:

WHENEVER THE ENDING OF THE FOURTH CONJUGATION BEGINS WITH TWO VOWELS, -IŌ VERBS USE THE ENDINGS OF THE FOURTH CONJUGATION ; OTHERWISE THEY USE THE ENDINGS OF THE THIRD CONJUGATION.

213. Study Grammar, Nos. 311-314 (present system indicative). Note that the entire imperfect and future has the endings of the fourth conjugation.

The perfect tenses are formed, just like all the other verbs, on the perfect stem, e. g., **cēp-**, with the regular endings.

214. Learn these special idioms:

a. **Iter facere**, *to march*.
Iter fecērunt. *They marched* (literally, *made a journey.*)

b. **Cōnsilium capere**, *to make a plan*.
Cōnsilium novum cēpērunt. *They made a new plan.*

Remember that verbs of MAKING *may* take a direct object and a predicate accusative.

Tē rēgem fēcimus. *We made you king.*

c. With **fidēs**, **voluntās**, and similar words, **in** with the accusative means *towards*.

Tua in mē voluntās, *your good will towards me*.

215. SUBJUNCTIVE ACTIVE OF **-IŌ** VERBS

Learn Grammar, Nos. 315-316. The perfect and pluperfect subjunctive of **-iō** verbs are formed regularly on the perfect stem.

216. NOTE:

a. Notice this special use of **conjiciō**:

In fugam hostēs conjēcit. *He threw the enemy into flight.*

b. **Recipiō** with the proper reflexive pronoun means *withdraw*:

Ad castra sē recēpērunt. *They withdrew to the camp.*
In silvās nōs recipiēmus. *We shall withdraw into the forest.*

Lesson #37

217. NOTE:

a. For **mīlle** and **mīlia**, study Grammar, No. 117.

b. **Quam** does NOT mean *how* in the sense of *in what way*, *by what means*. It CANNOT translate: "*How did you do it?*" It means *how* in the sense of *to what degree*, as in "*how high*," "*how long*," "*how violently*," etc.

Quam longum est illud flūmen? *How long is that river?*

218. INDICATIVE PASSIVE OF **IŌ** VERBS

Study Grammar, Nos. 311, 322-324. The perfect tenses are formed regularly by using the perfect participle passive with the proper forms of the verb **sum**. Review Grammar, Nos. 312-314.

219. NOTE:

a. The present system passive of **faciō** is irregular, but almost all the compounds of **faciō**, such as **interficiō**, are regular.

b. After **ēripiō,** *from* is translated as **ex (ē)** *w. abl.*

E perīculō ēreptus sum.
I was saved from danger.

220. SUBJUNCTIVE PASSIVE OF **-IŌ** VERBS

Study Grammar, Nos. 325-326.

The perfect tenses are formed regularly by using the perfect participle passive with the forms of the verb sum.

Lesson #38

221. DATIVE VERBS; THE PASSIVE OF VERBS OF CALLING

a. Many verbs in Latin take cases other than the accusative. The dative is used after some intransitive verbs, especially compounds of prepositions. (Grammar, Nos. 739 and 746-747.)

Legiōnī praeest. *He is in command of the legion.*
Reī pūblicae nocet. *He does harm to the state.*
Tibī nōn cēdam. *I will not yield to you.*

b. We have seen that verbs of *calling, naming, etc.*, take a direct object and a predicate accusative. In the passive these verbs take a predicate NOMINATIVE.

Caesar imperātor appellātur. *Caesar is called commander in chief.*

Imperātor refers back to the subject of the sentence and is therefore in the NOMINATIVE CASE.

Latin Miscellaneous Vocabulary

Latin Prepositions:
ab (ā) - *by (as agent) or from (with absum) - ablative*
ad - *to, until, at, for (with adj) - accusative*
ante - *before - accusative*
apud - *among, in the presence of -accusative*
contrā - *against, opposite - accusative*
cum - *with - ablative*
dē - *(with motion) from - ablative, (with downward motion) down from*
dē - *concerning, about - ablative*
ex (ē) - *(with motion) out of, from - ablative*
in - *in, on (no motion) - ablative*
in - *into, against, upon, on (with motion) - accusative*
inter - *between, among - accusative*
per - *through - accusative*
post - *after, behind - accusative*
præter - *besides - accusative*
prō - *in front of (before) or on behalf of (for) - ablative*
propter - *on account of - accusative*
sine - *without - ablative*
super - *above - accusative*
trāns - *across - accusative*

Case of Noun:	
Nom.	Subject
Gen.	Possessive *(of the ….)*
Dat.	Indirect object *(to or for the …..)*
Acc.	Direct object
Abl.	*by or with*

Miscellaneous Latin Verbs:
adveniat - *(may) . . . come*
advēnisset - *had arrived*
agunt - *they give (w/ grātiās)*
audīvit - *he, she or it heard*
cēpērunt - *they captured*
dedērunt - *they gave*
dedit - *he, she or it gave*
erant - *they were*
erat - *he, she or it was*
es - *you are*
est - *he, she or it is*
estis - *you (all) are*
facere - *to make*
fēcērunt - *they made*
fēcit - *he/she/it made*
fīat - *(may) . . . be done*
incolunt - *they inhabit, live in*
inquit - *he, she or it said (after the first words of a quotation))*
laudat - *he, she or it praises*
mūnīvērunt - *they fortified, constructed*
nē . . . indūcās - *lead . . . not*
occīdērunt - *they killed*
ōrant - *they pray*
ōrat - *he, she or it prays*
posuērunt - *they put, they placed, they pitched (w/ castra)*
redēmit - *redeemed*
rēgnat - *he, she or it reigns*
sum - *I am*
sumus - *we are*
sunt - *they are*
vēnērunt - *they came*
vēnit - *he, she or it came*
vīcērunt - *they conquered*
vident - *they see*
vīdērunt - *they saw*
videt - *he, she or it sees*
vidētis - *you (all) see*
vīvit - *he, she or it lives*

Latin Miscellaneous Vocabulary

Misc. Words:			
ā fronte - *in the front, from the front*	etiam - *also*	nēminem - no one	sānctificētur - *hallowed be*
ā tergō - *from the rear*	facile - *easily (adv)*	neque - *nor, and.....not*	satis - *enough, sufficiently (adv)*
ac - *and*	facilius - *more easily (comparative adv)*	neque…neque - *neither…nor*	sed - *but*
ācriter - *bitterly, eagerly (adv)*	ferē - *almost*	nisi - *except*	semel - *once (adv)*
adeste - *be present*	fortiter - *bravely, strongly*	nōn - *not*	semper - *always*
at - *but*	hōc - *this*	numquam - *never (adv)*	sī - *if*
atque - *and*	hodiē - *today (adv)*	nunc - *now*	sī habērem - *if only I had*
attamen - *but nevertheless (at tamen)*	ibi - *there*	nūper - *formerly (adv)*	sīcut - *as*
aut - *or*	in excelsīs - *in the highest*	ōlim - *once (adv)*	statim - *at once, immediately (adv)*
aut…aut - *either…or*	in prīncipiō - *in the beginning*	omnīnō - *at all (with negatives), altogether, in all (with numerals) (adv)*	subitō - *suddenly (adv)*
autem - *however, but, moreover, while, also*	in sæcula sæculōrum - *world without end, forever*	plūrimum - *very much, very (adv)*	sursum corda - *lift up your hearts*
avē! - *hail!*	interim - *meanwhile*	posteā - *afterwards*	sut…sut - *either…or*
bis - *twice (adv)*	ipse . . . Dominus - *the Lord Himself*	prætereā - *besides, furthermore (adv)*	tamen - *nevertheless*
causā - *for the sake of (preceded by gen)*	ita - *so, thus*	prīmum - *first (adv)*	tandem - *finally*
celeriter - *swiftly (adv)*	itaque - *therefore, and so*	quam - *how? (interrogative adv)*	tēipsum - *thyself*
clam - *secretly (adv)*	jam - *already*	-que - and (conj)	triumphantēs - triumphant
cotīdiē - *daily (adv)*	jam - *already, now (at that time) (adv)*	quia - *because (like quod)*	tum - *then, at that time*
cūr - *why?*	longē - *far, by far*	quid - *what?*	ubi - *where?*
decimum quemque - *every tenth*	manum dexteram - *right hand*	quīdam - *a certain (modifies homō)*	unde - *whence?, from what place?, where . . . from?*
dīcite - *say, tell*	maximē - *most of all (adv)*	quis - *who?*	undique - *from all sides, on all sides*
diū - *a long time, long (adv)*	mīlia passuum - *miles (thousands of paces)*	quō - *whither, where . . . (to)?, to what place?*	usque - *all the way (adv)*
diūtius - *longer (comparative adv)*	mīlle passūs - *a mile (1000 paces)*	quod - *because*	ut - *in order that (subjunctive clause)*
ecce - *behold*	miserēre nōbīs *have mercy on us*	quōmodo - *how (adv)*	vehementer - *greatly, violently*
enim - *for (meaning "because")*	mōre - *according to custom*	rēs gestæ - *deeds*	vērō *in truth, but (post positive)*
eō tempore - *at that time*	nam - *for (meaning* because *and introduces a reason)*	rēs pūblica, reī pūblicæ - *state, republic*	vīgintī - twenty
ergō - *therefore (adv)*	nē - *expresses the negative in a subordinate clause*	rūrsus - *again (adv)*	
et - *and*	-ne - *particle used in questions*	sæpe - *often*	
et…et - *both…and*			

Complete Noun List - Latin to English

Latin	Decl #	Gender	English Meaning	Lesson #
aciēs,acieī	5th	f	battle line	5
aditus, aditūs	4th	m	approach to, access to	37
adventus,adventūs	4th	m	arrival, coming	4
ager,agrī	2nd	m	fields	16
agmen,agminis	3rd (n)	n	column (of soldiers), army (marching)	3
agnus, agnī	2nd	m	lamb	27
Alpēs,Alpium	3rd (2)	f	the Alps (plural)	16
amīcitia,amīcitiæ	1st	f	friendship	22
amīcus,amīcī	2nd	m	friend	2
angelus, angelī	2nd	m	angel	27
anima,animæ	1st	f	soul	36
animus, animī	2nd	m	mind, soul	37
Annuntiātiō,Annunciātiōnis	3rd (1)	m	the Annunciation	11
annus, annī	2nd	m	year	37
apostolus, apostolī	2nd	m	apostle	37
aqua,aquæ	1st	f	water	26
arma,armōrum	2nd	n	arms (Plural only)	10
armigerum,armigerī	2nd	n	tank	21
auctōritās, auctōritātis	3rd (1)	f	authority, influence	30
auxilium,auxiliī	2nd	n	Sing: help, aid; Plur: reinforcements	24
aviātor,aviātōris	3rd (1)	m	an aviator	21
baptisma, baptismatis	3rd (1)	n	baptism	36
barbarus,barbarī	2nd	m	barbarian	25
beātitūdō, beātitūdinis	3rd (1)	f	beatitude	36
bellum,bellī	2nd	n	war	2
cædēs,cædis	3rd (2)	f	slaughter	3
cælum,cælī	2nd	n	sky, heaven	2
Cæsar,Cæsaris	3rd (1)	m	Caesar	3
caput, capitis	3rd (n)	n	head	36
cāritās, cāritātis	3rd (1)	f	charity	36
Carthāginiēnsis,Carthāginiēnsis	3rd (2)	m	a Carthaginian	16
castra,castrōrum	2nd	n	camp (Plural Only)	6
causa, causæ	1st	f	cause	29
centuriō,centuriōnis	3rd (1)	m	centurion	9
Chrīstiānus,Chrīstiānī	2nd	m	Christian	2
Chrīstus,Chrīstī	2nd	m	Christ	2
cisterna, cisternæ	1st	f	cistern	29
cīvitās,cīvitātis	3rd (1)	f	state	16
clāmor,clāmōris	3rd (1)	m	shout, shouting	3

Complete Noun List - Latin to English

Latin	Decl #	Gender	English Meaning	Lesson #
collis,collis	3rd (2)	m	hill	3
concilium,concilī	2nd	n	council	23
cōnsilium,cōnsilī	2nd	n	plan, counsel	23
cōpia,cōpiæ	1st	f	Sing: supply, abundance	6
cōpiæ,cōpiārum	1st	f	Plur: troops, military forces	6
corpus,corporis	3rd (n)	n	body	3
custōs,custōdis	3rd (1)	m	guard	24
dēbitor, dēbitōris	3rd (1)	m	debtor, one who trespasses	37
dēbitum, dēbitī	2nd	n	debt, trespass	37
Deus,Deī	2nd	m	God	2
diēs, diēī	5th	m	day	37
discipulus, discipulī	2nd	m	disciple	33
dīves, dīvitis	3rd (1)	m	rich or wealthy person	37
divīnitās, divīnitātis	3rd (1)	f	divinity	36
dīvitiæ, dīvitiārum (plural)	1st	f	riches, wealth	30
dolor,dolōris	3rd (1)	f	pain, anquish, sorrow	24
dominus,dominī	2nd	m	master, Lord	7
dōnum, dōnī	2nd	n	gift	36
dux,ducis	3rd (1)	m	leader	3
ecclēsia, eccēsiæ	1st	f	church	35
elephantus,elephantī	2nd	m	elephant	16
eques,equitis	3rd (1)	m	horseman	8
equitātus,equitātūs	4th	m	cavalry	4
Etruscī,Etruscōrum	2nd	m	Etruscans (pl. only)	24
exercitus,exercitūs	4th	m	army	4
factum, factī	2nd	n	deed	34
fēlīcitās,fēlīcitātis	3rd (1)	f	happiness	22
fidēs,fideī	5th	f	faith, reliability, faithfulness	5
fīlius,fīliī	2nd	m	son	2
fīnis,fīnis	3rd (2)	m	territory (Plural	11
flūmen,flūminis	3rd (n)	n	river	3
fortūna,fortūnæ	1st	f	fortune	16
fossa,fossæ	1st	f	ditch, trench	22
frāter,frātris	3rd (1)	m	brother	3
frūctus, frūctūs	4th	m	fruit	28
frūmentum,frūmentī	2nd	n	grain (pl. crops)	7
fuga, fugæ	1st	f	flight	28
fundāmentum, fundāmentī	2nd	n	foundation	37
Gallia,Galliæ	1st	f	Gaul (the country)	2

Complete Noun List - Latin to English

Latin	Decl #	Gender	English Meaning	Lesson #
Gallus,Gallī	2nd	m	Gaul (someone from Gaul)	2
gaudium, gaudiī	2nd	n	joy	15
gēns,gentis	3rd (2)	f	tribe	3
genus,generis	3rd (n)	n	kind, race	26
gladius,gladiī	2nd	m	sword	2
glōria,glōriæ	1st	f	fame, glory	1
grātia,grātiæ	1st	f	Sing: favor, influence, grace	6
grātiæ,grātiārum	1st	f	Plur: thanks (w/agunt)	6
Hannibal,Hannibalis	3rd (1)	m	Hannibal	16
Helvētius,Helvētiī	2nd	m	an Helvatian	18
hīberna,hībernōrum	2nd	n	winter quarters (Plural)	9
Hispania,Hispaniæ	1st	f	Spain	17
historia, historiæ	1st	f	history	37
homō,hominis	3rd (1)	m	man	3
hōra, hōræ	1st	f	hour	28
hostis,hostis	3rd (2)	m	enemy (in war) (Plural often used to mean English singular enemy)	3
ignis,ignis	3rd (2)	m	fire	24
impedīmenta,impedīmentōrum	2nd	n	baggage, baggage train (Plural Only)	6
imperātor,imperātōris	3rd (1)	m	commander-in-chief, general, emperor	3
imperium,imperiī	2nd	n	command, power, empire	2
impetus,impetūs	4th	m	attack	4
injūria,injūriæ	1st	f	injustice, wrong	24
inopia,inopiæ	1st	f	scarcity, want	7
īnsula,īnsulæ	1st	f	island	26
Israēlītæ, Israēlītārum (plural)	1st	f	the Israelites	28
Italia,Italiæ	1st	f	Italy	16
iter,itineris	3rd (n)	n	journey, march, route	3
Japō, Japōnis	3rd (1)	m	a Japanese	34
Jūdæus, Jūdæī	2nd	m	Jew	29
labor,labōris	3rd (1)	m	effort, toil	23
lēgātus,lēgātī	2nd	m	envoy, lieutenant	23
legiō,legiōnis	3rd (1)	f	legion	7
lēx,lēgis	3rd (1)	f	law	3
lībertās,lībertātis	3rd (1)	f	liberty, freedom	17
litteræ,litterārum	1st	f	letter (epistle, dispatch) (Plural)	12
locus,locī	2nd	m	place (becomes neuter in the plural)	9
lūx,lūcis	3rd (1)	f	light	3
magnitūdō, magnitūdinis	3rd (1)	f	size, greatness	37

Complete Noun List - Latin to English

Latin	Decl #	Gender	English Meaning	Lesson #
mandātum, mandātī	2nd	n	command, commandment	35
manus, manūs	4th	f	a band of men, hand	29
mare, maris	3rd (n)	n	sea (declined like the neuter of gravis, grave - not like flūmen)	37
Marīa,Marīæ	1st	f	Mary	1
martyr, martyris	3rd (1)	m/f	martyr	27
māter,mātris	3rd (1)	f	mother	3
medicus, medicī	2nd	m	doctor	37
memoria,memoriæ	1st	f	memory	24
mēns, mentis	3rd (2)	f	mind	27
metus,metūs	4th	m	fear	4
mīles,mīlitis	3rd (1)	m	soldier	3
mīlia, mīlium (plural)	3rd (n)	n	thousands	37
mōns,montis	3rd (2)	m	mountain	3
montānī,montānōrum	2nd	m	a mountaineer (plural)	16
mora, moræ	1st	f	delay	27
mors,mortis	3rd (1)	m	death	9
mōs, mōris	3rd (1)	m	custom, habit	29
mulier, mulieris	3rd (1)	f	woman	28
mundus,mundī	2nd	m	world	3
mūnītiō,mūnītiōnis	3rd (1)	f	fortification	26
mūrus,mūrī	2nd	m	wall	7
nātūra,nātūræ	1st	f	nature	24
nauta,nautæ	1st	m	sailor	1
nāvis, nāvis	3rd (2)	f	ship	32
nēmo, nēminis	3rd (1)	m	no one	37
nihil *(undeclined)*		n	nothing	37
nōmen,nōminis	3rd (n)	n	name	3
nox,noctis	3rd (2)	f	night	24
numerus,numerī	2nd	m	number	9
nuntius,nuntiī	2nd	m	messenger, message	24
obses,obsidis	3rd (1)	f	hostage	23
onus, oneris	3rd (n)	n	burden	36
oppidum,oppidī	2nd	n	town	2
ōrātiō,ōrātiōnis	3rd (1)	f	speech, prayer	9
ōrātor,ōrātōris	3rd (1)	m	an orator	11
ōrdō,ōrdinis	3rd (1)	m	rank (of soldiers)	23
pānis, pānis	3rd (1)	m	bread	37
pars,partis	3rd (2)	f	part	3

Complete Noun List - Latin to English

Latin	Decl #	Gender	English Meaning	Lesson #
passus, passūs	4th	m	pace (distance of five Roman feet)	37
pastus, pastūs	4th	m	forage, food	37
pater,patris	3rd (1)	m	father	3
patria,patriæ	1st	f	country, fatherland	25
pāx,pācis	3rd (1)	f	peace	3
peccātor, peccātōris	3rd (1)	m	sinner	28
peccātum, peccātī	2nd	n	mistake, sin (in Christian Latin)	27
perīculum,perīculī	2nd	n	danger	2
persōna, persōnæ	1st	f	person	36
pēs, pedis	3rd (1)	m	foot (body part or distance measure)	37
Philisthīnī, Philisthīnōrum (plural)	2nd	m	the Philistines	29
Pīlātus, Pīlātī	2nd	m	Pilate	29
pōns,pontis	3rd (2)	m	bridge	8
populus,populī	2nd	m	people, nation	3
porta,portæ	1st	f	gate	1
portus,portūs	4th	m	harbor	4
præmium,præmiī	2nd	n	reward	2
præsidium, præsidiī	2nd	n	garrison, protection	28
prīnceps,prīncipis	3rd (1)	m	chief, leading man	3
prœlium,prœliī	2nd	n	battle	16
prōvincia,prōvinciæ	1st	f	province	1
puer,puerī	2nd	m	boy	16
radiophōnia,radiophōniæ	1st	f	radio	24
ratiō, ratiōnis	3rd (1)	f	reason, manner	33
regiō, regiōnis	3rd (1)	f	region	35
rēgnum,rēgnī	2nd	n	kingdom, royal power	2
rēs,reī	5th	f	thing, affair	5
rēx,rēgis	3rd (1)	m	king	3
Rōma,Rōmæ	1st	f	Rome	2
Rōmānus,Rōmānī	2nd	m	Roman (a person from Rome)	2
sæculum,sæculī	2nd	n	age	24
salūs,salūtis	3rd (1)	f	safety, welfare, salvation	3
sanguis, sanguinis	3rd (1)	m	blood	37
Scīpiō,Scīpiōnis	3rd (1)	m	a Roman family name	17
senātus,senātūs	4th	m	senate	4
sententia, sententiæ	1st	f	opinion, vote	35
serva,servæ	1st	f	female slave	22
servus,servī	2nd	m	slave	2
signum,signī	2nd	n	standard, signal, sign	8

Complete Noun List - Latin to English

Latin	Decl #	Gender	English Meaning	Lesson #
silva,silvæ	1st	f	forest	1
socius,sociī	2nd	m	ally	25
spēs,speī	5th	f	hope	5
spīritus,spīritūs	4th	m	breath, spirit	4
tabula,tabulæ	1st	f	map	16
tēlum,tēlī	2nd	n	dart	14
templum,templī	2nd	n	temple	24
tempus,temporis	3rd (n)	n	time	16
tentātio, tentātiōnis	3rd (1)	f	temptation	37
terra,terræ	1st	f	earth, land	1
testis, testis	3rd (2)	m/f	witness	37
timor, timōris	3rd (1)	m	fear	35
tribūnus,tribunī	2nd	m	tribune	23
Trīnitās, Trīnitātis	3rd (1)	f	Trinity	36
ūnitās,ūnitātis	3rd (1)	f	unity	24
urbs,urbis	3rd (2)	f	city	8
vallum,vallī	2nd	n	rampart, wall, bulwark	22
venter, ventris	3rd (1)	m	womb	28
ventus, ventī	2nd	m	wind	38
verbum, verbī	2nd	n	word	37
vēritās,vēritātis	3rd (1)	f	truth	3
via,viæ	1st	f	road, way	3
victōria,victōriæ	1st	f	victory	1
vigilia, vigiliæ	1st	f	watch	37
vinculum,vinculī	2nd	n	chain	15
vir,virī	2nd	m	man	16
virtūs,virtūtis	3rd (1)	f	courage, virtue	3
vispillō, vispillōnis	3rd (1)	m	undertaker	37
vīta,vītæ	1st	f	life	22
vitium,vitiī	2nd	n	vice, sin	24
voluntās, voluntātis	3rd (1)	f	good will, will	37
vōx,vōcis	3rd (1)	f	voice, cry	3
vulnus,vulneris	3rd (n)	n	wound	3

Complete Noun List - English to Latin

English Meaning	Latin	Decl #	Gender
abundance	cōpia,cōpiæ	1st	f
access to	aditus, aditūs	4th	m
affair	rēs,reī	5th	f
age	sæculum,sæculī	2nd	n
aid	auxilium,auxiliī (Singular)	2nd	n
ally	socius,sociī	2nd	m
Alps	Alpēs,Alpium (Plural)	3rd (2)	f
angel	angelus, angelī	2nd	m
Annunciation	Annuntiātiō,Annunciātiōnis	3rd (1)	m
anquish	dolor,dolōris	3rd (1)	f
apostle	apostolus, apostolī	2nd	m
approach to	aditus, aditūs	4th	m
arms (Plural only)	arma,armōrum	2nd	n
army	exercitus,exercitūs	4th	m
army (marching)	agmen,agminis	3rd (n)	n
arrival	adventus,adventūs	4th	m
attack	impetus,impetūs	4th	m
authority	auctōritās, auctōritātis	3rd (1)	f
aviator	aviātor,aviātōris	3rd (1)	m
baggage, baggage train (Plural Only)	impedīmenta,impedīmentōrum	2nd	n
band of men	manus, manūs	4th	f
baptism	baptisma, baptismatis	3rd (1)	n
barbarian	barbarus,barbarī	2nd	m
battle	prœlium,prœliī	2nd	n
battle line	aciēs,acieī	5th	f
beatitude	beātitūdō, beātitūdinis	3rd (1)	f
blood	sanguis, sanguinis	3rd (1)	m
body	corpus,corporis	3rd (n)	n
boy	puer,puerī	2nd	m

Complete Noun List - English to Latin

English Meaning	Latin	Decl #	Gender
bread	panis, panis	3rd (1)	m
breath	spīritus,spīritūs	4th	m
bridge	pōns,pontis	3rd (2)	m
brother	frāter,frātris	3rd (1)	m
bulwark	vallum,vallī	2nd	n
burden	onus, oneris	3rd (n)	n
Caesar	Cæsar,Cæsaris	3rd (1)	m
camp (Plural Only)	castra,castrōrum	2nd	n
Carthaginian	Carthāginiēnsis,Carthāginiēnsis	3rd (2)	m
cause	causa, causæ	1st	f
cavalry	equitātus,equitātūs	4th	m
centurion	centuriō,centuriōnis	3rd (1)	m
chain	vinculum,vinculī	2nd	n
charity	cāritās, cāritātis	3rd (1)	f
chief	prīnceps,prīncipis	3rd (1)	m
Christ	Chrīstus,Chrīstī	2nd	m
Christian	Chrīstiānus,Chrīstiānī	2nd	m
church	ecclēsia, eccēsiæ	1st	f
cistern	cisterna, cisternæ	1st	f
city	urbs,urbis	3rd (2)	f
column (of soldiers)	agmen,agminis	3rd (n)	n
coming	adventus,adventūs	4th	m
command	imperium,imperiī	2nd	n
command, commandment	mandātum, mandātī	2nd	n
commander-in-chief	imperātor,imperātōris	3rd (1)	m
council	concilium,conciliī	2nd	n
counsel	cōnsilium,cōnsiliī	2nd	n
country	patria,patriæ	1st	f
courage	virtūs,virtūtis	3rd (1)	f
cry	vōx,vōcis	3rd (1)	f

Complete Noun List - English to Latin

English Meaning	Latin	Decl #	Gender
custom	mōs, mōris	3rd (1)	m
danger	perīculum,perīculī	2nd	n
dart	tēlum,tēlī	2nd	n
day	diēs, diēī	5th	m
death	mors,mortis	3rd (1)	m
debt	dēbitum, dēbitī	2nd	n
debtor	dēbitor, dēbitōris	3rd (1)	m
deed	factum, factī	2nd	n
delay	mora, moræ	1st	f
disciple	discipulus, discipulī	2nd	m
ditch	fossa,fossæ	1st	f
divinity	divīnitās, divīnitātis	3rd (1)	f
doctor	medicus, medicī	2nd	m
earth	terra,terræ	1st	f
effort	labor,labōris	3rd (1)	m
elephant	elephantus,elephantī	2nd	m
emperor	imperātor,imperātōris	3rd (1)	m
empire	imperium,imperiī	2nd	n
enemy (in war) (Plural often used to mean English singular enemy)	hostis,hostis	3rd (2)	m
envoy	lēgātus,lēgātī	2nd	m
Etruscans (pl. only)	Etruscī,Etruscōrum	2nd	m
faith	fidēs,fideī	5th	f
faithfulness	fidēs,fideī	5th	f
fame	glōria,glōriæ	1st	f
father	pater,patris	3rd (1)	m
fatherland	patria,patriæ	1st	f
favor	grātia,grātiæ (Singular)	1st	f
fear	timor, timōris	3rd (1)	m

Complete Noun List - English to Latin

English Meaning	Latin	Decl #	Gender
fear	metus,metūs	4th	m
fields	ager,agrī	2nd	m
fire	ignis,ignis	3rd (2)	m
flight	fuga, fugæ	1st	f
food	pastus, pastūs	4th	m
foot (body part or distance measure)	pēs, pedis	3rd (1)	m
forage	pastus, pastūs	4th	m
forest	silva,silvæ	1st	f
fortification	mūnītiō,mūnītiōnis	3rd (1)	f
fortune	fortūna,fortūnæ	1st	f
foundation	fundāmentum, fundāmentī	2nd	n
freedom	lībertās,lībertātis	3rd (1)	f
friend	amīcus,amīcī	2nd	m
friendship	amīcitia,amīcitiæ	1st	f
fruit	frūctus, frūctūs	4th	m
garrison	præsidium, præsidiī	2nd	n
gate	porta,portæ	1st	f
Gaul (someone from Gaul)	Gallus,Gallī	2nd	m
Gaul (the country)	Gallia,Galliæ	1st	f
general	imperātor,imperātōris	3rd (1)	m
gift	dōnum, dōnī	2nd	n
glory	glōria,glōriæ	1st	f
God	Deus,Deī	2nd	m
good will	voluntās, voluntātis	3rd (1)	f
grace	grātia,grātiæ (Singular)	1st	f
grain (pl. crops)	frūmentum,frūmentī	2nd	n
greatness	magnitūdō, magnitūdinis	3rd (1)	f
guard	custōs,custōdis	3rd (1)	m
habit	mōs, mōris	3rd (1)	m

Complete Noun List - English to Latin

English Meaning	Latin	Decl #	Gender
hand	manus, manūs	4th	f
Hannibal	Hannibal,Hannibalis	3rd (1)	m
happiness	fēlīcitās,fēlīcitātis	3rd (1)	f
harbor	portus,portūs	4th	m
head	caput, capitis	3rd (n)	n
heaven	cælum,cælī	2nd	n
help	auxilium,auxiliī (Singular)	2nd	n
Helvatian	Helvētius,Helvētiī	2nd	m
hill	collis,collis	3rd (2)	m
history	historia, historiæ	1st	f
hope	spēs,speī	5th	f
horseman	eques,equitis	3rd (1)	m
hostage	obses,obsidis	3rd (1)	f
hour	hōra, hōræ	1st	f
influence	grātia,grātiæ (Singular)	1st	f
influence	auctōritās, auctōritātis	3rd (1)	f
injustice	injūria,injūriæ	1st	f
island	īnsula,īnsulæ	1st	f
Israelites	Israēlītæ, Israēlītārum (Plural)	1st	f
Italy	Italia,Italiæ	1st	f
Japanese	Japō, Japōnis	3rd (1)	m
Jew	Jūdæus, Jūdæī	2nd	m
journey	iter,itineris	3rd (n)	n
joy	gaudium, gaudiī	2nd	n
kind	genus,generis	3rd (n)	n
king	rēx,rēgis	3rd (1)	m
kingdom	rēgnum,rēgnī	2nd	n
lamb	agnus, agnī	2nd	m
land	terra,terræ	1st	f
law	lēx,lēgis	3rd (1)	f

Complete Noun List - English to Latin

English Meaning	Latin	Decl #	Gender
leader	dux,ducis	3rd (1)	m
leading man	prīnceps,prīncipis	3rd (1)	m
legion	legiō,legiōnis	3rd (1)	f
letter (epistle, dispatch) (Plural)	litteræ,litterārum	1st	f
liberty	lībertās,lībertātis	3rd (1)	f
lieutenant	lēgātus,lēgātī	2nd	m
life	vīta,vītæ	1st	f
light	lūx,lūcis	3rd (1)	f
Lord	dominus,dominī	2nd	m
man	vir,virī	2nd	m
man	homō,hominis	3rd (1)	m
manner	ratiō, ratiōnis	3rd (1)	f
map	tabula,tabulæ	1st	f
march	iter,itineris	3rd (n)	n
martyr	martyr, martyris	3rd (1)	m/f
Mary	Marīa,Marīæ	1st	f
master	dominus,dominī	2nd	m
memory	memoria,memoriæ	1st	f
messenger, message	nuntius,nuntiī	2nd	m
military forces	cōpiæ,cōpiārum (Plural)	1st	f
mind	mēns, mentis	3rd (2)	f
mind, soul	animus, animī	2nd	m
mistake	peccātum, peccātī	2nd	n
mother	māter,mātris	3rd (1)	f
mountain	mōns,montis	3rd (2)	m
mountaineer (plural)	montānī,montānōrum	2nd	m
name	nōmen,nōminis	3rd (n)	n
nation	populus,populī	2nd	m
nature	nātūra,nātūræ	1st	f

Complete Noun List - English to Latin

English Meaning	Latin	Decl #	Gender
night	nox,noctis	3rd (2)	f
no one	nēmo, nēminis	3rd (1)	m
nothing	nihil *(undeclined)*		n
number	numerus,numerī	2nd	m
opinion	sententia, sententiæ	1st	f
orator	ōrātor,ōrātōris	3rd (1)	m
pace (distance of five Roman feet)	passus, passūs	4th	m
pain	dolor,dolōris	3rd (1)	f
part	pars,partis	3rd (2)	f
peace	pāx,pācis	3rd (1)	f
people	populus,populī	2nd	m
person	persōna, persōnæ	1st	f
Philistines	Philisthīnī, Philisthīnōrum (Plural)	2nd	m
Pilate	Pīlātus, Pīlātī	2nd	m
place	locus,locī (neuter in the plural)	2nd	m
plan	cōnsilium,cōnsiliī	2nd	n
power	imperium,imperiī	2nd	n
prayer	ōrātiō,ōrātiōnis	3rd (1)	f
protection	præsidium, præsidiī	2nd	n
province	prōvincia,prōvinciæ	1st	f
race	genus,generis	3rd (n)	n
radio	radiophōnia,radiophōniæ	1st	f
rampart	vallum,vallī	2nd	n
rank (of soldiers)	ōrdō,ōrdinis	3rd (1)	m
reason	ratiō, ratiōnis	3rd (1)	f
region	regiō, regiōnis	3rd (1)	f
reinforcements	auxilia,auxiliōrum (Plural)	3rd (1)	n
reliability	fidēs,fideī	5th	f
reward	præmium,præmiī	2nd	n

Complete Noun List - English to Latin

English Meaning	Latin	Decl #	Gender
rich or wealthy person	dīves, dīvitis	3rd (1)	m
riches	dīvitiæ, dīvitiārum (plural)	1st	f
river	flūmen,flūminis	3rd (n)	n
road	via,viæ	1st	f
Roman (a person from Rome)	Rōmānus,Rōmānī	2nd	m
Rome	Rōma,Rōmæ	1st	f
route	iter,itineris	3rd (n)	n
royal power	rēgnum,rēgnī	2nd	n
safety	salūs,salūtis	3rd (1)	f
sailor	nauta,nautæ	1st	m
salvation	salūs,salūtis	3rd (1)	f
scarcity	inopia,inopiæ	1st	f
Scīpiō	Scīpiō,Scīpiōnis	3rd (1)	m
sea (declined like the neuter of gravis, grave - not like flūmen)	mare, maris	3rd (n)	n
senate	senātus,senātūs	4th	m
ship	nāvis, nāvis	3rd (2)	f
shout, shouting	clāmor,clāmōris	3rd (1)	m
sign	signum,signī	2nd	n
signal	signum,signī	2nd	n
sin	vitium,vitiī	2nd	n
sin (in Christian Latin)	peccātum, peccātī	2nd	n
sinner	peccātor, peccātōris	3rd (1)	m
size	magnitūdō, magnitūdinis	3rd (1)	f
sky	cælum,cælī	2nd	n
slaughter	cædēs,cædis	3rd (2)	f
slave	servus,servī	2nd	m
slave (female)	serva,servæ	1st	f

Complete Noun List - English to Latin

English Meaning	Latin	Decl #	Gender
soldier	mīles,mīlitis	3rd (1)	m
son	fīlius,fīliī	2nd	m
sorrow	dolor, dolōris	3rd (1)	m
soul	anima,animæ	1st	f
Spain	Hispania,Hispaniæ	1st	f
speech	ōrātiō,ōrātiōnis	3rd (1)	f
spirit	spīritus,spīritūs	4th	m
standard	signum,signī	2nd	n
state	cīvitās,cīvitātis	3rd (1)	f
supply	cōpia,cōpiæ	1st	f
sword	gladius,gladiī	2nd	m
tank	armigerum,armigerī	2nd	n
temple	templum,templī	2nd	n
temptation	tentātio, tentātiōnis	3rd (1)	f
territory	fīnēs,fīnium (Plural)	2nd	m
thanks	grātiæ,grātiārum (Plural w/ agere)	1st	f
thing	rēs,reī	5th	f
thousands	mīlla, mīlium (plural)	3rd (n)	n
time	tempus,temporis	3rd (n)	n
toil	labor,labōris	3rd (1)	m
town	oppidum,oppidī	2nd	n
trench	fossa,fossæ	1st	f
trespass	dēbitum, dēbitī	2nd	n
trespasser	dēbitor, dēbitōris	3rd (1)	m
tribe	gēns,gentis	3rd (2)	f
tribune	tribūnus,tribunī	2nd	m
Trinity	Trīnitās, Trīnitātis	3rd (1)	f
troops	cōpiæ,cōpiārum (Plural)	1st	f
truth	vēritās,vēritātis	3rd (1)	f
undertaker	vispillō, vispillōnis	3rd (1)	m

Complete Noun List - English to Latin

English Meaning	Latin	Decl #	Gender
unity	ūnitās,ūnitātis	3rd (1)	f
vice	vitium,vitiī	2nd	n
victory	victōria,victōriæ	1st	f
virtue	virtūs,virtūtis	3rd (1)	f
voice	vōx,vōcis	3rd (1)	f
vote	sententia, sententiæ	1st	f
wall	mūrus,mūrī	2nd	m
want	inopia,inopiæ	1st	f
war	bellum,bellī	2nd	n
watch	vigilia, vigiliæ	1st	f
water	aqua,aquæ	1st	f
way	via,viæ	1st	f
wealth	dīvitiæ, dīvitiārum (plural)	1st	f
welfare	salūs,salūtis	3rd (1)	f
will	voluntās, voluntātis	3rd (1)	f
wind	ventus, ventī	2nd	m
winter quarters	hīberna,hībernōrum (Plural)	2nd	n
witness	testis, testis	3rd (2)	m/f
woman	mulier, mulieris	3rd (1)	f
womb	venter, ventris	3rd (1)	m
word	verbum, verbī	2nd	n
world	mundus,mundī	2nd	m
wound	vulnus,vulneris	3rd (n)	n
wrong	injūria,injūriæ	1st	f
year	annus, annī	2nd	m

		1st Declension	2nd Declension Masc	2nd Declension Neut
Singular	*Nom.*	terr-a	serv-us	bell-um
	Gen.	terr-æ	serv-ī	bell-ī
	Dat.	terr-æ	serv-ō	bell-ō
	Acc.	terr-am	serv-um	bell-um
	Abl.	terr-ā	serv-ō	bell-ō
	Voc. [1]	terr-a	serv-e	bell-um
Plural	*Nom.*	terr-æ	serv-ī	bell-a
	Gen.	terr-ārum	serv-ōrum	bell-ōrum
	Dat.	terr-īs	serv-īs	bell-īs
	Acc.	terr-ās	serv-ōs	bell-a
	Abl.	terr-īs	serv-īs	bell-īs
	Voc. [1]	terr-æ	serv-ī	bell-a

		3rd Declension Type 1	3rd Declension Type 2	3rd Declension Neut
Singular	*Nom.*	lēx	pars	flūmen
	Gen.	lēg-is	part-is	flūmin-is
	Dat.	lēg-ī	part-ī	flūmin-ī
	Acc.	lēg-em	part-em	flūmen
	Abl.	lēg-e	part-e	flūmin-e
	Voc. [1]	lēx	pars	flūmen
Plural	*Nom.*	lēg-ēs	part-ēs	flūmin-a
	Gen.	lēg-um	part-ium	flūmin-um
	Dat.	lēg-ibus	part-ibus	flūmin-ibus
	Acc.	lēg-ēs	part-ēs	flūmin-a
	Abl.	lēg-ibus	part-ibus	flūmin-ibus
	Voc. [1]	lēg-ēs	part-ēs	flūmin-a

		4th Declension	5th Declension
Singular	*Nom.*	port-us	r-ēs
	Gen.	port-ūs	r-eī
	Dat.	port-uī	r-eī
	Acc.	port-um	r-em
	Abl.	port-ū	r-ē
	Voc. [1]	port-us	r-ēs
Plural	*Nom.*	port-ūs	r-ēs
	Gen.	port-uum	r-ērum
	Dat.	port-ibus	r-ēbus
	Acc.	port-ūs	r-ēs
	Abl.	port-ibus	r-ēbus
	Voc. [1]	port-ūs	r-ēs

[1] **The vocative of all nouns and adjectives is always like the nominative except in singular nouns in the "-us" of the 2nd declension: these have "-e" (i.e. "serve!").**

EXCEPTIONS:
(1) Proper nouns in "-ius" and "fīlius" have only one "ī" in the vocative singular, i.e. Vergilius - Vergilī, fīlius - fīlī.
(2) The vocative singular of "Deus" is "Deus."
(3) the vocative masculine singular of "meus" is "mī."

All Nouns Declined

acies 92
aditus 92
adventus 92
ager 93
agmen 93
agnus 93
Alpis 94
amicitia 94
amicus 94
angelus 95
anima 95
animus 95
Annuntiatio 96
annus 96
apostolus 96
aqua 97
arma 97
armigerum 97
auctoritas 98
auxilium 98
aviator 98
baptisma 99
barbarus 99
beatitudo 99
bellum 100
cædes 100
cælum 100
Cæsar 101
caput 101
caritas 101
Carthaginiensis 102
castrum 102
causa 102
centurio 103
Christianus 103
Christus 103
cisterna 104
civitas 104
clamor 104
collis 105

concilium....105
consilium....105
copia....106
corpus....106
custos....106
debitor....107
debitum....107
Deus....107
dies....108
discipulus....108
dives....108
divinitas....109
divitiæ....109
dolor....109
dominus....110
donum....110
dux....110
ecclesia....111
elephantus....111
eques....111
equitatus....112
Etruscus....112
exercitus....112
factum....113
felicitas....113
fides....113
filius....114
finis....114
flumen....114
fortuna....115
fossa....115
frater....115
fructus....116
frumentum....116
fuga....116
fundamentum....117
Gallia....117
Gallus....117
gaudium....118
gens....118
genus....118

gladius....119
gloria....119
gratia....119
Hannibal....120
Helvetius....120
hiberna....120
Hispania....121
historia....121
homo....121
hora....122
hostis....122
ignis....122
impedimentum....123
imperator....123
imperium....123
impetus....124
injuria....124
inopia....124
insula....125
Israelitæ....125
Italia....125
iter....126
Japo....126
Judæus....126
labor....127
legatus....127
legio....127
lex....128
libertas....128
littera....128
locus....129
lux....129
magnitudo....129
mandatum....130
manus....130
mare....130
Maria....131
martyr....131
mater....131
medicus....132
memoria....132

mens 132
metus 133
miles 133
milia 133
mons 134
montanus 134
mora 134
mors 135
mos 135
mulier 135
mundus 136
munitio 136
murus 136
natura 137
nauta 137
navis 137
nemo 138
nomen 138
nox 138
numerus 139
nuntius 139
obses 139
onus 140
oppidum 140
oratio 140
orator 141
ordo 141
panis 141
pars 142
passus 142
pastus 142
pater 143
patria 143
pax 143
peccator 144
peccatum 144
periculum 144
persona 145
pes 145
Philisthini 145
Pilatus 146

pons 146
populus 146
porta 147
portus....147
præmium....147
præsidium 148
princeps....148
prœlium 148
provincia 149
puer....149
radiophonia....149
ratio 150
regio....150
regnum....150
res 151
rex....151
Roma....151
Romanus 152
sæculum....152
salus 152
sanguis 153
Scipio....153
senatus....153
sententia 154
serva 154
servus....154
signum....155
silva....155
socius 155
spes....156
spiritus 156
tabula....156
telum....157
templum....157
tempus 157
tentatio 158
terra 158
testis 158
timor 159
tribunus....159
Trinitas 159

unitas 160
urbs 160
vallum 160
venter 161
ventus 161
verbum 161
veritas 162
via 162
victoria 162
vigilia 163
vinculum 163
vir 163
virtus 164
vispillo 164
vita 164
vitium 165
voluntas 165
vox 165
vulnus 166

aciēs 5th Declension Feminine		*battle line*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	aciēs
	Genitive	acieī
	Dative	acieī
	Accusative	aciem
	Ablative	aciē
Plural	*Nominative*	aciēs
	Genitive	aciērum
	Dative	aciēbus
	Accusative	aciēs
	Ablative	aciēbus

aditus 4th Declension Masculine		*approach to, access to*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	aditus
	Genitive	aditūs
	Dative	adituī
	Accusative	aditum
	Ablative	aditū
Plural	*Nominative*	aditūs
	Genitive	adituum
	Dative	aditibus
	Accusative	aditūs
	Ablative	aditibus

adventus 4th Declension Masculine		*arrival, coming*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	adventus
	Genitive	adventūs
	Dative	adventuī
	Accusative	adventum
	Ablative	adventū
Plural	*Nominative*	adventūs
	Genitive	adventuum
	Dative	adventibus
	Accusative	adventūs
	Ablative	adventibus

ager 2nd Declension Masculine		*fields*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	ager
	Genitive	agrī
	Dative	agrō
	Accusative	agrum
	Ablative	agrō
Plural	*Nominative*	agrī
	Genitive	agrōrum
	Dative	agrīs
	Accusative	agrōs
	Ablative	agrīs

agmen 3rd (n) Declension Neuter		*column (of soldiers), army (marching)*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	agmen
	Genitive	agminis
	Dative	agminī
	Accusative	agmen
	Ablative	agmine
Plural	*Nominative*	agmina
	Genitive	agminum
	Dative	agminibus
	Accusative	agmina
	Ablative	agminibus

agnus 2nd Declension Masculine		*lamb*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	agnus
	Genitive	agnī
	Dative	agnō
	Accusative	agnum
	Ablative	agnō
Plural	*Nominative*	agnī
	Genitive	agnōrum
	Dative	agnīs
	Accusative	agnōs
	Ablative	agnīs

Alpēs 3rd (2) Declension Feminine		*the Alps (plural)*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	
	Genitive	
	Dative	
	Accusative	
	Ablative	
Plural	*Nominative*	Alpēs
	Genitive	Alpium
	Dative	Alpibus
	Accusative	Alpēs
	Ablative	Alpibus

amīcitia 1st Declension Feminine		*friendship*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	amīcitia
	Genitive	amīcitiæ
	Dative	amīcitiæ
	Accusative	amīcitiam
	Ablative	amīcitiā
Plural	*Nominative*	amīcitiæ
	Genitive	amīcitiārum
	Dative	amīcitiīs
	Accusative	amīcitiās
	Ablative	amīcitiīs

amīcus 2nd Declension Masculine		*friend*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	amīcus
	Genitive	amīcī
	Dative	amīcō
	Accusative	amīcum
	Ablative	amīcō
Plural	*Nominative*	amīcī
	Genitive	amīcōrum
	Dative	amīcīs
	Accusative	amīcōs
	Ablative	amīcīs

angelus 2nd Declension Masculine		*angel*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	angelus
	Genitive	angelī
	Dative	angelō
	Accusative	angelum
	Ablative	angelō
Plural	*Nominative*	angelī
	Genitive	angelōrum
	Dative	angelīs
	Accusative	angelōs
	Ablative	angelīs

anima 1st Declension Feminine		*soul*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	anima
	Genitive	animæ
	Dative	animæ
	Accusative	animam
	Ablative	animā
Plural	*Nominative*	animæ
	Genitive	animārum
	Dative	animīs
	Accusative	animās
	Ablative	animīs

animus 2nd Declension Masculine		*mind, soul*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	animus
	Genitive	animī
	Dative	animō
	Accusative	animum
	Ablative	animō
Plural	*Nominative*	animī
	Genitive	animōrum
	Dative	animīs
	Accusative	animōs
	Ablative	animīs

Annuntiātiō 3rd (1) Declension Masculine		*the Annunciation*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	Annuntiātiō
	Genitive	Annunciātiōnis
	Dative	Annunciātiōnī
	Accusative	Annunciātiōnem
	Ablative	Annunciātiōne
Plural	*Nominative*	Annunciātiōnēs
	Genitive	Annunciātiōnum
	Dative	Annunciātiōnibus
	Accusative	Annunciātiōnēs
	Ablative	Annunciātiōnibus

annus 2nd Declension Masculine		*year*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	annus
	Genitive	annīī
	Dative	annīō
	Accusative	annīum
	Ablative	annīō
Plural	*Nominative*	annīī
	Genitive	annīōrum
	Dative	annīīs
	Accusative	annīōs
	Ablative	annīīs

apostolus 2nd Declension Masculine		*apostle*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	apostolus
	Genitive	apostolī
	Dative	apostolō
	Accusative	apostolum
	Ablative	apostolō
Plural	*Nominative*	apostolī
	Genitive	apostolōrum
	Dative	apostolīs
	Accusative	apostolōs
	Ablative	apostolīs

aqua 1st Declension Feminine		*water*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	aqua
	Genitive	aquæ
	Dative	aquæ
	Accusative	aquam
	Ablative	aquā
Plural	*Nominative*	aquæ
	Genitive	aquārum
	Dative	aquīs
	Accusative	aquās
	Ablative	aquīs

arma 2nd Declension Neuter		*arms (Plural only)*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	
	Genitive	
	Dative	
	Accusative	
	Ablative	
Plural	*Nominative*	arma
	Genitive	armōrum
	Dative	armīs
	Accusative	arma
	Ablative	armīs

armigerum 2nd Declension Neuter		*tank*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	armigerum
	Genitive	armigerī
	Dative	armigerō
	Accusative	armigerum
	Ablative	armigerō
Plural	*Nominative*	armigera
	Genitive	armigerōrum
	Dative	armigerīs
	Accusative	armigera
	Ablative	armigerīs

auctōritās *3rd (1) Declension Feminine*		*authority, influence*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	auctōritās
	Genitive	auctōritātis
	Dative	auctōritātī
	Accusative	auctōritātem
	Ablative	auctōritāte
Plural	*Nominative*	auctōritātēs
	Genitive	auctōritātum
	Dative	auctōritātibus
	Accusative	auctōritātēs
	Ablative	auctōritātibus

auxilium *2nd Declension Neuter*		*Sing: help, aid; Plur: reinforcements*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	auxilium
	Genitive	auxiliī
	Dative	auxiliō
	Accusative	auxilium
	Ablative	auxiliō
Plural	*Nominative*	auxilia
	Genitive	auxiliōrum
	Dative	auxiliīs
	Accusative	auxilia
	Ablative	auxiliīs

aviātor *3rd (1) Declension Masculine*		*an aviator*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	aviātor
	Genitive	aviātōris
	Dative	aviātōrī
	Accusative	aviātōrem
	Ablative	aviātōre
Plural	*Nominative*	aviātōrēs
	Genitive	aviātōrum
	Dative	aviātōribus
	Accusative	aviātōrēs
	Ablative	aviātōribus

baptisma *3rd (1) Declension* *Neuter*		*baptism*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	baptisma
	Genitive	baptismatis
	Dative	baptismatī
	Accusative	baptismatem
	Ablative	baptismate
Plural	*Nominative*	baptismatēs
	Genitive	baptismatum
	Dative	baptismatibus
	Accusative	baptismatēs
	Ablative	baptismatibus

barbarus *2nd Declension* *Masculine*		*barbarian*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	barbarus
	Genitive	barbarī
	Dative	barbarō
	Accusative	barbarum
	Ablative	barbarō
Plural	*Nominative*	barbarī
	Genitive	barbarōrum
	Dative	barbarīs
	Accusative	barbarōs
	Ablative	barbarīs

beātitūdō *3rd (1) Declension* *Feminine*		*beatitude*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	beātitūdō
	Genitive	beātitūdinis
	Dative	beātitūdinī
	Accusative	beātitūdinem
	Ablative	beātitūdine
Plural	*Nominative*	beātitūdinēs
	Genitive	beātitūdinum
	Dative	beātitūdinibus
	Accusative	beātitūdinēs
	Ablative	beātitūdinibus

bellum 2nd Declension Neuter		*war*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	bellum
	Genitive	bellī
	Dative	bellō
	Accusative	bellum
	Ablative	bellō
Plural	*Nominative*	bella
	Genitive	bellōrum
	Dative	bellīs
	Accusative	bella
	Ablative	bellīs

cædēs 3rd (2) Declension Feminine		*slaughter*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	cædēs
	Genitive	cædis
	Dative	cædī
	Accusative	cædem
	Ablative	cæde
Plural	*Nominative*	cædēs
	Genitive	cædium
	Dative	cædibus
	Accusative	cædēs
	Ablative	cædibus

cælum 2nd Declension Neuter		*sky, heaven*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	cælum
	Genitive	cælī
	Dative	cælō
	Accusative	cælum
	Ablative	cælō
Plural	*Nominative*	cæla
	Genitive	cælōrum
	Dative	cælīs
	Accusative	cæla
	Ablative	cælīs

Cæsar 3rd (1) Declension Masculine		*Caesar*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	Cæsar
	Genitive	Cæsaris
	Dative	Cæsarī
	Accusative	Cæsarem
	Ablative	Cæsare
Plural	*Nominative*	Cæsarēs
	Genitive	Cæsarum
	Dative	Cæsaribus
	Accusative	Cæsarēs
	Ablative	Cæsaribus

caput 3rd (n) Declension Neuter		*head*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	caput
	Genitive	capitis
	Dative	capitī
	Accusative	capit
	Ablative	capite
Plural	*Nominative*	capita
	Genitive	capitum
	Dative	capitibus
	Accusative	capita
	Ablative	capitibus

cāritās 3rd (1) Declension Feminine		*charity*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	cāritās
	Genitive	cāritātis
	Dative	cāritātī
	Accusative	cāritātem
	Ablative	cāritāte
Plural	*Nominative*	cāritātēs
	Genitive	cāritātum
	Dative	cāritātibus
	Accusative	cāritātēs
	Ablative	cāritātibus

Carthāginiēnsis *3rd (2) Declension* *Masculine*		*a Carthaginian*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	Carthāginiēnsis
	Genitive	Carthāginiēnsis
	Dative	Carthāginiēnsī
	Accusative	Carthāginiēnsem
	Ablative	Carthāginiēnse
Plural	*Nominative*	Carthāginiēnsēs
	Genitive	Carthāginiēnsium
	Dative	Carthāginiēnsibus
	Accusative	Carthāginiēnsēs
	Ablative	Carthāginiēnsibus

castra *2nd Declension* *Neuter*		*camp (Plural Only)*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	
	Genitive	
	Dative	
	Accusative	
	Ablative	
Plural	*Nominative*	castra
	Genitive	castrōrum
	Dative	castrīs
	Accusative	castra
	Ablative	castrīs

causa *1st Declension* *Feminine*		*cause*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	causa
	Genitive	causæ
	Dative	causæ
	Accusative	causam
	Ablative	causā
Plural	*Nominative*	causæ
	Genitive	causārum
	Dative	causīs
	Accusative	causās
	Ablative	causīs

centuriō *3rd (1) Declension Masculine*		*centurion*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	centuriō
	Genitive	centuriōnis
	Dative	centuriōnī
	Accusative	centuriōnem
	Ablative	centuriōne
Plural	*Nominative*	centuriōnēs
	Genitive	centuriōnum
	Dative	centuriōnibus
	Accusative	centuriōnēs
	Ablative	centuriōnibus

Chrīstiānus *2nd Declension Masculine*		*Christian*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	Chrīstiānus
	Genitive	Chrīstiānī
	Dative	Chrīstiānō
	Accusative	Chrīstiānum
	Ablative	Chrīstiānō
Plural	*Nominative*	Chrīstiānī
	Genitive	Chrīstiānōrum
	Dative	Chrīstiānīs
	Accusative	Chrīstiānōs
	Ablative	Chrīstiānīs

Chrīstus *2nd Declension Masculine*		*Christ*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	Chrīstus
	Genitive	Chrīstī
	Dative	Chrīstō
	Accusative	Chrīstum
	Ablative	Chrīstō
Plural	*Nominative*	Chrīstī
	Genitive	Chrīstōrum
	Dative	Chrīstīs
	Accusative	Chrīstōs
	Ablative	Chrīstīs

cisterna 1st Declension Feminine		*cistern*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	cisterna
	Genitive	cisternæ
	Dative	cisternæ
	Accusative	cisternam
	Ablative	cisternā
Plural	*Nominative*	cisternæ
	Genitive	cisternārum
	Dative	cisternīs
	Accusative	cisternās
	Ablative	cisternīs

cīvitās 3rd (1) Declension Feminine		*state*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	cīvitās
	Genitive	cīvitātis
	Dative	cīvitātī
	Accusative	cīvitātem
	Ablative	cīvitāte
Plural	*Nominative*	cīvitātēs
	Genitive	cīvitātum
	Dative	cīvitātibus
	Accusative	cīvitātēs
	Ablative	cīvitātibus

clāmor 3rd (1) Declension Masculine		*shout, shouting*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	clāmor
	Genitive	clāmōris
	Dative	clāmōrī
	Accusative	clāmōrem
	Ablative	clāmōre
Plural	*Nominative*	clāmōrēs
	Genitive	clāmōrum
	Dative	clāmōribus
	Accusative	clāmōrēs
	Ablative	clāmōribus

collis 3rd (2) Declension Masculine		*hill*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	collis
	Genitive	collis
	Dative	collī
	Accusative	collem
	Ablative	colle
Plural	*Nominative*	collēs
	Genitive	collium
	Dative	collibus
	Accusative	collēs
	Ablative	collibus

concilium 2nd Declension Neuter		*council*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	concilium
	Genitive	conciliī
	Dative	conciliō
	Accusative	concilium
	Ablative	conciliō
Plural	*Nominative*	concilia
	Genitive	conciliōrum
	Dative	conciliīs
	Accusative	concilia
	Ablative	conciliīs

cōnsilium 2nd Declension Neuter		*plan, counsel*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	cōnsilium
	Genitive	cōnsiliī
	Dative	cōnsiliō
	Accusative	cōnsilium
	Ablative	cōnsiliō
Plural	*Nominative*	cōnsilia
	Genitive	cōnsiliōrum
	Dative	cōnsiliīs
	Accusative	cōnsilia
	Ablative	cōnsiliīs

cōpia 1st Declension Feminine		*Sing: supply, abundance; Plur: troops, military forces*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	cōpia
	Genitive	cōpiæ
	Dative	cōpiæ
	Accusative	cōpiam
	Ablative	cōpiā
Plural	*Nominative*	cōpiæ
	Genitive	cōpiārum
	Dative	cōpiīs
	Accusative	cōpiās
	Ablative	cōpiīs

corpus 3rd (n) Declension Neuter		*body*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	corpus
	Genitive	corporis
	Dative	corporī
	Accusative	corpus
	Ablative	corpore
Plural	*Nominative*	corpora
	Genitive	corporum
	Dative	corporibus
	Accusative	corpora
	Ablative	corporibus

custōs 3rd (1) Declension Masculine		*guard*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	custōs
	Genitive	custōdis
	Dative	custōdī
	Accusative	custōdem
	Ablative	custōde
Plural	*Nominative*	custōdēs
	Genitive	custōdum
	Dative	custōdibus
	Accusative	custōdēs
	Ablative	custōdibus

dēbitor 3rd (1) Declension Masculine		*debtor, one who trespasses*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	dēbitor
	Genitive	dēbitōris
	Dative	dēbitōrī
	Accusative	dēbitōrem
	Ablative	dēbitōre
Plural	*Nominative*	dēbitōrēs
	Genitive	dēbitōrum
	Dative	dēbitōribus
	Accusative	dēbitōrēs
	Ablative	dēbitōribus

dēbitum 2nd Declension Neuter		*debt, trespass*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	dēbitum
	Genitive	dēbitī
	Dative	dēbitō
	Accusative	dēbitum
	Ablative	dēbitō
Plural	*Nominative*	dēbitī
	Genitive	dēbitōrum
	Dative	dēbitīs
	Accusative	dēbitōs
	Ablative	dēbitīs

Deus 2nd Declension Masculine		*God*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	Deus
	Genitive	Deī
	Dative	Deō
	Accusative	Deum
	Ablative	Deō
Plural	*Nominative*	Deī
	Genitive	Deōrum
	Dative	Deīs
	Accusative	Deōs
	Ablative	Deīs

diēs *5th Declension* *Masculine*		*day*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	diēs
	Genitive	diēī
	Dative	diēī
	Accusative	diem
	Ablative	diē
Plural	*Nominative*	diēs
	Genitive	diērum
	Dative	diēbus
	Accusative	diēs
	Ablative	diēbus

discipulus *2nd Declension* *Masculine*		*disciple*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	discipulus
	Genitive	discipulī
	Dative	discipulō
	Accusative	discipulum
	Ablative	discipulō
Plural	*Nominative*	discipulī
	Genitive	discipulōrum
	Dative	discipulīs
	Accusative	discipulōs
	Ablative	discipulīs

dīves *3rd (1) Declension* *Masculine*		*rich or wealthy person*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	dīves
	Genitive	dīvitis
	Dative	dīvitī
	Accusative	dīvitem
	Ablative	dīvite
Plural	*Nominative*	dīvitēs
	Genitive	dīvitum
	Dative	dīvitibus
	Accusative	dīvitēs
	Ablative	dīvitibus

divīnitās *3rd (1) Declension* *Feminine*		*divinity*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	divīnitās
	Genitive	divīnitātis
	Dative	divīnitātī
	Accusative	divīnitātem
	Ablative	divīnitāte
Plural	*Nominative*	divīnitātēs
	Genitive	divīnitātum
	Dative	divīnitātibus
	Accusative	divīnitātēs
	Ablative	divīnitātibus

dīvitiæ *1st Declension* *Feminine*		*riches, wealth*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	
	Genitive	
	Dative	
	Accusative	
	Ablative	
Plural	*Nominative*	dīvitiæ
	Genitive	dīvitiārum
	Dative	dīvitiīs
	Accusative	dīvitiās
	Ablative	dīvitiīs

dolor *3rd (1) Declension* *Feminine*		*pain, anquish, sorrow*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	dolor
	Genitive	dolōris
	Dative	dolōrī
	Accusative	dolōrem
	Ablative	dolōre
Plural	*Nominative*	dolōrēs
	Genitive	dolōrum
	Dative	dolōribus
	Accusative	dolōrēs
	Ablative	dolōribus

dominus 2nd Declension Masculine		*master, Lord*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	dominus
	Genitive	dominī
	Dative	dominō
	Accusative	dominum
	Ablative	dominō
Plural	*Nominative*	dominī
	Genitive	dominōrum
	Dative	dominīs
	Accusative	dominōs
	Ablative	dominīs

dōnum 2nd Declension Neuter		*gift*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	dōnum
	Genitive	dōnī
	Dative	dōnō
	Accusative	dōnum
	Ablative	dōnō
Plural	*Nominative*	dōnī
	Genitive	dōnōrum
	Dative	dōnīs
	Accusative	dōnōs
	Ablative	dōnīs

dux 3rd (1) Declension Masculine		*leader*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	dux
	Genitive	ducis
	Dative	ducī
	Accusative	ducem
	Ablative	duce
Plural	*Nominative*	ducēs
	Genitive	ducum
	Dative	ducibus
	Accusative	ducēs
	Ablative	ducibus

ecclēsia *1st Declension Feminine*		*church*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	ecclēsia
	Genitive	eccēsiæ
	Dative	eccēsiæ
	Accusative	eccēsiam
	Ablative	eccēsiā
Plural	*Nominative*	eccēsiæ
	Genitive	eccēsiārum
	Dative	eccēsiīs
	Accusative	eccēsiās
	Ablative	eccēsiīs

elephantus *2nd Declension Masculine*		*elephant*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	elephantus
	Genitive	elephantī
	Dative	elephantō
	Accusative	elephantum
	Ablative	elephantō
Plural	*Nominative*	elephantī
	Genitive	elephantōrum
	Dative	elephantīs
	Accusative	elephantōs
	Ablative	elephantīs

eques *3rd (1) Declension Masculine*		*horseman*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	eques
	Genitive	equitis
	Dative	equitī
	Accusative	equitem
	Ablative	equite
Plural	*Nominative*	equitēs
	Genitive	equitum
	Dative	equitibus
	Accusative	equitēs
	Ablative	equitibus

equitātus *4th Declension Masculine*		*cavalry*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	equitātus
	Genitive	equitātūs
	Dative	equitātuī
	Accusative	equitātum
	Ablative	equitātū
Plural	*Nominative*	equitātūs
	Genitive	equitātuum
	Dative	equitātibus
	Accusative	equitātūs
	Ablative	equitātibus

Etruscī *2nd Declension Masculine*		*Etruscans (pl. only)*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	
	Genitive	
	Dative	
	Accusative	
	Ablative	
Plural	*Nominative*	Etruscī
	Genitive	Etruscōrum
	Dative	Etruscīs
	Accusative	Etruscōs
	Ablative	Etruscīs

exercitus *4th Declension Masculine*		*army*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	exercitus
	Genitive	exercitūs
	Dative	exercituī
	Accusative	exercitum
	Ablative	exercitū
Plural	*Nominative*	exercitūs
	Genitive	exercituum
	Dative	exercitibus
	Accusative	exercitūs
	Ablative	exercitibus

factum 2nd Declension Neuter		*deed*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	factum
	Genitive	factī
	Dative	factō
	Accusative	factum
	Ablative	factō
Plural	*Nominative*	factī
	Genitive	factōrum
	Dative	factīs
	Accusative	factōs
	Ablative	factīs

fēlīcitās 3rd (1) Declension Feminine		*happiness*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	fēlīcitās
	Genitive	fēlīcitātis
	Dative	fēlīcitātī
	Accusative	fēlīcitātem
	Ablative	fēlīcitāte
Plural	*Nominative*	fēlīcitātēs
	Genitive	fēlīcitātum
	Dative	fēlīcitātibus
	Accusative	fēlīcitātēs
	Ablative	fēlīcitātibus

fidēs 5th Declension Feminine		*faith, reliability, faithfulness*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	fidēs
	Genitive	fideī
	Dative	fideī
	Accusative	fidem
	Ablative	fidē
Plural	*Nominative*	fidēs
	Genitive	fidērum
	Dative	fidēbus
	Accusative	fidēs
	Ablative	fidēbus

fīlius 2nd Declension Masculine		*son*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	fīlius
	Genitive	fīlīī
	Dative	fīliō
	Accusative	fīlium
	Ablative	fīliō
Plural	*Nominative*	fīlīī
	Genitive	fīliōrum
	Dative	fīliīs
	Accusative	fīliōs
	Ablative	fīliīs

fīnis 3rd (2) Declension Masculine		*territory (Plural*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	fīnis
	Genitive	fīnis
	Dative	fīnī
	Accusative	fīnem
	Ablative	fīne
Plural	*Nominative*	fīnēs
	Genitive	fīnium
	Dative	fīnibus
	Accusative	fīnēs
	Ablative	fīnibus

flūmen 3rd (n) Declension Neuter		*river*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	flūmen
	Genitive	flūminis
	Dative	flūminī
	Accusative	flūmen
	Ablative	flūmine
Plural	*Nominative*	flūmina
	Genitive	flūminum
	Dative	flūminibus
	Accusative	flūmina
	Ablative	flūminibus

fortūna 1st Declension Feminine		*fortune*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	fortūna
	Genitive	fortūnæ
	Dative	fortūnæ
	Accusative	fortūnam
	Ablative	fortūnā
Plural	*Nominative*	fortūnæ
	Genitive	fortūnārum
	Dative	fortūnīs
	Accusative	fortūnās
	Ablative	fortūnīs

fossa 1st Declension Feminine		*ditch, trench*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	fossa
	Genitive	fossæ
	Dative	fossæ
	Accusative	fossam
	Ablative	fossā
Plural	*Nominative*	fossæ
	Genitive	fossārum
	Dative	fossīs
	Accusative	fossās
	Ablative	fossīs

frāter 3rd (1) Declension Masculine		*brother*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	frāter
	Genitive	frātris
	Dative	frātrī
	Accusative	frātrem
	Ablative	frātre
Plural	*Nominative*	frātrēs
	Genitive	frātrum
	Dative	frātribus
	Accusative	frātrēs
	Ablative	frātribus

frūctus 4th Declension Masculine		*fruit*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	frūctus
	Genitive	frūctūs
	Dative	frūctuī
	Accusative	frūctum
	Ablative	frūctū
Plural	*Nominative*	frūctūs
	Genitive	frūctuum
	Dative	frūctibus
	Accusative	frūctūs
	Ablative	frūctibus

frūmentum 2nd Declension Neuter		*grain (pl. crops)*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	frūmentum
	Genitive	frūmentī
	Dative	frūmentō
	Accusative	frūmentum
	Ablative	frūmentō
Plural	*Nominative*	frūmenta
	Genitive	frūmentōrum
	Dative	frūmentīs
	Accusative	frūmenta
	Ablative	frūmentīs

fuga 1st Declension Feminine		*flight*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	fuga
	Genitive	fugæ
	Dative	fugæ
	Accusative	fugam
	Ablative	fugā
Plural	*Nominative*	fugæ
	Genitive	fugārum
	Dative	fugīs
	Accusative	fugās
	Ablative	fugīs

fundāmentum 2nd Declension Neuter		*foundation*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	fundāmentum
	Genitive	fundāmentī
	Dative	fundāmentō
	Accusative	fundāmentum
	Ablative	fundāmentō
Plural	*Nominative*	fundāmentī
	Genitive	fundāmentōrum
	Dative	fundāmentīs
	Accusative	fundāmentōs
	Ablative	fundāmentīs

Gallia 1st Declension Feminine		*Gaul (the country)*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	Gallia
	Genitive	Galliæ
	Dative	Galliæ
	Accusative	Galliam
	Ablative	Galliā
Plural	*Nominative*	Galliæ
	Genitive	Galliārum
	Dative	Gallīīs
	Accusative	Galliās
	Ablative	Gallīīs

Gallus 2nd Declension Masculine		*Gaul (someone from Gaul)*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	Gallus
	Genitive	Gallī
	Dative	Gallō
	Accusative	Gallum
	Ablative	Gallō
Plural	*Nominative*	Gallī
	Genitive	Gallōrum
	Dative	Gallīs
	Accusative	Gallōs
	Ablative	Gallīs

gaudium 2nd Declension Neuter		*joy*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	gaudium
	Genitive	gaudiī
	Dative	gaudiō
	Accusative	gaudium
	Ablative	gaudiō
Plural	*Nominative*	gaudia
	Genitive	gaudiōrum
	Dative	gaudiīs
	Accusative	gaudia
	Ablative	gaudiīs

gēns 3rd (2) Declension Feminine		*tribe*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	gēns
	Genitive	gentis
	Dative	gentī
	Accusative	gentem
	Ablative	gente
Plural	*Nominative*	gentēs
	Genitive	gentium
	Dative	gentibus
	Accusative	gentēs
	Ablative	gentibus

genus 3rd (n) Declension Neuter		*kind, race*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	genus
	Genitive	generis
	Dative	generī
	Accusative	gener
	Ablative	genere
Plural	*Nominative*	genera
	Genitive	generum
	Dative	generibus
	Accusative	genera
	Ablative	generibus

gladius 2nd Declension Masculine		*sword*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	gladius
	Genitive	gladiī
	Dative	gladiō
	Accusative	gladium
	Ablative	gladiō
Plural	*Nominative*	gladiī
	Genitive	gladiōrum
	Dative	gladiīs
	Accusative	gladiōs
	Ablative	gladiīs

glōria 1st Declension Feminine		*fame, glory*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	glōria
	Genitive	glōriæ
	Dative	glōriæ
	Accusative	glōriam
	Ablative	glōriā
Plural	*Nominative*	glōriæ
	Genitive	glōriārum
	Dative	glōriīs
	Accusative	glōriās
	Ablative	glōriīs

grātia 1st Declension Feminine		*Sing: favor, influence, grace; Plur: thanks (w;agunt)*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	grātia
	Genitive	grātiæ
	Dative	grātiæ
	Accusative	grātiam
	Ablative	grātiā
Plural	*Nominative*	grātiæ
	Genitive	grātiārum
	Dative	grātiīs
	Accusative	grātiās
	Ablative	grātiīs

Hannibal 3rd (1) Declension Masculine		*Hannibal*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	Hannibal
	Genitive	Hannibalis
	Dative	Hannibalī
	Accusative	Hannibalem
	Ablative	Hannibale
Plural	*Nominative*	Hannibalēs
	Genitive	Hannibalum
	Dative	Hannibalibus
	Accusative	Hannibalēs
	Ablative	Hannibalibus

Helvētius 2nd Declension Masculine		*an Helvatian*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	Helvētius
	Genitive	Helvētiī
	Dative	Helvētiō
	Accusative	Helvētium
	Ablative	Helvētiō
Plural	*Nominative*	Helvētiī
	Genitive	Helvētiōrum
	Dative	Helvētiīs
	Accusative	Helvētiōs
	Ablative	Helvētiīs

hīberna 2nd Declension Neuter		*winter quarters (Plural)*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	
	Genitive	
	Dative	
	Accusative	
	Ablative	
Plural	*Nominative*	hīberna
	Genitive	hībernōrum
	Dative	hībernīs
	Accusative	hīberna
	Ablative	hībernīs

Hispania *1st Declension Feminine*		*Spain*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	Hispania
	Genitive	Hispaniæ
	Dative	Hispaniæ
	Accusative	Hispaniam
	Ablative	Hispaniā
Plural	*Nominative*	Hispaniæ
	Genitive	Hispaniārum
	Dative	Hispaniīs
	Accusative	Hispaniās
	Ablative	Hispaniīs

historia *1st Declension Feminine*		*history*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	historia
	Genitive	historiæ
	Dative	historiæ
	Accusative	historiam
	Ablative	historiā
Plural	*Nominative*	historiæ
	Genitive	historiārum
	Dative	historiīs
	Accusative	historiās
	Ablative	historiīs

homō *3rd (1) Declension Masculine*		*man*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	homō
	Genitive	hominis
	Dative	hominī
	Accusative	hominem
	Ablative	homine
Plural	*Nominative*	hominēs
	Genitive	hominum
	Dative	hominibus
	Accusative	hominēs
	Ablative	hominibus

hōra 1st Declension Feminine		*hour*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	hōra
	Genitive	hōræ
	Dative	hōræ
	Accusative	hōram
	Ablative	hōrā
Plural	*Nominative*	hōræ
	Genitive	hōrārum
	Dative	hōrīs
	Accusative	hōrās
	Ablative	hōrīs

hostis 3rd (2) Declension Masculine		*enemy (in war) (Plural often used to mean English singular enemy)*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	hostis
	Genitive	hostis
	Dative	hostī
	Accusative	hostem
	Ablative	hoste
Plural	*Nominative*	hostēs
	Genitive	hostium
	Dative	hostibus
	Accusative	hostēs
	Ablative	hostibus

ignis 3rd (2) Declension Masculine		*fire*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	ignis
	Genitive	ignis
	Dative	ignī
	Accusative	ignem
	Ablative	igne
Plural	*Nominative*	ignēs
	Genitive	ignium
	Dative	ignibus
	Accusative	ignēs
	Ablative	ignibus

impedīmenta 2nd Declension Neuter		*baggage, baggage train (Plural Only)*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	
	Genitive	
	Dative	
	Accusative	
	Ablative	
Plural	*Nominative*	impedīmenta
	Genitive	impedīmentōrum
	Dative	impedīmentīs
	Accusative	impedīmenta
	Ablative	impedīmentīs

imperātor 3rd (1) Declension Masculine		*commander-in-chief, general, emperor*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	imperātor
	Genitive	imperātōris
	Dative	imperātōrī
	Accusative	imperātōrem
	Ablative	imperātōre
Plural	*Nominative*	imperātōrēs
	Genitive	imperātōrum
	Dative	imperātōribus
	Accusative	imperātōrēs
	Ablative	imperātōribus

imperium 2nd Declension Neuter		*command, power, empire*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	imperium
	Genitive	imperiī
	Dative	imperiō
	Accusative	imperium
	Ablative	imperiō
Plural	*Nominative*	imperia
	Genitive	imperiōrum
	Dative	imperiīs
	Accusative	imperia
	Ablative	imperiīs

impetus *4th Declension Masculine*		*attack*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	impetus
	Genitive	impetūs
	Dative	impetuī
	Accusative	impetum
	Ablative	impetū
Plural	*Nominative*	impetūs
	Genitive	impetuum
	Dative	impetibus
	Accusative	impetūs
	Ablative	impetibus

injūria *1st Declension Feminine*		*injustice, wrong*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	injūria
	Genitive	injūriæ
	Dative	injūriæ
	Accusative	injūriam
	Ablative	injūriā
Plural	*Nominative*	injūriæ
	Genitive	injūriārum
	Dative	injūriīs
	Accusative	injūriās
	Ablative	injūriīs

inopia *1st Declension Feminine*		*scarcity, want*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	inopia
	Genitive	inopiæ
	Dative	inopiæ
	Accusative	inopiam
	Ablative	inopiā
Plural	*Nominative*	inopiæ
	Genitive	inopiārum
	Dative	inopiīs
	Accusative	inopiās
	Ablative	inopiīs

īnsula 1st Declension Feminine		*island*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	īnsula
	Genitive	īnsulæ
	Dative	īnsulæ
	Accusative	īnsulam
	Ablative	īnsulā
Plural	*Nominative*	īnsulæ
	Genitive	īnsulārum
	Dative	īnsulīs
	Accusative	īnsulās
	Ablative	īnsulīs

Israēlītæ 1st Declension Feminine		*the Israelites*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	
	Genitive	
	Dative	
	Accusative	
	Ablative	
Plural	*Nominative*	Israēlītæ
	Genitive	Israēlītārum
	Dative	Israēlītīs
	Accusative	Israēlītās
	Ablative	Israēlītīs

Italia 1st Declension Feminine		*Italy*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	Italia
	Genitive	Italiæ
	Dative	Italiæ
	Accusative	Italiam
	Ablative	Italiā
Plural	*Nominative*	Italiæ
	Genitive	Italiārum
	Dative	Italiīs
	Accusative	Italiās
	Ablative	Italiīs

iter 3rd (n) Declension Neuter		*journey, march, route*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	iter
	Genitive	itineris
	Dative	itinerī
	Accusative	iter
	Ablative	itinere
Plural	*Nominative*	itinera
	Genitive	itinerum
	Dative	itineribus
	Accusative	itinera
	Ablative	itineribus

Japō 3rd (1) Declension Masculine		*a Japanese*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	Japō
	Genitive	Japōnis
	Dative	Japōnī
	Accusative	Japōnem
	Ablative	Japōne
Plural	*Nominative*	Japōnēs
	Genitive	Japōnum
	Dative	Japōnibus
	Accusative	Japōnēs
	Ablative	Japōnibus

Jūdæus 2nd Declension Masculine		*Jew*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	Jūdæus
	Genitive	Jūdæī
	Dative	Jūdæō
	Accusative	Jūdæum
	Ablative	Jūdæō
Plural	*Nominative*	Jūdæī
	Genitive	Jūdæōrum
	Dative	Jūdæīs
	Accusative	Jūdæōs
	Ablative	Jūdæīs

labor 3rd (1) Declension Masculine		*effort, toil*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	labor
	Genitive	labōris
	Dative	labōrī
	Accusative	labōrem
	Ablative	labōre
Plural	*Nominative*	labōrēs
	Genitive	labōrum
	Dative	labōribus
	Accusative	labōrēs
	Ablative	labōribus

lēgātus 2nd Declension Masculine		*envoy, lieutenant*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	lēgātus
	Genitive	lēgātī
	Dative	lēgātō
	Accusative	lēgātum
	Ablative	lēgātō
Plural	*Nominative*	lēgātī
	Genitive	lēgātōrum
	Dative	lēgātīs
	Accusative	lēgātōs
	Ablative	lēgātīs

legiō 3rd (1) Declension Feminine		*legion*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	legiō
	Genitive	legiōnis
	Dative	legiōnī
	Accusative	legiōnem
	Ablative	legiōne
Plural	*Nominative*	legiōnēs
	Genitive	legiōnum
	Dative	legiōnibus
	Accusative	legiōnēs
	Ablative	legiōnibus

lēx 3rd (1) Declension Feminine		*law*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	lēx
	Genitive	lēgis
	Dative	lēgī
	Accusative	lēgem
	Ablative	lēge
Plural	*Nominative*	lēgēs
	Genitive	lēgum
	Dative	lēgibus
	Accusative	lēgēs
	Ablative	lēgibus

lībertās 3rd (1) Declension Feminine		*liberty, freedom*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	lībertās
	Genitive	lībertātis
	Dative	lībertātī
	Accusative	lībertātem
	Ablative	lībertāte
Plural	*Nominative*	lībertātēs
	Genitive	lībertātum
	Dative	lībertātibus
	Accusative	lībertātēs
	Ablative	lībertātibus

litteræ 1st Declension Feminine		*letter (epistle, dispatch) (Plural)*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	littera
	Genitive	litteræ
	Dative	litteræ
	Accusative	litteram
	Ablative	litterā
Plural	*Nominative*	litteræ
	Genitive	litterārum
	Dative	litterīs
	Accusative	litterās
	Ablative	litterīs

locus 2nd Declension Masculine		*place*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	locus
	Genitive	locī
	Dative	locō
	Accusative	locum
	Ablative	locō
Plural	*Nominative*	loca
	Genitive	locōrum
	Dative	locīs
	Accusative	loca
	Ablative	locīs

lūx 3rd (1) Declension Feminine		*light*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	lūx
	Genitive	lūcis
	Dative	lūcī
	Accusative	lūcem
	Ablative	lūce
Plural	*Nominative*	lūcēs
	Genitive	lūcum
	Dative	lūcibus
	Accusative	lūcēs
	Ablative	lūcibus

magnitūdō 3rd (1) Declension Feminine		*size, greatness*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	magnitūdō
	Genitive	magnitūdinis
	Dative	magnitūdinī
	Accusative	magnitūdinem
	Ablative	magnitūdine
Plural	*Nominative*	magnitūdinēs
	Genitive	magnitūdinum
	Dative	magnitūdinibus
	Accusative	magnitūdinēs
	Ablative	magnitūdinibus

mandātum 2nd Declension Neuter		*command, commandment*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	mandātum
	Genitive	mandātī
	Dative	mandātō
	Accusative	mandātum
	Ablative	mandātō
Plural	*Nominative*	mandātī
	Genitive	mandātōrum
	Dative	mandātīs
	Accusative	mandātōs
	Ablative	mandātīs

manus 4th Declension Feminine		*a band of men, hand*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	manus
	Genitive	manūs
	Dative	manuī
	Accusative	manum
	Ablative	manū
Plural	*Nominative*	manūs
	Genitive	manuum
	Dative	manibus
	Accusative	manūs
	Ablative	manibus

mare 3rd (n) Declension Neuter		*sea (declined like the neuter of gravis, grave - not like flūmen)*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	mare
	Genitive	maris
	Dative	marī
	Accusative	mar
	Ablative	mare
Plural	*Nominative*	mara
	Genitive	marum
	Dative	maribus
	Accusative	mara
	Ablative	maribus

Marīa 1st Declension Feminine		*Mary*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	Marīa
	Genitive	Marīæ
	Dative	Marīæ
	Accusative	Marīam
	Ablative	Marīā
Plural	*Nominative*	Marīæ
	Genitive	Marīārum
	Dative	Marīīs
	Accusative	Marīās
	Ablative	Marīīs

martyr 3rd (1) Declension Masc/Fem		*martyr*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	martyr
	Genitive	martyris
	Dative	martyrī
	Accusative	martyrem
	Ablative	martyre
Plural	*Nominative*	martyrēs
	Genitive	martyrum
	Dative	martyribus
	Accusative	martyrēs
	Ablative	martyribus

māter 3rd (1) Declension Feminine		*mother*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	māter
	Genitive	mātris
	Dative	mātrī
	Accusative	mātrem
	Ablative	mātre
Plural	*Nominative*	mātrēs
	Genitive	mātrum
	Dative	mātribus
	Accusative	mātrēs
	Ablative	mātribus

medicus *2nd Declension Masculine*		*doctor*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	medicus
	Genitive	medicī
	Dative	medicō
	Accusative	medicum
	Ablative	medicō
Plural	*Nominative*	medicī
	Genitive	medicōrum
	Dative	medicīs
	Accusative	medicōs
	Ablative	medicīs

memoria *1st Declension Feminine*		*memory*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	memoria
	Genitive	memoriæ
	Dative	memoriæ
	Accusative	memoriam
	Ablative	memoriā
Plural	*Nominative*	memoriæ
	Genitive	memoriārum
	Dative	memoriīs
	Accusative	memoriās
	Ablative	memoriīs

mēns *3rd (2) Declension Feminine*		*mind*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	mēns
	Genitive	mentis
	Dative	mentī
	Accusative	mentem
	Ablative	mente
Plural	*Nominative*	mentēs
	Genitive	mentium
	Dative	mentibus
	Accusative	mentēs
	Ablative	mentibus

metus 4th Declension Masculine		*fear*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	metus
	Genitive	metūs
	Dative	metuī
	Accusative	metum
	Ablative	metū
Plural	*Nominative*	metūs
	Genitive	metuum
	Dative	metibus
	Accusative	metūs
	Ablative	metibus

mīles 3rd (1) Declension Masculine		*soldier*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	mīles
	Genitive	mīlitis
	Dative	mīlitī
	Accusative	mīlitem
	Ablative	mīlite
Plural	*Nominative*	mīlitēs
	Genitive	mīlitum
	Dative	mīlitibus
	Accusative	mīlitēs
	Ablative	mīlitibus

mīlia 3rd (n) Declension Neuter		*thousands*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	
	Genitive	
	Dative	
	Accusative	
	Ablative	
Plural	*Nominative*	mīlia
	Genitive	mīlium
	Dative	mīlibus
	Accusative	mīlia
	Ablative	mīlibus

mōns *3rd (2) Declension Masculine*		*mountain*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	mōns
	Genitive	montis
	Dative	montī
	Accusative	montem
	Ablative	monte
Plural	*Nominative*	montēs
	Genitive	montium
	Dative	montibus
	Accusative	montēs
	Ablative	montibus

montānī *2nd Declension Masculine*		*a mountaineer (plural)*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	
	Genitive	
	Dative	
	Accusative	
	Ablative	
Plural	*Nominative*	montānī
	Genitive	montānōrum
	Dative	montānīs
	Accusative	montānōs
	Ablative	montānīs

mora *1st Declension Feminine*		*delay*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	mora
	Genitive	moræ
	Dative	moræ
	Accusative	moram
	Ablative	morā
Plural	*Nominative*	moræ
	Genitive	morārum
	Dative	morīs
	Accusative	morās
	Ablative	morīs

mors 3rd (1) Declension Masculine		*death*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	mors
	Genitive	mortis
	Dative	mortī
	Accusative	mortem
	Ablative	morte
Plural	*Nominative*	mortēs
	Genitive	mortum
	Dative	mortibus
	Accusative	mortēs
	Ablative	mortibus

mōs 3rd (1) Declension Masculine		*custom, habit*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	mōs
	Genitive	mōris
	Dative	mōrī
	Accusative	mōrem
	Ablative	mōre
Plural	*Nominative*	mōrēs
	Genitive	mōrum
	Dative	mōribus
	Accusative	mōrēs
	Ablative	mōribus

mulier 3rd (1) Declension Feminine		*woman*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	mulier
	Genitive	mulieris
	Dative	mulierī
	Accusative	mulierem
	Ablative	muliere
Plural	*Nominative*	mulierēs
	Genitive	mulierum
	Dative	mulieribus
	Accusative	mulierēs
	Ablative	mulieribus

mundus 2nd Declension Masculine		*world*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	mundus
	Genitive	mundī
	Dative	mundō
	Accusative	mundum
	Ablative	mundō
Plural	*Nominative*	mundī
	Genitive	mundōrum
	Dative	mundīs
	Accusative	mundōs
	Ablative	mundīs

mūnītiō 3rd (1) Declension Feminine		*fortification*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	mūnītiō
	Genitive	mūnītiōnis
	Dative	mūnītiōnī
	Accusative	mūnītiōnem
	Ablative	mūnītiōne
Plural	*Nominative*	mūnītiōnēs
	Genitive	mūnītiōnum
	Dative	mūnītiōnibus
	Accusative	mūnītiōnēs
	Ablative	mūnītiōnibus

mūrus 2nd Declension Masculine		*wall*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	mūrus
	Genitive	mūrī
	Dative	mūrō
	Accusative	mūrum
	Ablative	mūrō
Plural	*Nominative*	mūrī
	Genitive	mūrōrum
	Dative	mūrīs
	Accusative	mūrōs
	Ablative	mūrīs

nātūra *1st Declension Feminine*		*nature*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	nātūra
	Genitive	nātūræ
	Dative	nātūræ
	Accusative	nātūram
	Ablative	nātūrā
Plural	*Nominative*	nātūræ
	Genitive	nātūrārum
	Dative	nātūrīs
	Accusative	nātūrās
	Ablative	nātūrīs

nauta *1st Declension Masculine*		*sailor*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	nauta
	Genitive	nautæ
	Dative	nautæ
	Accusative	nautam
	Ablative	nautā
Plural	*Nominative*	nautæ
	Genitive	nautārum
	Dative	nautīs
	Accusative	nautās
	Ablative	nautīs

nāvis *3rd (2) Declension Feminine*		*ship*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	nāvis
	Genitive	nāvis
	Dative	nāvī
	Accusative	nāvem
	Ablative	nāve
Plural	*Nominative*	nāvēs
	Genitive	nāvium
	Dative	nāvibus
	Accusative	nāvēs
	Ablative	nāvibus

nēmo 3rd (1) Declension Masculine		*no one*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	nēmo
	Genitive	nēminis
	Dative	nēminī
	Accusative	nēminem
	Ablative	nēmine
Plural	*Nominative*	nēminēs
	Genitive	nēminum
	Dative	nēminibus
	Accusative	nēminēs
	Ablative	nēminibus

nōmen 3rd (n) Declension Neuter		*name*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	nōmen
	Genitive	nōminis
	Dative	nōminī
	Accusative	nōmen
	Ablative	nōmine
Plural	*Nominative*	nōmina
	Genitive	nōminum
	Dative	nōminibus
	Accusative	nōmina
	Ablative	nōminibus

nox 3rd (2) Declension Feminine		*night*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	nox
	Genitive	noctis
	Dative	noctī
	Accusative	noctem
	Ablative	nocte
Plural	*Nominative*	noctēs
	Genitive	noctium
	Dative	noctibus
	Accusative	noctēs
	Ablative	noctibus

numerus 2nd Declension Masculine		*number*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	numerus
	Genitive	numerī
	Dative	numerō
	Accusative	numerus
	Ablative	numerō
Plural	*Nominative*	numerī
	Genitive	numerōrum
	Dative	numerīs
	Accusative	numerōs
	Ablative	numerīs

nuntius 2nd Declension Masculine		*messenger, message*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	nuntius
	Genitive	nuntiī
	Dative	nuntiō
	Accusative	nuntium
	Ablative	nuntiō
Plural	*Nominative*	nuntiī
	Genitive	nuntiōrum
	Dative	nuntiīs
	Accusative	nuntiōs
	Ablative	nuntiīs

obses 3rd (1) Declension Feminine		*hostage*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	obses
	Genitive	obsidis
	Dative	obsidī
	Accusative	obsidem
	Ablative	obside
Plural	*Nominative*	obsidēs
	Genitive	obsidum
	Dative	obsidibus
	Accusative	obsidēs
	Ablative	obsidibus

onus 3rd (n) Declension Neuter		*burden*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	onus
	Genitive	oneris
	Dative	onerī
	Accusative	oner
	Ablative	onere
Plural	*Nominative*	onera
	Genitive	onerum
	Dative	oneribus
	Accusative	onera
	Ablative	oneribus

oppidum 2nd Declension Neuter		*town*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	oppidum
	Genitive	oppidī
	Dative	oppidō
	Accusative	oppidum
	Ablative	oppidō
Plural	*Nominative*	oppida
	Genitive	oppidōrum
	Dative	oppidīs
	Accusative	oppida
	Ablative	oppidīs

ōrātiō 3rd (1) Declension Feminine		*speech, prayer*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	ōrātiō
	Genitive	ōrātiōnis
	Dative	ōrātiōnī
	Accusative	ōrātiōnem
	Ablative	ōrātiōne
Plural	*Nominative*	ōrātiōnēs
	Genitive	ōrātiōnum
	Dative	ōrātiōnibus
	Accusative	ōrātiōnēs
	Ablative	ōrātiōnibus

ōrātor 3rd (1) Declension Masculine		*an orator*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	ōrātōr
	Genitive	ōrātōris
	Dative	ōrātōrī
	Accusative	ōrātōrem
	Ablative	ōrātōre
Plural	*Nominative*	ōrātōrēs
	Genitive	ōrātōrum
	Dative	ōrātōribus
	Accusative	ōrātōrēs
	Ablative	ōrātōribus

ōrdō 3rd (1) Declension Masculine		*rank (of soldiers)*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	ōrdō
	Genitive	ōrdinis
	Dative	ōrdinī
	Accusative	ōrdinem
	Ablative	ōrdine
Plural	*Nominative*	ōrdinēs
	Genitive	ōrdinum
	Dative	ōrdinibus
	Accusative	ōrdinēs
	Ablative	ōrdinibus

pānis 3rd (1) Declension Masculine		*bread*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	panis
	Genitive	panis
	Dative	panī
	Accusative	panem
	Ablative	pane
Plural	*Nominative*	panēs
	Genitive	panum
	Dative	panibus
	Accusative	panēs
	Ablative	panibus

pars 3rd (2) Declension Feminine		*part*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	pars
	Genitive	partis
	Dative	partī
	Accusative	partem
	Ablative	parte
Plural	*Nominative*	partēs
	Genitive	partium
	Dative	partibus
	Accusative	partēs
	Ablative	partibus

passus 4th Declension Masculine		*pace (distance of five Roman feet)*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	passus
	Genitive	passūs
	Dative	passuī
	Accusative	passum
	Ablative	passū
Plural	*Nominative*	passūs
	Genitive	passuum
	Dative	passibus
	Accusative	passūs
	Ablative	passibus

pastus 4th Declension Masculine		*forage, food*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	pastus
	Genitive	pastūs
	Dative	pastuī
	Accusative	pastum
	Ablative	pastū
Plural	*Nominative*	pastūs
	Genitive	pastuum
	Dative	pastibus
	Accusative	pastūs
	Ablative	pastibus

pater 3rd (1) Declension Masculine		*father*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	pater
	Genitive	patris
	Dative	patrī
	Accusative	patrem
	Ablative	patre
Plural	*Nominative*	patrēs
	Genitive	patrum
	Dative	patribus
	Accusative	patrēs
	Ablative	patribus

patria 1st Declension Feminine		*country, fatherland*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	patria
	Genitive	patriæ
	Dative	patriæ
	Accusative	patriam
	Ablative	patriā
Plural	*Nominative*	patriæ
	Genitive	patriārum
	Dative	patriīs
	Accusative	patriās
	Ablative	patriīs

pāx 3rd (1) Declension Feminine		*peace*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	pāx
	Genitive	pācis
	Dative	pācī
	Accusative	pācem
	Ablative	pāce
Plural	*Nominative*	pācēs
	Genitive	pācum
	Dative	pācibus
	Accusative	pācēs
	Ablative	pācibus

peccātor 3rd (1) Declension Masculine		*sinner*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	peccātor
	Genitive	peccātōris
	Dative	peccātōrī
	Accusative	peccātōrem
	Ablative	peccātōre
Plural	*Nominative*	peccātōrēs
	Genitive	peccātōrum
	Dative	peccātōribus
	Accusative	peccātōrēs
	Ablative	peccātōribus

peccātum 2nd Declension Neuter		*mistake, sin (in Christian Latin)*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	peccātum
	Genitive	peccātī
	Dative	peccātō
	Accusative	peccātum
	Ablative	peccātō
Plural	*Nominative*	peccātī
	Genitive	peccātōrum
	Dative	peccātīs
	Accusative	peccātōs
	Ablative	peccātīs

perīculum 2nd Declension Neuter		*danger*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	perīculum
	Genitive	perīculī
	Dative	perīculō
	Accusative	perīculum
	Ablative	perīculō
Plural	*Nominative*	perīcula
	Genitive	perīculōrum
	Dative	perīculīs
	Accusative	perīcula
	Ablative	perīculīs

persōna 1st Declension Feminine		*person*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	persōna
	Genitive	persōnæ
	Dative	persōnæ
	Accusative	persōnam
	Ablative	persōnā
Plural	*Nominative*	persōnæ
	Genitive	persōnārum
	Dative	persōnīs
	Accusative	persōnās
	Ablative	persōnīs

pēs 3rd (1) Declension Masculine		*foot (body part or distance measure)*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	pēs
	Genitive	pedis
	Dative	pedī
	Accusative	pedem
	Ablative	pede
Plural	*Nominative*	pedēs
	Genitive	pedum
	Dative	pedibus
	Accusative	pedēs
	Ablative	pedibus

Philisthīnī 2nd Declension Masculine		*the Philistines*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	
	Genitive	
	Dative	
	Accusative	
	Ablative	
Plural	*Nominative*	Philisthīnī
	Genitive	Philisthīnōrum
	Dative	Philisthīnīs
	Accusative	Philisthīnōs
	Ablative	Philisthīnīs

Pīlātus *2nd Declension Masculine*		*Pilate*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	Pīlātus
	Genitive	Pīlātī
	Dative	Pīlātō
	Accusative	Pīlātum
	Ablative	Pīlātō
Plural	*Nominative*	Pīlātī
	Genitive	Pīlātōrum
	Dative	Pīlātīs
	Accusative	Pīlātōs
	Ablative	Pīlātīs

pōns *3rd (2) Declension Masculine*		*bridge*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	pōns
	Genitive	pontis
	Dative	pontī
	Accusative	pontem
	Ablative	ponte
Plural	*Nominative*	pontēs
	Genitive	pontium
	Dative	pontibus
	Accusative	pontēs
	Ablative	pontibus

populus *2nd Declension Masculine*		*people, nation*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	populus
	Genitive	populī
	Dative	populō
	Accusative	populum
	Ablative	populō
Plural	*Nominative*	populī
	Genitive	populōrum
	Dative	populīs
	Accusative	populōs
	Ablative	populīs

porta 1st Declension Feminine		*gate*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	porta
	Genitive	portæ
	Dative	portæ
	Accusative	portam
	Ablative	portā
Plural	*Nominative*	portæ
	Genitive	portārum
	Dative	portīs
	Accusative	portās
	Ablative	portīs

portus 4th Declension Masculine		*harbor*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	portus
	Genitive	portūs
	Dative	portuī
	Accusative	portum
	Ablative	portū
Plural	*Nominative*	portūs
	Genitive	portuum
	Dative	portibus
	Accusative	portūs
	Ablative	portibus

præmium 2nd Declension Neuter		*reward*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	præmium
	Genitive	præmiī
	Dative	præmiō
	Accusative	præmium
	Ablative	præmiō
Plural	*Nominative*	præmia
	Genitive	præmiōrum
	Dative	præmiīs
	Accusative	præmia
	Ablative	præmiīs

præsidium 2nd Declension Neuter		*garrison, protection*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	præsidium
	Genitive	præsidiī
	Dative	præsidiō
	Accusative	præsidium
	Ablative	præsidiō
Plural	*Nominative*	præsidiī
	Genitive	præsidiōrum
	Dative	præsidiīs
	Accusative	præsidiōs
	Ablative	præsidiīs

prīnceps 3rd (1) Declension Masculine		*chief, leading man*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	prīnceps
	Genitive	prīncipis
	Dative	prīncipī
	Accusative	prīncipem
	Ablative	prīncipe
Plural	*Nominative*	prīncipēs
	Genitive	prīncipum
	Dative	prīncipibus
	Accusative	prīncipēs
	Ablative	prīncipibus

prœlium 2nd Declension Neuter		*battle*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	prœlium
	Genitive	prœliī
	Dative	prœliō
	Accusative	prœlium
	Ablative	prœliō
Plural	*Nominative*	prœlia
	Genitive	prœliōrum
	Dative	prœliīs
	Accusative	prœlia
	Ablative	prœliīs

prōvincia *1st Declension Feminine*		*province*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	prōvincia
	Genitive	prōvinciæ
	Dative	prōvinciæ
	Accusative	prōvinciam
	Ablative	prōvinciā
Plural	*Nominative*	prōvinciæ
	Genitive	prōvinciārum
	Dative	prōvinciīs
	Accusative	prōvinciās
	Ablative	prōvinciīs

puer *2nd Declension Masculine*		*boy*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	puer
	Genitive	puerī
	Dative	puerō
	Accusative	puerum
	Ablative	puerō
Plural	*Nominative*	puerī
	Genitive	puerōrum
	Dative	puerīs
	Accusative	puerōs
	Ablative	puerīs

radiophōnia *1st Declension Feminine*		*radio*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	radiophōnia
	Genitive	radiophōniæ
	Dative	radiophōniæ
	Accusative	radiophōniam
	Ablative	radiophōniā
Plural	*Nominative*	radiophōniæ
	Genitive	radiophōniārum
	Dative	radiophōniīs
	Accusative	radiophōniās
	Ablative	radiophōniīs

ratiō 3rd (1) Declension Feminine		*reason, manner*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	ratiō
	Genitive	ratiōnis
	Dative	ratiōnī
	Accusative	ratiōnem
	Ablative	ratiōne
Plural	*Nominative*	ratiōnēs
	Genitive	ratiōnum
	Dative	ratiōnibus
	Accusative	ratiōnēs
	Ablative	ratiōnibus

regiō 3rd (1) Declension Feminine		*region*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	regiō
	Genitive	regiōnis
	Dative	regiōnī
	Accusative	regiōnem
	Ablative	regiōne
Plural	*Nominative*	regiōnēs
	Genitive	regiōnum
	Dative	regiōnibus
	Accusative	regiōnēs
	Ablative	regiōnibus

rēgnum 2nd Declension Neuter		*kingdom, royal power*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	rēgnum
	Genitive	rēgnī
	Dative	rēgnō
	Accusative	rēgnum
	Ablative	rēgnō
Plural	*Nominative*	rēgna
	Genitive	rēgnōrum
	Dative	rēgnīs
	Accusative	rēgna
	Ablative	rēgnīs

rēs 5th Declension Feminine		*thing, affair*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	rēs
	Genitive	reī
	Dative	reī
	Accusative	rem
	Ablative	rē
Plural	*Nominative*	rēs
	Genitive	rērum
	Dative	rēbus
	Accusative	rēs
	Ablative	rēbus

rēx 3rd (1) Declension Masculine		*king*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	rēx
	Genitive	rēgis
	Dative	rēgī
	Accusative	rēgem
	Ablative	rēge
Plural	*Nominative*	rēgēs
	Genitive	rēgum
	Dative	rēgibus
	Accusative	rēgēs
	Ablative	rēgibus

Rōma 1st Declension Feminine		*Rome*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	Rōma
	Genitive	Rōmæ
	Dative	Rōmæ
	Accusative	Rōmam
	Ablative	Rōmā
Plural	*Nominative*	Rōmæ
	Genitive	Rōmārum
	Dative	Rōmīs
	Accusative	Rōmās
	Ablative	Rōmīs

Rōmānus 2nd Declension Masculine		*Roman (a person from Rome)*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	Rōmānus
	Genitive	Rōmānī
	Dative	Rōmānō
	Accusative	Rōmānum
	Ablative	Rōmānō
Plural	*Nominative*	Rōmānī
	Genitive	Rōmānōrum
	Dative	Rōmānīs
	Accusative	Rōmānōs
	Ablative	Rōmānīs

sæculum 2nd Declension Neuter		*age*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	sæculum
	Genitive	sæculī
	Dative	sæculō
	Accusative	sæculum
	Ablative	sæculō
Plural	*Nominative*	sæcula
	Genitive	sæculōrum
	Dative	sæculīs
	Accusative	sæcula
	Ablative	sæculīs

salūs 3rd (1) Declension Feminine		*safety, welfare, salvation*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	salūs
	Genitive	salūtis
	Dative	salūtī
	Accusative	salūtem
	Ablative	salūte
Plural	*Nominative*	salūtēs
	Genitive	salūtum
	Dative	salūtibus
	Accusative	salūtēs
	Ablative	salūtibus

sanguis 3rd (1) Declension Masculine		*blood*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	sanguis
	Genitive	sanguinis
	Dative	sanguinī
	Accusative	sanguinem
	Ablative	sanguine
Plural	*Nominative*	sanguinēs
	Genitive	sanguinum
	Dative	sanguinibus
	Accusative	sanguinēs
	Ablative	sanguinibus

Scīpiō 3rd (1) Declension Masculine		*a Roman family name*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	Scīpiō
	Genitive	Scīpiōnis
	Dative	Scīpiōnī
	Accusative	Scīpiōnem
	Ablative	Scīpiōne
Plural	*Nominative*	Scīpiōnēs
	Genitive	Scīpiōnum
	Dative	Scīpiōnibus
	Accusative	Scīpiōnēs
	Ablative	Scīpiōnibus

senātus 4th Declension Masculine		*senate*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	senātus
	Genitive	senātūs
	Dative	senātuī
	Accusative	senātum
	Ablative	senātū
Plural	*Nominative*	senātūs
	Genitive	senātuum
	Dative	senātibus
	Accusative	senātūs
	Ablative	senātibus

sententia 1st Declension Feminine		*opinion, vote*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	sententia
	Genitive	sententiæ
	Dative	sententiæ
	Accusative	sententiam
	Ablative	sententiā
Plural	*Nominative*	sententiæ
	Genitive	sententiārum
	Dative	sententiīs
	Accusative	sententiās
	Ablative	sententiīs

serva 1st Declension Feminine		*female slave*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	serva
	Genitive	servæ
	Dative	servæ
	Accusative	servam
	Ablative	servā
Plural	*Nominative*	servæ
	Genitive	servārum
	Dative	servīs
	Accusative	servās
	Ablative	servīs

servus 2nd Declension Masculine		*slave*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	servus
	Genitive	servī
	Dative	servō
	Accusative	servum
	Ablative	servō
Plural	*Nominative*	servī
	Genitive	servōrum
	Dative	servīs
	Accusative	servōs
	Ablative	servīs

signum 2nd Declension Neuter		*standard, signal, sign*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	signum
	Genitive	signī
	Dative	signō
	Accusative	signum
	Ablative	signō
Plural	*Nominative*	signa
	Genitive	signōrum
	Dative	signīs
	Accusative	signa
	Ablative	signīs

silva 1st Declension Feminine		*forest*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	silva
	Genitive	silvæ
	Dative	silvæ
	Accusative	silvam
	Ablative	silvā
Plural	*Nominative*	silvæ
	Genitive	silvārum
	Dative	silvīs
	Accusative	silvās
	Ablative	silvīs

socius 2nd Declension Masculine		*ally*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	socius
	Genitive	sociī
	Dative	sociō
	Accusative	socium
	Ablative	sociō
Plural	*Nominative*	sociī
	Genitive	sociōrum
	Dative	sociīs
	Accusative	sociōs
	Ablative	sociīs

spēs 5th Declension Feminine		*hope*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	spēs
	Genitive	speī
	Dative	speī
	Accusative	spem
	Ablative	spē
Plural	*Nominative*	spēs
	Genitive	spērum
	Dative	spēbus
	Accusative	spēs
	Ablative	spēbus

spīritus 4th Declension Masculine		*breath, spirit*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	spīritus
	Genitive	spīritūs
	Dative	spīrituī
	Accusative	spīritum
	Ablative	spīritū
Plural	*Nominative*	spīritūs
	Genitive	spīrituum
	Dative	spīritibus
	Accusative	spīritūs
	Ablative	spīritibus

tabula 1st Declension Feminine		*map*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	tabula
	Genitive	tabulæ
	Dative	tabulæ
	Accusative	tabulam
	Ablative	tabulā
Plural	*Nominative*	tabulæ
	Genitive	tabulārum
	Dative	tabulīs
	Accusative	tabulās
	Ablative	tabulīs

tēlum 2nd Declension Neuter		*dart*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	tēlum
	Genitive	tēlī
	Dative	tēlō
	Accusative	tēlum
	Ablative	tēlō
Plural	*Nominative*	tēla
	Genitive	tēlōrum
	Dative	tēlīs
	Accusative	tēla
	Ablative	tēlīs

templum 2nd Declension Neuter		*temple*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	templum
	Genitive	templī
	Dative	templō
	Accusative	templum
	Ablative	templō
Plural	*Nominative*	templa
	Genitive	templōrum
	Dative	templīs
	Accusative	templa
	Ablative	templīs

tempus 3rd (n) Declension Neuter		*time*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	tempus
	Genitive	temporis
	Dative	temporī
	Accusative	tempus
	Ablative	tempore
Plural	*Nominative*	tempora
	Genitive	temporum
	Dative	temporibus
	Accusative	tempora
	Ablative	temporibus

tentātio 3rd (1) Declension Feminine		*temptation*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	tentātio
	Genitive	tentātiōnis
	Dative	tentātiōnī
	Accusative	tentātiōnem
	Ablative	tentātiōne
Plural	*Nominative*	tentātiōnēs
	Genitive	tentātiōnum
	Dative	tentātiōnibus
	Accusative	tentātiōnēs
	Ablative	tentātiōnibus

terra 1st Declension Feminine		*earth, land*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	terra
	Genitive	terræ
	Dative	terræ
	Accusative	terram
	Ablative	terrā
Plural	*Nominative*	terræ
	Genitive	terrārum
	Dative	terrīs
	Accusative	terrās
	Ablative	terrīs

testis 3rd (2) Declension Masc/Fem		*witness*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	testis
	Genitive	testis
	Dative	testī
	Accusative	testem
	Ablative	teste
Plural	*Nominative*	testēs
	Genitive	testium
	Dative	testibus
	Accusative	testēs
	Ablative	testibus

timor 3rd (1) Declension Masculine		*fear*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	timor
	Genitive	timōris
	Dative	timōrī
	Accusative	timōrem
	Ablative	timōre
Plural	*Nominative*	timōrēs
	Genitive	timōrum
	Dative	timōribus
	Accusative	timōrēs
	Ablative	timōribus

tribūnus 2nd Declension Masculine		*tribune*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	tribūnus
	Genitive	tribunī
	Dative	tribunō
	Accusative	tribunum
	Ablative	tribunō
Plural	*Nominative*	tribunī
	Genitive	tribunōrum
	Dative	tribunīs
	Accusative	tribunōs
	Ablative	tribunīs

Trīnitās 3rd (1) Declension Feminine		*Trinity*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	Trīnitās
	Genitive	Trīnitātis
	Dative	Trīnitātī
	Accusative	Trīnitātem
	Ablative	Trīnitāte
Plural	*Nominative*	Trīnitātēs
	Genitive	Trīnitātum
	Dative	Trīnitātibus
	Accusative	Trīnitātēs
	Ablative	Trīnitātibus

ūnitās *3rd (1) Declension* *Feminine*		*unity*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	ūnitās
	Genitive	ūnitātis
	Dative	ūnitātī
	Accusative	ūnitātem
	Ablative	ūnitāte
Plural	*Nominative*	ūnitātēs
	Genitive	ūnitātum
	Dative	ūnitātibus
	Accusative	ūnitātēs
	Ablative	ūnitātibus

urbs *3rd (2) Declension* *Feminine*		*city*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	urbs
	Genitive	urbis
	Dative	urbī
	Accusative	urbem
	Ablative	urbe
Plural	*Nominative*	urbēs
	Genitive	urbium
	Dative	urbibus
	Accusative	urbēs
	Ablative	urbibus

vallum *2nd Declension* *Neuter*		*rampart, wall, bulwark*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	vallum
	Genitive	vallī
	Dative	vallō
	Accusative	vallum
	Ablative	vallō
Plural	*Nominative*	valla
	Genitive	vallōrum
	Dative	vallīs
	Accusative	valla
	Ablative	vallīs

venter 3rd (1) Declension Masculine		*womb*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	venter
	Genitive	ventris
	Dative	ventrī
	Accusative	ventrem
	Ablative	ventre
Plural	*Nominative*	ventrēs
	Genitive	ventrum
	Dative	ventribus
	Accusative	ventrēs
	Ablative	ventribus

ventus 2nd Declension Masculine		*wind*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	ventus
	Genitive	ventī
	Dative	ventō
	Accusative	ventum
	Ablative	ventō
Plural	*Nominative*	ventī
	Genitive	ventōrum
	Dative	ventīs
	Accusative	ventōs
	Ablative	ventīs

verbum 2nd Declension Neuter		*word*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	verbum
	Genitive	verbī
	Dative	verbō
	Accusative	verbum
	Ablative	verbō
Plural	*Nominative*	verbī
	Genitive	verbōrum
	Dative	verbīs
	Accusative	verbōs
	Ablative	verbīs

vēritās 3rd (1) Declension Feminine		*truth*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	vēritās
	Genitive	vēritātis
	Dative	vēritātī
	Accusative	vēritātem
	Ablative	vēritāte
Plural	*Nominative*	vēritātēs
	Genitive	vēritātum
	Dative	vēritātibus
	Accusative	vēritātēs
	Ablative	vēritātibus

via 1st Declension Feminine		*road, way*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	via
	Genitive	viæ
	Dative	viæ
	Accusative	viam
	Ablative	viā
Plural	*Nominative*	viæ
	Genitive	viārum
	Dative	viīs
	Accusative	viās
	Ablative	viīs

victōria 1st Declension Feminine		*victory*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	victōria
	Genitive	victōriæ
	Dative	victōriæ
	Accusative	victōriam
	Ablative	victōriā
Plural	*Nominative*	victōriæ
	Genitive	victōriārum
	Dative	victōriīs
	Accusative	victōriās
	Ablative	victōriīs

vigilia *1st Declension Feminine*		*watch*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	vigilia
	Genitive	vigiliæ
	Dative	vigiliæ
	Accusative	vigiliam
	Ablative	vigiliā
Plural	*Nominative*	vigiliæ
	Genitive	vigiliārum
	Dative	vigiliīs
	Accusative	vigiliās
	Ablative	vigiliīs

vinculum *2nd Declension Neuter*		*chain*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	vinculum
	Genitive	vinculī
	Dative	vinculō
	Accusative	vinculum
	Ablative	vinculō
Plural	*Nominative*	vincula
	Genitive	vinculōrum
	Dative	vinculīs
	Accusative	vincula
	Ablative	vinculīs

vir *2nd Declension Masculine*		*man*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	vir
	Genitive	virī
	Dative	virō
	Accusative	virum
	Ablative	virō
Plural	*Nominative*	virī
	Genitive	virōrum
	Dative	virīs
	Accusative	virōs
	Ablative	virīs

virtūs 3rd (1) Declension Feminine		*courage, virtue*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	virtūs
	Genitive	virtūtis
	Dative	virtūtī
	Accusative	virtūtem
	Ablative	virtūte
Plural	*Nominative*	virtūtēs
	Genitive	virtūtum
	Dative	virtūtibus
	Accusative	virtūtēs
	Ablative	virtūtibus

vispillō 3rd (1) Declension Masculine		*undertaker*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	vispillō
	Genitive	vispillōnis
	Dative	vispillōnī
	Accusative	vispillōnem
	Ablative	vispillōne
Plural	*Nominative*	vispillōnēs
	Genitive	vispillōnum
	Dative	vispillōnibus
	Accusative	vispillōnēs
	Ablative	vispillōnibus

vīta 1st Declension Feminine		*life*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	vīta
	Genitive	vītæ
	Dative	vītæ
	Accusative	vītam
	Ablative	vītā
Plural	*Nominative*	vītæ
	Genitive	vītārum
	Dative	vītīs
	Accusative	vītās
	Ablative	vītīs

vitium 2nd Declension Neuter		*vice, sin*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	vitium
	Genitive	vitiī
	Dative	vitiō
	Accusative	vitium
	Ablative	vitiō
Plural	*Nominative*	vitia
	Genitive	vitiōrum
	Dative	vitiīs
	Accusative	vitia
	Ablative	vitiīs

voluntās 3rd (1) Declension Feminine		*good will, will*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	voluntās
	Genitive	voluntātis
	Dative	voluntātī
	Accusative	voluntātem
	Ablative	voluntāte
Plural	*Nominative*	voluntātēs
	Genitive	voluntātum
	Dative	voluntātibus
	Accusative	voluntātēs
	Ablative	voluntātibus

vōx 3rd (1) Declension Feminine		*voice, cry*
Case		
Singular	*Nominative*	vōx
	Genitive	vōcis
	Dative	vōcī
	Accusative	vōcem
	Ablative	vōce
Plural	*Nominative*	vōcēs
	Genitive	vōcum
	Dative	vōcibus
	Accusative	vōcēs
	Ablative	vōcibus

vulnus 3rd (n) Declension Neuter		*wound*
Case		
Singular	***Nominative***	**vulnus**
	Genitive	**vulneris**
	Dative	**vulnerī**
	Accusative	**vulnus**
	Ablative	**vulnere**
Plural	***Nominative***	**vulnera**
	Genitive	**vulnerum**
	Dative	**vulneribus**
	Accusative	**vulnera**
	Ablative	**vulneribus**

Case		
Singular	***Nominative***	
	Genitive	
	Dative	
	Accusative	
	Ablative	
Plural	***Nominative***	
	Genitive	
	Dative	
	Accusative	
	Ablative	

Case		
Singular	***Nominative***	
	Genitive	
	Dative	
	Accusative	
	Ablative	
Plural	***Nominative***	
	Genitive	
	Dative	
	Accusative	
	Ablative	

Personal Pronouns

	Use	First Person		Second Person		Third Person (Reflexive)	
Singular	Nom. *subject*	ego	*I*	tū	*you*		
	Gen. *possessive*	meī	*of me, of myself*	tuī	*of yourself*	suī	*of himself, herself, itself, themselves*
	Dat. *indirect object*	mihi	*to me, to myself*	tibi	*to yourself*	sibi	*to himself, herself, itself, themselves*
	Acc. *direct object*	mē	*me, myself*	tē	*yourself*	sē (sēsē)	*himself, herself, itself, themselves*
	Abl. *by or with*	mē	*by, with, from me, myself*	tē	*by, with, from yourself*	sē (sēsē)	*by, with, from himself, herself, itself, themselves*
Plural	Nom. *subject*	nōs	*we*	vōs	*you (you all)*		
	Gen. *possessive*	nostrī, nostrum	*of ourselves*	vestrī, vestrum	*of yourselves*		
	Dat. *indirect object*	nōbīs	*to ourselves*	vōbīs	*to yourselves*		
	Acc. *direct object*	nōs	*ourselves*	vōs	*yourselves*		
	Abl. *by or with*	nōbīs	*by, with, from ourselves*	vōbīs	*by, with, from yourselves*		

	Use	Third Person					
		Masc.		Fem.		Neut.	
Singular	Nom. *subject*	is	*he*	ea	*she*	id	*it*
	Gen. *possessive*	ējus	*of him, his*	ējus	*of her, her*	ējus	*of it, its*
	Dat. *indirect object*	eī	*to or for him*	eī	*to or for her*	eī	*to or for it*
	Acc. *direct object*	eum	*him*	eam	*her*	id	*it*
	Abl. *by or with*	eō	*by, with, for him*	eā	*by, with, for her*	eō	*by, with, for it*
Plural	Nom. *subject*	eī (iī)	*they*	eæ	*they*	ea	*they (those things)*
	Gen. *possessive*	eōrum	*of them, their*	eārum	*of them, their*	eōrum	*of them, their*
	Dat. *indirect object*	eīs (iīs)	*to or for them*	eīs (iīs)	*to or for them*	eīs (iīs)	*to or for them*
	Acc. *direct object*	eōs	*them*	eās	*them*	ea	*them (those things)*
	Abl. *by or with*	eīs (iīs)	*by, with, for them*	eīs (iīs)	*by, with, for them*	eīs (iīs)	*by, with, for them*

		Relative Pronoun and Adjective & Interrogative Adjective[2] who - which - that - what		
		masc	*fem*	*neut*
Singular	*Nom.*	quī	quæ	quod
	Gen.	cūjus	cūjus	cūjus
	Dat.	cui	cui	cui
	Acc.	quem	quam	quod
	Abl.	quō[1]	quā[1]	quō[1]
Plural	*Nom.*	quī	quæ	quæ
	Gen.	quōrum	quārum	quōrum
	Dat.	quibus	quibus	quibus
	Acc.	quōs	quās	quæ
	Abl.	quibus[1]	quibus[1]	quibus[1]

[1] *Quōcum (*or *quīcum), quācum, quibuscum* are used instead of *cum quō, cum quā, cum quibus.*

[2] In the nominative masculine singular *quis* is generally used as an adjective for 'which,' 'what,' and *quī* is used for the adjective 'what sort of,' 'what kind of.'

		Interrogative Pronoun who? - what?		
		masc	*fem*	*neut*
Singular	*Nom.*	quis	quis	quid
	Gen.	cūjus	cūjus	cūjus
	Dat.	cui	cui	cui
	Acc.	quem	quem	quid
	Abl.	quō[1]	quō[1]	quō[1]
Plural	*Nom.*	quī	quæ	quæ
	Gen.	quōrum	quārum	quōrum
	Dat.	quibus	quibus	quibus
	Acc.	quōs	quās	quæ
	Abl.	quibus[1]	quibus[1]	quibus[1]

[1] *Quōcum (*or *quīcum) and quibuscum* are used instead of *cum quō and cum quibus.*

		Demonstrative Adjectives & Pronouns					
		this & these			that & those		
		masc	*fem*	*neut*	*masc*	*fem*	*neut*
Singular	*Nom.*	hic	hæc	hoc	ille	illa	illud
	Gen.	hūjus	hūjus	hūjus	illīus	illīus	illīus
	Dat.	huic	huic	huic	illī	illī	illī
	Acc.	hunc	hanc	hoc	illum	illam	illud
	Abl.	hōc	hāc	hōc	illō	illā	illō
Plural	*Nom.*	hī	hæ	hæc	illī	illæ	illa
	Gen.	hōrum	hārum	hōrum	illōrum	illārum	illōrum
	Dat.	hīs	hīs	hīs	illīs	illīs	illīs
	Acc.	hōs	hās	hæc	illōs	illās	illa
	Abl.	hīs	hīs	hīs	illīs	illīs	illīs

is, ea, id are also demonstrative pronouns meaning that *(pl* those*). Less emphatic than ille, illa, illud.*

When hic *and* ille *are used in* contrast, hic *refers to the thing that is closer or that has been mentioned more recently ('the latter');* ille *refers to the thing that is farther away or that has been mentioned previously ('the former').*

Complete Adjective List - Latin to English

[1] See exceptions to 1st and 2nd adjective declension.
[2] Irregular declension. See adjective declension page.

Latin	Decl #	Meaning	Lesson #
ācer,ācris,e	3	sharp, keen, eager	8
adversus,a,um (w/dat)	1 & 2	facing (towards), unfavorable	35
æternus,a,um	1 & 2	eternal	16
aliēnus,a,um	1 & 2	belonging to another, unfavorable, foreign	9
alius,a,ud[1]	1 & 2	other, another (of more than two)	36
alter,a,um[1]	1 & 2	the one, the other (of two)	36
altus,a,um	1 & 2	high, deep	7
angustus,a,um	1 & 2	narrow	7
barbarus,a,um	1 & 2	barbarian	25
benedictus,a,um	1 & 2	blessed	28
bonus,a,um	1 & 2	good	7
brevis,is,e	3	short	8
celer,is,e	3	swift	8
certus,a,um	1 & 2	certain	7
Chrīstiānus,a,um	1 & 2	Christian	2
commūnis,is,e	3	common	8
cōnfectus,a,um	1 & 2	worn out	37
cotīdiānus,a,um	1 & 2	daily	37
cupidus,a,um (w/ gen)	1 & 2	eager, desirous	8
decem (not declined)		ten	35
dexter,dextra,um	1 & 2	right	18
difficilis,is,e	3	difficult	8
dignus,a,um	1 & 2	worthy	35
divīnus,a,um	1 & 2	divine	27
duo, duæ, duo[2]	IRR	two	36

Complete Adjective List - Latin to English

[1] See exceptions to 1st and 2nd adjective declension.
[2] Irregular declension. See adjective declension page.

Latin	Decl #	Meaning	Lesson #
facilis,is,e	3	easy	8
fidēlis,is,e	3	faithful	27
fīnitimus,a,um; (w/dat)	1 & 2	neighboring, next	8
fortis,is,e	3	brave, strong	8
Gallicus,a,um	1 & 2	Gallic	21
gravis,is,e	3	heavy, severe, serious	8
hodiernus,a,um	1 & 2	modern	21
horridus,a,um	1 & 2	savage, wild	36
incertus,a,um	1 & 2	uncertain, dubious	25
integer,integra,um	1 & 2	fresh, uninjured, whole	16
justus,a,um	1 & 2	right	35
juvenis,is,e	3	young	8
lætus,a,um	1 & 2	joyful	27
lātus,a,um	1 & 2	wide	23
līber,a,um	1 & 2	free, free from (w/abl)	16
longus,a,um	1 & 2	long	7
magnus,a,um	1 & 2	great, large	7
malignus,a,um	1 & 2	evil	37
malus,a,um	1 & 2	bad	7
meus,a,um	1 & 2	my, mine	16
mīlle (not declined)		thousand	37
miser,a,um	1 & 2	wretched	16
multus,a,um	1 & 2	much (pl., many)	7
nātus,a,um	1 & 2	born	27
neuter,neutra,um[1]	1 & 2	neither	36
nōbilis,is,e	3	noble, renowned	8

Complete Adjective List - Latin to English

[1] See exceptions to 1st and 2nd adjective declension.
[2] Irregular declension. See adjective declension page.

Latin	Decl #	Meaning	Lesson #
noster,nostra,um	1 & 2	our, ours	16
novus,a,um	1 & 2	new	7
nūllus,a,um[1]	1 & 2	no, none	36
omnipotēns	3rd	almighty	36
omnis,is,e	3	all, every	8
parātus,a,um	1 & 2	prepared (for) (with ad)	24
parvus,a,um	1 & 2	small	7
plēnus,a,um (w/gen or abl)	1 & 2	full	8
prīmus,a,um	1 & 2	first	7
propinquus,a,um	1 & 2	near	7
proximus,a,um	1 & 2	nearest, next	35
quantus,a,um	1 & 2	how large, great?	26
quot (not declined)		how many?	36
reliquus,a,um	1 & 2	remaining, the rest of	7
Rōmānus,a,um	1 & 2	Roman	2
sānctus,a,um	1 & 2	holy, saint	7
secundus,a,um	1 & 2	second	37
sempiternus,a,um	1 & 2	everlasting	27
similis,is,e (w/gen or dat)	3	like, similar (to)	8
sinister,sinistra,um	1 & 2	left	18
sōlus,a,um[1]	1 & 2	alone, only (adj)	36
summus,a,um	1 & 2	highest, greatest, very great	31
suus,a,um	1 & 2	his, her, its, their (own)	28
tertius,a,um	1 & 2	third	37
tōtus,a,um[1]	1 & 2	whole, all of, the whole of	36
trēs, ēs, ia	3rd	three	36

Complete Adjective List - Latin to English

[1] See exceptions to 1st and 2nd adjective declension.
[2] Irregular declension. See adjective declension page.

Latin	Decl #	Meaning	Lesson #
tūtus,a,um	1 & 2	safe	7
tuus,a,um	1 & 2	your, yours (singular)	16
ūllus,a,um[1]	1 & 2	any	36
ūnus,a,um[1]	1 & 2	one	36
uter,utra,um[1]	1 & 2	which (of two)	36
ūtilis,is,e (w/ad)	3	useful (for)	24
vacuus,a,um (w/ abl)	1 & 2	empty (of)	34
vērus,a,um	1 & 2	true	22
vester,vestra,um	1 & 2	your, yours (plural)	16

Complete Adjective List - English to Latin

[1] See exceptions to 1st and 2nd adjective declension.
[2] Irregular declension.

English Meaning	Latin	Decl #
all	omnis,is,e	3
all of	tōtus,a,um[1]	1 & 2
almighty	omnipotēns	3rd
alone	sōlus,a,um[1]	1 & 2
another (of more than two)	alius,a,ud[1]	1 & 2
any	ūllus,a,um[1]	1 & 2
bad	malus,a,um	1 & 2
barbarian	barbarus,a,um	1 & 2
belonging to another	aliēnus,a,um	1 & 2
blessed	benedictus,a,um	1 & 2
born	nātus,a,um	1 & 2
brave	fortis,is,e	3
certain	certus,a,um	1 & 2
Christian	Chrīstiānus,a,um	1 & 2
common	commūnis,is,e	3
daily	cotīdiānus,a,um	1 & 2
deep	altus,a,um	1 & 2
desirous	cupidus,a,um (w/ gen)	1 & 2
difficult	difficilis,is,e	3
divine	divīnus,a,um	1 & 2
dubious	incertus,a,um	1 & 2
eager	ācer,ācris,e	3
eager	cupidus,a,um (w/ gen)	1 & 2
easy	facilis,is,e	3
empty (of)	vacuus,a,um (w/ abl)	1 & 2

Complete Adjective List - English to Latin

[1] See exceptions to 1st and 2nd adjective declension.
[2] Irregular declension.

English Meaning	Latin	Decl #
eternal	æternus,a,um	1 & 2
everlasting	sempiternus,a,um	1 & 2
every	omnis,is,e	3
evil	malignus,a,um	1 & 2
facing (towards)	adversus,a,um (w/dat)	1 & 2
faithful	fidēlis,is,e	3
first	prīmus,a,um	1 & 2
free	līber,a,um	1 & 2
free from	līber,a,um (w/ abl)	1 & 2
fresh	integer,integra,um	1 & 2
full	plēnus,a,um (w/gen or abl)	1 & 2
Gallic	Gallicus,a,um	1 & 2
good	bonus,a,um	1 & 2
great	magnus,a,um	1 & 2
greatest	summus,a,um	1 & 2
heavy	gravis,is,e	3
her (own)	suus,a,um	1 & 2
high	altus,a,um	1 & 2
highest	summus,a,um	1 & 2
his (own)	suus,a,um	1 & 2
holy	sānctus,a,um	1 & 2
how large, great?	quantus,a,um	1 & 2
how many?	quot (not declined)	
its (own)	suus,a,um	1 & 2
joyful	lætus,a,um	1 & 2
keen	ācer,ācris,e	3

Complete Adjective List - English to Latin

[1] See exceptions to 1st and 2nd adjective declension.
[2] Irregular declension.

English Meaning	Latin	Decl #
large	magnus,a,um	1 & 2
left	sinister,sinistra,um	1 & 2
like	similis,is,e (w/gen or dat)	3
long	longus,a,um	1 & 2
many	multī,æ,a (Plural)	1 & 2
mine	meus,a,um	1 & 2
modern	hodiernus,a,um	1 & 2
much	multus,a,um (Singular)	1 & 2
my	meus,a,um	1 & 2
narrow	angustus,a,um	1 & 2
near	propinquus,a,um	1 & 2
nearest	proximus,a,um	1 & 2
neighboring	fīnitimus,a,um; (w/dat)	1 & 2
neither	neuter,neutra,um[1]	1 & 2
new	novus,a,um	1 & 2
next	fīnitimus,a,um; (w/dat)	1 & 2
next	proximus,a,um	1 & 2
no, none	nūllus,a,um[1]	1 & 2
noble	nōbilis,is,e	3
one	ūnus,a,um[1]	1 & 2
one, the	alter,a,um[1]	1 & 2
only (adj)	sōlus,a,um[1]	1 & 2
other	alius,a,ud[1]	1 & 2
other, the (of two)	alter,a,um[1]	1 & 2
our	noster,nostra,um	1 & 2
ours	noster,nostra,um	1 & 2

Complete Adjective List - English to Latin

[1] See exceptions to 1st and 2nd adjective declension.
[2] Irregular declension.

English Meaning	Latin	Decl #
prepared (for) (with ad)	parātus,a,um	1 & 2
remaining	reliquus,a,um	1 & 2
renowned	nōbilis,is,e	3
rest of, the	reliquus,a,um	1 & 2
right	dexter,dextra,um	1 & 2
right	justus,a,um	1 & 2
Roman	Rōmānus,a,um	1 & 2
safe	tūtus,a,um	1 & 2
saint	sānctus,a,um	1 & 2
savage	horridus,a,um	1 & 2
second	secundus,a,um	1 & 2
serious	gravis,is,e	3
severe	gravis,is,e	3
sharp	ācer,ācris,e	3
short	brevis,is,e	3
similar (to)	similis,is,e (w/gen or dat)	3
small	parvus,a,um	1 & 2
strong	fortis,is,e	3
swift	celer,is,e	3
ten	decem (not declined)	
their (own)	suus,a,um	1 & 2
third	tertius,a,um	1 & 2
thousand	mīlle (not declined)	
three	trēs, ēs, ia	3rd
true	vērus,a,um	1 & 2
two	duo, duæ, duo[2]	

Complete Adjective List - English to Latin

[1] See exceptions to 1st and 2nd adjective declension.
[2] Irregular declension.

English Meaning	Latin	Decl #
uncertain	incertus,a,um	1 & 2
unfavorable	adversus,a,um (w/dat)	1 & 2
unfavorable	aliēnus,a,um	1 & 2
uninjured	integer,integra,um	1 & 2
useful (for)	ūtilis,is,e (w/ad)	3
very great	summus,a,um	1 & 2
which (of two)	uter,utra,um[1]	1 & 2
whole	integer,integra,um	1 & 2
whole,the whole of	tōtus,a,um[1]	1 & 2
wide	lātus,a,um	1 & 2
wild	horridus,a,um	1 & 2
worn out	cōnfectus,a,um	1 & 2
worthy	dignus,a,um	1 & 2
wretched	miser,a,um	1 & 2
young	juvenis,is,e	3
your, yours (plur)	vester,vestra,um	1 & 2
your, yours (sing)	tuus,a,um	1 & 2

		Adjectives of the 1st and 2nd Declension		
		Adjectives in *-us** and in *-er*		
		masc	*fem*	*neut*
Singular	*Nom.*	magn-us	magn-a	magn-um
	Gen.	magn-ī	magn-æ	magn-ī
	Dat.	magn-ō	magn-æ	magn-ō
	Acc.	magn-um	magn-am	magn-um
	Abl.	magn-ō	magn-ā	magn-ō
	Voc. [1]	magn-ē	magn-a	magn-um
Plural	*Nom.*	magn-ī	magn-æ	magn-a
	Gen.	magn-ōrum	magn-ārum	magn-ōrum
	Dat.	magn-īs	magn-īs	magn-īs
	Acc.	magn-ōs	magn-ās	magn-a
	Abl.	magn-īs	magn-īs	magn-īs
	Voc. [1]	magn-ī	magn-æ	magn-a

		Adjectives of the 3rd Declension		
		Adjectives in *-is, -is, -e* and in *-er, -is, -e*		
		masc	*fem*	*neut*
Singular	*Nom.*	grav-is	grav-is	grav-e
	Gen.	grav-is	grav-is	grav-is
	Dat.	grav-ī	grav-ī	grav-ī
	Acc.	grav-em	grav-em	grav-e
	Abl.	grav-ī	grav-ī	grav-ī
	Voc. [1]	grav-is	grav-is	grav-e
Plural	*Nom.*	grav-ēs	grav-ēs	grav-ia
	Gen.	grav-ium	grav-ium	grav-ium
	Dat.	grav-ibus	grav-ibus	grav-ibus
	Acc.	grav-ēs	grav-ēs	grav-ia
	Abl.	grav-ibus	grav-ibus	grav-ibus
	Voc. [1]	grav-ēs	grav-ēs	grav-ia

		*Except Adjectives Like ūnus		
Sing	*Gen.*	ūn-īus	ūn-īus	ūn-īus
	Dat.	un-ī	un-ī	un-ī

[1] See "vocative" note on Noun Declensions page.

		duo *(two)*		
Plural	*Nom.*	duo	duæ	duo
	Gen.	du-ōrum	du-ārum	du-ōrum
	Dat.	du-ōbus	du-ābus	du-ōbus
	Acc.	du-ōs, duo	du-ās	duo
	Abl.	du-ōbus	du-ābus	du-ōbus
	Voc. [1]	duo	duæ	duo

All Adjectives Declined

acer 182
adversus 182
ęternus 182
alienus 183
alius 183
alter 183
altus 184
angustus 184
barbarus 184
benedictus 185
bonus 185
brevis 185
celeris 186
certus 186
Christianus 186
communis 187
confectus 187
cotidianus 187
cupidus 188
decem 188
dexter 188
difficilis 189
dignus 189
divinus 189
duo 190
facilis 190
fidelis 190
finitimus 191
fortis 191
Gallicus 191
gravis 192
hodiernus 192
horridus 192
incertus 193
integer 193
justus 193
juvenis 194
lętus 194
latus 194
liber 195

longus....195
magnus....195
malignus....196
malus....196
meus....196
mille....197
miser....197
multus....197
natus....198
neuter....198
nobilis....198
noster....199
novus....199
nullus....199
omnipotens....200
omnis....200
paratus....200
parvus....201
plenus....201
primus....201
propinquus....202
proximus....202
quantus....202
quot....203
reliquus....203
Romanus....203
sanctus....204
secundus....204
sempiternus....204
similis....205
sinister....205
solus....205
summus....206
suus....206
tertius....206
totus....207
tres....207
tutus....207
tuus....208
ullus....208
unus....208

uter 209
utilis 209
vacuus 209
verus 210
vester 210

ācer *3rd Declension*		**sharp, keen, eager**		
Case		**Masculine**	**Feminine**	**Neuter**
Singular	*Nominative*	ācer	ācris	ācre
	Genitive	ācris	ācris	ācris
	Dative	ācrī	ācrī	ācrī
	Accusative	ācrem	ācrem	ācre
	Ablative	ācrī	ācrī	ācrī
Plural	*Nominative*	ācrēs	ācrēs	ācria
	Genitive	ācrium	ācrium	ācrium
	Dative	ācribus	ācribus	ācribus
	Accusative	ācrēs	ācrēs	ācria
	Ablative	ācribus	ācribus	ācribus

adversus *1st & 2nd Declension*		**facing (towards), unfavorable**		
Case		**Masculine**	**Feminine**	**Neuter**
Singular	*Nominative*	adversus	adversa	adversum
	Genitive	adversī	adversæ	adversī
	Dative	adversō	adversæ	adversō
	Accusative	adversum	adversam	adversum
	Ablative	adversō	adversā	adversō
Plural	*Nominative*	adversī	adversæ	adversa
	Genitive	adversōrum	adversārum	adversōrum
	Dative	adversīs	adversīs	adversīs
	Accusative	adversōs	adversās	adversa
	Ablative	adversīs	adversīs	adversīs

æternus *1st & 2nd Declension*		**eternal**		
Case		**Masculine**	**Feminine**	**Neuter**
Singular	*Nominative*	æternus	æterna	æternum
	Genitive	æternī	æternæ	æternī
	Dative	æternō	æternæ	æternō
	Accusative	æternum	æternam	æternum
	Ablative	æternō	æternā	æternō
Plural	*Nominative*	æternī	æternæ	æterna
	Genitive	æternōrum	æternārum	æternōrum
	Dative	æternīs	æternīs	æternīs
	Accusative	æternōs	æternās	æterna
	Ablative	æternīs	æternīs	æternīs

aliēnus *1st & 2nd Declension*		belonging to another, unfavorable, foreign		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	aliēnus	aliēna	aliēnum
	Genitive	aliēnī	aliēnæ	aliēnī
	Dative	aliēnō	aliēnæ	aliēnō
	Accusative	aliēnum	aliēnam	aliēnum
	Ablative	aliēnō	aliēnā	aliēnō
Plural	*Nominative*	aliēnī	aliēnæ	aliēna
	Genitive	aliēnōrum	aliēnārum	aliēnōrum
	Dative	aliēnīs	aliēnīs	aliēnīs
	Accusative	aliēnōs	aliēnās	aliēna
	Ablative	aliēnīs	aliēnīs	aliēnīs

alius *1st & 2nd Declension*		other, another (of more than two)		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	alius	alia	aliud
	Genitive	alīus	alīus	alīus
	Dative	aliī	aliī	aliī
	Accusative	alium	aliam	aliud
	Ablative	aliō	aliā	aliō
Plural	*Nominative*	aliī	aliæ	alia
	Genitive	aliōrum	aliārum	aliōrum
	Dative	aliīs	aliīs	aliīs
	Accusative	aliōs	aliās	alia
	Ablative	aliīs	aliīs	aliīs

alter *1st & 2nd Declension*		the one, the other (of two)		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	alter	altera	alterum
	Genitive	alterius	alterius	alterius
	Dative	alterī	alterī	alterī
	Accusative	alterum	alteram	alterum
	Ablative	alterō	alterā	alterō
Plural	*Nominative*	alterī	alteræ	altera
	Genitive	alterōrum	alterārum	alterōrum
	Dative	alterīs	alterīs	alterīs
	Accusative	alterōs	alterās	altera
	Ablative	alterīs	alterīs	alterīs

altus *1st & 2nd Declension*		high, deep		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	altus	alta	altum
	Genitive	altī	altæ	altī
	Dative	altō	altæ	altō
	Accusative	altum	altam	altum
	Ablative	altō	altā	altō
Plural	*Nominative*	altī	altæ	alta
	Genitive	altōrum	altārum	altōrum
	Dative	altīs	altīs	altīs
	Accusative	altōs	altās	alta
	Ablative	altīs	altīs	altīs

angustus *1st & 2nd Declension*		narrow		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	angustus	angusta	angustum
	Genitive	angustī	angustæ	angustī
	Dative	angustō	angustæ	angustō
	Accusative	angustum	angustam	angustum
	Ablative	angustō	angustā	angustō
Plural	*Nominative*	angustī	angustæ	angusta
	Genitive	angustōrum	angustārum	angustōrum
	Dative	angustīs	angustīs	angustīs
	Accusative	angustōs	angustās	angusta
	Ablative	angustīs	angustīs	angustīs

barbarus *1st & 2nd Declension*		barbarian		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	barbarus	barbara	barbarum
	Genitive	barbarī	barbaræ	barbarī
	Dative	barbarō	barbaræ	barbarō
	Accusative	barbarum	barbaram	barbarum
	Ablative	barbarō	barbarā	barbarō
Plural	*Nominative*	barbarī	barbaræ	barbara
	Genitive	barbarōrum	barbarārum	barbarōrum
	Dative	barbarīs	barbarīs	barbarīs
	Accusative	barbarōs	barbarās	barbara
	Ablative	barbarīs	barbarīs	barbarīs

benedictus *1st & 2nd Declension*		blessed		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	benedictus	benedicta	benedictum
	Genitive	benedictī	benedictæ	benedictī
	Dative	benedictō	benedictæ	benedictō
	Accusative	benedictum	benedictam	benedictum
	Ablative	benedictō	benedictā	benedictō
Plural	*Nominative*	benedictī	benedictæ	benedicta
	Genitive	benedictōrum	benedictārum	benedictōrum
	Dative	benedictīs	benedictīs	benedictīs
	Accusative	benedictōs	benedictās	benedicta
	Ablative	benedictīs	benedictīs	benedictīs

bonus *1st & 2nd Declension*		good		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	bonus	bona	bonum
	Genitive	bonī	bonæ	bonī
	Dative	bonō	bonæ	bonō
	Accusative	bonum	bonam	bonum
	Ablative	bonō	bonā	bonō
Plural	*Nominative*	bonī	bonæ	bona
	Genitive	bonōrum	bonārum	bonōrum
	Dative	bonīs	bonīs	bonīs
	Accusative	bonōs	bonās	bona
	Ablative	bonīs	bonīs	bonīs

brevis *3rd Declension*		short		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	brevis	brevis	breve
	Genitive	brevis	brevis	brevis
	Dative	brevī	brevī	brevī
	Accusative	brevem	brevem	breve
	Ablative	brevī	brevī	brevī
Plural	*Nominative*	brevēs	brevēs	brevia
	Genitive	brevium	brevium	brevium
	Dative	brevibus	brevibus	brevibus
	Accusative	brevēs	brevēs	brevia
	Ablative	brevibus	brevibus	brevibus

celeris *3rd Declension*		swift		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	celeris	celeris	celere
	Genitive	celeris	celeris	celeris
	Dative	celerī	celerī	celerī
	Accusative	celerem	celerem	celere
	Ablative	celerī	celerī	celerī
Plural	*Nominative*	celerēs	celerēs	celeria
	Genitive	celerium	celerium	celerium
	Dative	celeribus	celeribus	celeribus
	Accusative	celerēs	celerēs	celeria
	Ablative	celeribus	celeribus	celeribus

certus *1st & 2nd Declension*		certain		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	certus	certa	certum
	Genitive	certī	certæ	certī
	Dative	certō	certæ	certō
	Accusative	certum	certam	certum
	Ablative	certō	certā	certō
Plural	*Nominative*	certī	certæ	certa
	Genitive	certōrum	certārum	certōrum
	Dative	certīs	certīs	certīs
	Accusative	certōs	certās	certa
	Ablative	certīs	certīs	certīs

Chrīstiānus *1st & 2nd Declension*		Christian		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	Chrīstiānus	Chrīstiāna	Chrīstiānum
	Genitive	Chrīstiānī	Chrīstiānæ	Chrīstiānī
	Dative	Chrīstiānō	Chrīstiānæ	Chrīstiānō
	Accusative	Chrīstiānum	Chrīstiānam	Chrīstiānum
	Ablative	Chrīstiānō	Chrīstiānā	Chrīstiānō
Plural	*Nominative*	Chrīstiānī	Chrīstiānæ	Chrīstiāna
	Genitive	Chrīstiānōrum	Chrīstiānārum	Chrīstiānōrum
	Dative	Chrīstiānīs	Chrīstiānīs	Chrīstiānīs
	Accusative	Chrīstiānōs	Chrīstiānās	Chrīstiāna
	Ablative	Chrīstiānīs	Chrīstiānīs	Chrīstiānīs

commūnis *3rd Declension*		common		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	commūnis	commūnis	commūne
	Genitive	commūnis	commūnis	commūnis
	Dative	commūnī	commūnī	commūnī
	Accusative	commūnem	commūnem	commūne
	Ablative	commūnī	commūnī	commūnī
Plural	*Nominative*	commūnēs	commūnēs	commūnia
	Genitive	commūnium	commūnium	commūnium
	Dative	commūnibus	commūnibus	commūnibus
	Accusative	commūnēs	commūnēs	commūnia
	Ablative	commūnibus	commūnibus	commūnibus

cōnfectus *1st & 2nd Declension*		worn out		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	cōnfectus	cōnfecta	cōnfectum
	Genitive	cōnfectī	cōnfectæ	cōnfectī
	Dative	cōnfectō	cōnfectæ	cōnfectō
	Accusative	cōnfectum	cōnfectam	cōnfectum
	Ablative	cōnfectō	cōnfectā	cōnfectō
Plural	*Nominative*	cōnfectī	cōnfectæ	cōnfecta
	Genitive	cōnfectōrum	cōnfectārum	cōnfectōrum
	Dative	cōnfectīs	cōnfectīs	cōnfectīs
	Accusative	cōnfectōs	cōnfectās	cōnfecta
	Ablative	cōnfectīs	cōnfectīs	cōnfectīs

cotīdiānus *1st & 2nd Declension*		daily		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	cotīdiānus	cotīdiāna	cotīdiānum
	Genitive	cotīdiānī	cotīdiānæ	cotīdiānī
	Dative	cotīdiānō	cotīdiānæ	cotīdiānō
	Accusative	cotīdiānum	cotīdiānam	cotīdiānum
	Ablative	cotīdiānō	cotīdiānā	cotīdiānō
Plural	*Nominative*	cotīdiānī	cotīdiānæ	cotīdiāna
	Genitive	cotīdiānōrum	cotīdiānārum	cotīdiānōrum
	Dative	cotīdiānīs	cotīdiānīs	cotīdiānīs
	Accusative	cotīdiānōs	cotīdiānās	cotīdiāna
	Ablative	cotīdiānīs	cotīdiānīs	cotīdiānīs

cupidus *1st & 2nd Declension*		eager, desirous		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	cupidus	cupida	cupidum
	Genitive	cupidī	cupidæ	cupidī
	Dative	cupidō	cupidæ	cupidō
	Accusative	cupidum	cupidam	cupidum
	Ablative	cupidō	cupidā	cupidō
Plural	*Nominative*	cupidī	cupidæ	cupida
	Genitive	cupidōrum	cupidārum	cupidōrum
	Dative	cupidīs	cupidīs	cupidīs
	Accusative	cupidōs	cupidās	cupida
	Ablative	cupidīs	cupidīs	cupidīs

decem *1st & 2nd Declension*		ten		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	decem	decem	decem
	Genitive			
	Dative			
	Accusative			
	Ablative			
Plural	*Nominative*			
	Genitive			
	Dative			
	Accusative			
	Ablative			

dexter *1st & 2nd Declension*		right		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	dexter	dextra	dextrum
	Genitive	dextrī	dextræ	dextrī
	Dative	dextrō	dextræ	dextrō
	Accusative	dextrum	dextram	dextrum
	Ablative	dextrō	dextrā	dextrō
Plural	*Nominative*	dextrī	dextræ	dextra
	Genitive	dextrōrum	dextrārum	dextrōrum
	Dative	dextrīs	dextrīs	dextrīs
	Accusative	dextrōs	dextrās	dextra
	Ablative	dextrīs	dextrīs	dextrīs

difficilis *3rd Declension*		difficult		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	difficilis	difficilis	difficile
	Genitive	difficilis	difficilis	difficilis
	Dative	difficilī	difficilī	difficilī
	Accusative	difficilem	difficilem	difficile
	Ablative	difficilī	difficilī	difficilī
Plural	*Nominative*	difficilēs	difficilēs	difficilia
	Genitive	difficilium	difficilium	difficilium
	Dative	difficilibus	difficilibus	difficilibus
	Accusative	difficilēs	difficilēs	difficilia
	Ablative	difficilibus	difficilibus	difficilibus

dignus *1st & 2nd Declension*		worthy		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	dignus	digna	dignum
	Genitive	dignī	dignæ	dignī
	Dative	dignō	dignæ	dignō
	Accusative	dignum	dignam	dignum
	Ablative	dignō	dignā	dignō
Plural	*Nominative*	dignī	dignæ	digna
	Genitive	dignōrum	dignārum	dignōrum
	Dative	dignīs	dignīs	dignīs
	Accusative	dignōs	dignās	digna
	Ablative	dignīs	dignīs	dignīs

divīnus *1st & 2nd Declension*		divine		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	divīnus	divīna	divīnum
	Genitive	divīnī	divīnæ	divīnī
	Dative	divīnō	divīnæ	divīnō
	Accusative	divīnum	divīnam	divīnum
	Ablative	divīnō	divīnā	divīnō
Plural	*Nominative*	divīnī	divīnæ	divīna
	Genitive	divīnōrum	divīnārum	divīnōrum
	Dative	divīnīs	divīnīs	divīnīs
	Accusative	divīnōs	divīnās	divīna
	Ablative	divīnīs	divīnīs	divīnīs

duo *1st & 2nd Declension*		two		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*			
	Genitive			
	Dative			
	Accusative			
	Ablative			
Plural	*Nominative*	duo	duæ	duo
	Genitive	duōrum	duārum	duōrum
	Dative	duōbus	duābus	duōbus
	Accusative	duo	duās	duo
	Ablative	duōbus	duābus	duōbus

facilis *3rd Declension*		easy		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	facilis	facilis	facile
	Genitive	facilis	facilis	facilis
	Dative	facilī	facilī	facilī
	Accusative	facilem	facilem	facile
	Ablative	facilī	facilī	facilī
Plural	*Nominative*	facilēs	facilēs	facilia
	Genitive	facilium	facilium	facilium
	Dative	facilibus	facilibus	facilibus
	Accusative	facilēs	facilēs	facilia
	Ablative	facilibus	facilibus	facilibus

fidēlis *3rd Declension*		faithful		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	fidēlis	fidēlis	fidēle
	Genitive	fidēlis	fidēlis	fidēlis
	Dative	fidēlī	fidēlī	fidēlī
	Accusative	fidēlem	fidēlem	fidēle
	Ablative	fidēlī	fidēlī	fidēlī
Plural	*Nominative*	fidēlēs	fidēlēs	fidēlia
	Genitive	fidēlium	fidēlium	fidēlium
	Dative	fidēlibus	fidēlibus	fidēlibus
	Accusative	fidēlēs	fidēlēs	fidēlia
	Ablative	fidēlibus	fidēlibus	fidēlibus

fīnitimus *1st & 2nd Declension*		neighboring, next		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	fīnitimus	fīnitima	fīnitimum
	Genitive	fīnitimī	fīnitimæ	fīnitimī
	Dative	fīnitimō	fīnitimæ	fīnitimō
	Accusative	fīnitimum	fīnitimam	fīnitimum
	Ablative	fīnitimō	fīnitimā	fīnitimō
Plural	*Nominative*	fīnitimī	fīnitimæ	fīnitima
	Genitive	fīnitimōrum	fīnitimārum	fīnitimōrum
	Dative	fīnitimīs	fīnitimīs	fīnitimīs
	Accusative	fīnitimōs	fīnitimās	fīnitima
	Ablative	fīnitimīs	fīnitimīs	fīnitimīs

fortis *3rd Declension*		brave, strong		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	fortis	fortis	forte
	Genitive	fortis	fortis	fortis
	Dative	fortī	fortī	fortī
	Accusative	fortem	fortem	forte
	Ablative	fortī	fortī	fortī
Plural	*Nominative*	fortēs	fortēs	fortia
	Genitive	fortium	fortium	fortium
	Dative	fortibus	fortibus	fortibus
	Accusative	fortēs	fortēs	fortia
	Ablative	fortibus	fortibus	fortibus

Gallicus *1st & 2nd Declension*		Gallic		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	Gallicus	Gallica	Gallicum
	Genitive	Gallicī	Gallicæ	Gallicī
	Dative	Gallicō	Gallicæ	Gallicō
	Accusative	Gallicum	Gallicam	Gallicum
	Ablative	Gallicō	Gallicā	Gallicō
Plural	*Nominative*	Gallicī	Gallicæ	Gallica
	Genitive	Gallicōrum	Gallicārum	Gallicōrum
	Dative	Gallicīs	Gallicīs	Gallicīs
	Accusative	Gallicōs	Gallicās	Gallica
	Ablative	Gallicīs	Gallicīs	Gallicīs

gravis *3rd Declension*		heavy, severe, serious		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	gravis	gravis	grave
	Genitive	gravis	gravis	gravis
	Dative	gravī	gravī	gravī
	Accusative	gravem	gravem	grave
	Ablative	gravī	gravī	gravī
Plural	*Nominative*	gravēs	gravēs	gravia
	Genitive	gravium	gravium	gravium
	Dative	gravibus	gravibus	gravibus
	Accusative	gravēs	gravēs	gravia
	Ablative	gravibus	gravibus	gravibus

hodiernus *1st & 2nd Declension*		modern		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	hodiernus	hodierna	hodiernum
	Genitive	hodiernī	hodiernæ	hodiernī
	Dative	hodiernō	hodiernæ	hodiernō
	Accusative	hodiernum	hodiernam	hodiernum
	Ablative	hodiernō	hodiernā	hodiernō
Plural	*Nominative*	hodiernī	hodiernæ	hodierna
	Genitive	hodiernōrum	hodiernārum	hodiernōrum
	Dative	hodiernīs	hodiernīs	hodiernīs
	Accusative	hodiernōs	hodiernās	hodierna
	Ablative	hodiernīs	hodiernīs	hodiernīs

horridus *1st & 2nd Declension*		savage, wild		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	horridus	horrida	horridum
	Genitive	horridī	horridæ	horridī
	Dative	horridō	horridæ	horridō
	Accusative	horridum	horridam	horridum
	Ablative	horridō	horridā	horridō
Plural	*Nominative*	horridī	horridæ	horrida
	Genitive	horridōrum	horridārum	horridōrum
	Dative	horridīs	horridīs	horridīs
	Accusative	horridōs	horridās	horrida
	Ablative	horridīs	horridīs	horridīs

incertus *1st & 2nd Declension*		uncertain, dubious		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	incertus	incerta	incertum
	Genitive	incertī	incertæ	incertī
	Dative	incertō	incertæ	incertō
	Accusative	incertum	incertam	incertum
	Ablative	incertō	incertā	incertō
Plural	*Nominative*	incertī	incertæ	incerta
	Genitive	incertōrum	incertārum	incertōrum
	Dative	incertīs	incertīs	incertīs
	Accusative	incertōs	incertās	incerta
	Ablative	incertīs	incertīs	incertīs

integer *1st & 2nd Declension*		fresh, uninjured, whole		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	integer	integra	integrum
	Genitive	integrī	integræ	integrī
	Dative	integrō	integræ	integrō
	Accusative	integrum	integram	integrum
	Ablative	integrō	integrā	integrō
Plural	*Nominative*	integrī	integræ	integra
	Genitive	integrōrum	integrārum	integrōrum
	Dative	integrīs	integrīs	integrīs
	Accusative	integrōs	integrās	integra
	Ablative	integrīs	integrīs	integrīs

justus *1st & 2nd Declension*		right		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	justus	justa	justum
	Genitive	justī	justæ	justī
	Dative	justō	justæ	justō
	Accusative	justum	justam	justum
	Ablative	justō	justā	justō
Plural	*Nominative*	justī	justæ	justa
	Genitive	justōrum	justārum	justōrum
	Dative	justīs	justīs	justīs
	Accusative	justōs	justās	justa
	Ablative	justīs	justīs	justīs

juvenis *3rd Declension*		young		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	juvenis	juvenis	juvene
	Genitive	juvenis	juvenis	juvenis
	Dative	juvenī	juvenī	juvenī
	Accusative	juvenem	juvenem	juvene
	Ablative	juvenī	juvenī	juvenī
Plural	*Nominative*	juvenēs	juvenēs	juvenia
	Genitive	juvenium	juvenium	juvenium
	Dative	juvenibus	juvenibus	juvenibus
	Accusative	juvenēs	juvenēs	juvenia
	Ablative	juvenibus	juvenibus	juvenibus

lætus *1st & 2nd Declension*		joyful		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	lætus	læta	lætum
	Genitive	lætī	lætæ	lætī
	Dative	lætō	lætæ	lætō
	Accusative	lætum	lætam	lætum
	Ablative	lætō	lætā	lætō
Plural	*Nominative*	lætī	lætæ	læta
	Genitive	lætōrum	lætārum	lætōrum
	Dative	lætīs	lætīs	lætīs
	Accusative	lætōs	lætās	læta
	Ablative	lætīs	lætīs	lætīs

lātus *1st & 2nd Declension*		wide		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	lātus	lāta	lātum
	Genitive	lātī	lātæ	lātī
	Dative	lātō	lātæ	lātō
	Accusative	lātum	lātam	lātum
	Ablative	lātō	lātā	lātō
Plural	*Nominative*	lātī	lātæ	lāta
	Genitive	lātōrum	lātārum	lātōrum
	Dative	lātīs	lātīs	lātīs
	Accusative	lātōs	lātās	lāta
	Ablative	lātīs	lātīs	lātīs

līber *1st & 2nd Declension*		free, free from (w/abl)		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	līber	lībera	līberum
	Genitive	līberī	līberæ	līberī
	Dative	līberō	līberæ	līberō
	Accusative	līberum	līberam	līberum
	Ablative	līberō	līberā	līberō
Plural	*Nominative*	līberī	līberæ	lībera
	Genitive	līberōrum	līberārum	līberōrum
	Dative	līberīs	līberīs	līberīs
	Accusative	līberōs	līberās	lībera
	Ablative	līberīs	līberīs	līberīs

longus *1st & 2nd Declension*		long		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	longus	longa	longum
	Genitive	longī	longæ	longī
	Dative	longō	longæ	longō
	Accusative	longum	longam	longum
	Ablative	longō	longā	longō
Plural	*Nominative*	longī	longæ	longa
	Genitive	longōrum	longārum	longōrum
	Dative	longīs	longīs	longīs
	Accusative	longōs	longās	longa
	Ablative	longīs	longīs	longīs

magnus *1st & 2nd Declension*		great, large		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	magnus	magna	magnum
	Genitive	magnī	magnæ	magnī
	Dative	magnō	magnæ	magnō
	Accusative	magnum	magnam	magnum
	Ablative	magnō	magnā	magnō
Plural	*Nominative*	magnī	magnæ	magna
	Genitive	magnōrum	magnārum	magnōrum
	Dative	magnīs	magnīs	magnīs
	Accusative	magnōs	magnās	magna
	Ablative	magnīs	magnīs	magnīs

malignus *1st & 2nd Declension*		evil		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	malignus	maligna	malignum
	Genitive	malignī	malignæ	malignī
	Dative	malignō	malignæ	malignō
	Accusative	malignum	malignam	malignum
	Ablative	malignō	malignā	malignō
Plural	*Nominative*	malignī	malignæ	maligna
	Genitive	malignōrum	malignārum	malignōrum
	Dative	malignīs	malignīs	malignīs
	Accusative	malignōs	malignās	maligna
	Ablative	malignīs	malignīs	malignīs

malus *1st & 2nd Declension*		bad		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	malus	mala	malum
	Genitive	malī	malæ	malī
	Dative	malō	malæ	malō
	Accusative	malum	malam	malum
	Ablative	malō	malā	malō
Plural	*Nominative*	malī	malæ	mala
	Genitive	malōrum	malārum	malōrum
	Dative	malīs	malīs	malīs
	Accusative	malōs	malās	mala
	Ablative	malīs	malīs	malīs

meus *1st & 2nd Declension*		my, mine		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	meus	mea	meum
	Genitive	meī	meæ	meī
	Dative	meō	meæ	meō
	Accusative	meum	meam	meum
	Ablative	meō	meā	meō
Plural	*Nominative*	meī	meæ	mea
	Genitive	meōrum	meārum	meōrum
	Dative	meīs	meīs	meīs
	Accusative	meōs	meās	mea
	Ablative	meīs	meīs	meīs

mille *IRR Declension*		thousand		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	mille	mille	mille
	Genitive			
	Dative			
	Accusative			
	Ablative			
Plural	*Nominative*			
	Genitive			
	Dative			
	Accusative			
	Ablative			

miser *1st & 2nd Declension*		wretched		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	miser	misera	miserum
	Genitive	miserī	miseræ	miserī
	Dative	miserō	miseræ	miserō
	Accusative	miserum	miseram	miserum
	Ablative	miserō	miserā	miserō
Plural	*Nominative*	miserī	miseræ	misera
	Genitive	miserōrum	miserārum	miserōrum
	Dative	miserīs	miserīs	miserīs
	Accusative	miserōs	miserās	misera
	Ablative	miserīs	miserīs	miserīs

multus *1st & 2nd Declension*		much (pl., many)		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	multus	multa	multum
	Genitive	multī	multæ	multī
	Dative	multō	multæ	multō
	Accusative	multum	multam	multum
	Ablative	multō	multā	multō
Plural	*Nominative*	multī	multæ	multa
	Genitive	multōrum	multārum	multōrum
	Dative	multīs	multīs	multīs
	Accusative	multōs	multās	multa
	Ablative	multīs	multīs	multīs

nātus *1st & 2nd Declension*		born		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	nātus	nāta	nātum
	Genitive	nātī	nātæ	nātī
	Dative	nātō	nātæ	nātō
	Accusative	nātum	nātam	nātum
	Ablative	nātō	nātā	nātō
Plural	*Nominative*	nātī	nātæ	nāta
	Genitive	nātōrum	nātārum	nātōrum
	Dative	nātīs	nātīs	nātīs
	Accusative	nātōs	nātās	nāta
	Ablative	nātīs	nātīs	nātīs

neuter *1st & 2nd Declension*		neither		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	neuter	neutra	neutrum
	Genitive	neutrīus	neutrīus	neutrīus
	Dative	neutrī	neutrī	neutrī
	Accusative	neutrum	neutram	neutrum
	Ablative	neutrō	neutrā	neutrō
Plural	*Nominative*	neutrī	neutræ	neutra
	Genitive	neutrōrum	neutrārum	neutrōrum
	Dative	neutrīs	neutrīs	neutrīs
	Accusative	neutrōs	neutrās	neutra
	Ablative	neutrīs	neutrīs	neutrīs

nōbilis *3rd Declension*		noble, renowned		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	nōbilis	nōbilis	nōbile
	Genitive	nōbilis	nōbilis	nōbilis
	Dative	nōbilī	nōbilī	nōbilī
	Accusative	nōbilem	nōbilem	nōbile
	Ablative	nōbilī	nōbilī	nōbilī
Plural	*Nominative*	nōbilēs	nōbilēs	nōbilia
	Genitive	nōbilium	nōbilium	nōbilium
	Dative	nōbilibus	nōbilibus	nōbilibus
	Accusative	nōbilēs	nōbilēs	nōbilia
	Ablative	nōbilibus	nōbilibus	nōbilibus

noster *1st & 2nd Declension*		our, ours		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	noster	nostra	nostrum
	Genitive	nostrī	nostræ	nostrī
	Dative	nostrō	nostræ	nostrō
	Accusative	nostrum	nostram	nostrum
	Ablative	nostrō	nostrā	nostrō
Plural	*Nominative*	nostrī	nostræ	nostra
	Genitive	nostrōrum	nostrārum	nostrōrum
	Dative	nostrīs	nostrīs	nostrīs
	Accusative	nostrōs	nostrās	nostra
	Ablative	nostrīs	nostrīs	nostrīs

novus *1st & 2nd Declension*		new		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	novus	nova	novum
	Genitive	novī	novæ	novī
	Dative	novō	novæ	novō
	Accusative	novum	novam	novum
	Ablative	novō	novā	novō
Plural	*Nominative*	novī	novæ	nova
	Genitive	novōrum	novārum	novōrum
	Dative	novīs	novīs	novīs
	Accusative	novōs	novās	nova
	Ablative	novīs	novīs	novīs

nūllus *1st & 2nd Declension*		no, none		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	nūllus	nūlla	nūllum
	Genitive	nūllīus	nūllīus	nūllīus
	Dative	nūllī	nūllī	nūllī
	Accusative	nūllum	nūllam	nūllum
	Ablative	nūllō	nūllā	nūllō
Plural	*Nominative*	nūllī	nūllæ	nūlla
	Genitive	nūllōrum	nūllārum	nūllōrum
	Dative	nūllīs	nūllīs	nūllīs
	Accusative	nūllōs	nūllās	nūlla
	Ablative	nūllīs	nūllīs	nūllīs

omnipotēns *3rd Declension*		almighty		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	omnipotēns	omnipotēns	omnipotēns
	Genitive	omnipotentis	omnipotentis	omnipotentis
	Dative	omnipotentī	omnipotentī	omnipotentī
	Accusative	omnipotentem	omnipotentem	omnipotēns
	Ablative	omnipotentī	omnipotentī	omnipotentī
Plural	*Nominative*	omnipotentēs	omnipotentēs	omnipotentia
	Genitive	omnipotentium	omnipotentium	omnipotentium
	Dative	omnipotentibus	omnipotentibus	omnipotentibus
	Accusative	omnipotentēs	omnipotentēs	omnipotentia
	Ablative	omnipotentibus	omnipotentibus	omnipotentibus

omnis *3rd Declension*		all, every		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	omnis	omnis	omne
	Genitive	omnis	omnis	omnis
	Dative	omnī	omnī	omnī
	Accusative	omnem	omnem	omne
	Ablative	omnī	omnī	omnī
Plural	*Nominative*	omnēs	omnēs	omnia
	Genitive	omnium	omnium	omnium
	Dative	omnibus	omnibus	omnibus
	Accusative	omnēs	omnēs	omnia
	Ablative	omnibus	omnibus	omnibus

parātus *1st & 2nd Declension*		prepared (for) (with ad)		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	parātus	parāta	parātum
	Genitive	parātī	parātæ	parātī
	Dative	parātō	parātæ	parātō
	Accusative	parātum	parātam	parātum
	Ablative	parātō	parātā	parātō
Plural	*Nominative*	parātī	parātæ	parāta
	Genitive	parātōrum	parātārum	parātōrum
	Dative	parātīs	parātīs	parātīs
	Accusative	parātōs	parātās	parāta
	Ablative	parātīs	parātīs	parātīs

parvus *1st & 2nd Declension*		small		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	parvus	parva	parvum
	Genitive	parvī	parvæ	parvī
	Dative	parvō	parvæ	parvō
	Accusative	parvum	parvam	parvum
	Ablative	parvō	parvā	parvō
Plural	*Nominative*	parvī	parvæ	parva
	Genitive	parvōrum	parvārum	parvōrum
	Dative	parvīs	parvīs	parvīs
	Accusative	parvōs	parvās	parva
	Ablative	parvīs	parvīs	parvīs

plēnus *1st & 2nd Declension*		full		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	plēnus	plēna	plēnum
	Genitive	plēnī	plēnæ	plēnī
	Dative	plēnō	plēnæ	plēnō
	Accusative	plēnum	plēnam	plēnum
	Ablative	plēnō	plēnā	plēnō
Plural	*Nominative*	plēnī	plēnæ	plēna
	Genitive	plēnōrum	plēnārum	plēnōrum
	Dative	plēnīs	plēnīs	plēnīs
	Accusative	plēnōs	plēnās	plēna
	Ablative	plēnīs	plēnīs	plēnīs

prīmus *1st & 2nd Declension*		first		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	prīmus	prīma	prīmum
	Genitive	prīmī	prīmæ	prīmī
	Dative	prīmō	prīmæ	prīmō
	Accusative	prīmum	prīmam	prīmum
	Ablative	prīmō	prīmā	prīmō
Plural	*Nominative*	prīmī	prīmæ	prīma
	Genitive	prīmōrum	prīmārum	prīmōrum
	Dative	prīmīs	prīmīs	prīmīs
	Accusative	prīmōs	prīmās	prīma
	Ablative	prīmīs	prīmīs	prīmīs

propinquus *1st & 2nd Declension*		near		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	propinquus	propinqua	propinquum
	Genitive	propinquī	propinquæ	propinquī
	Dative	propinquō	propinquæ	propinquō
	Accusative	propinquum	propinquam	propinquum
	Ablative	propinquō	propinquā	propinquō
Plural	*Nominative*	propinquī	propinquæ	propinqua
	Genitive	propinquōrum	propinquārum	propinquōrum
	Dative	propinquīs	propinquīs	propinquīs
	Accusative	propinquōs	propinquās	propinqua
	Ablative	propinquīs	propinquīs	propinquīs

proximus *1st & 2nd Declension*		nearest, next		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	proximus	proximusa	proximusum
	Genitive	proximusī	proximusæ	proximusī
	Dative	proximusō	proximusæ	proximusō
	Accusative	proximusum	proximusam	proximusum
	Ablative	proximusō	proximusā	proximusō
Plural	*Nominative*	proximusī	proximusæ	proximusa
	Genitive	proximusōrum	proximusārum	proximusōrum
	Dative	proximusīs	proximusīs	proximusīs
	Accusative	proximusōs	proximusās	proximusa
	Ablative	proximusīs	proximusīs	proximusīs

quantus *1st & 2nd Declension*		how large, great?		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	quantus	quanta	quantum
	Genitive	quantī	quantæ	quantī
	Dative	quantō	quantæ	quantō
	Accusative	quantum	quantam	quantum
	Ablative	quantō	quantā	quantō
Plural	*Nominative*	quantī	quantæ	quanta
	Genitive	quantōrum	quantārum	quantōrum
	Dative	quantīs	quantīs	quantīs
	Accusative	quantōs	quantās	quanta
	Ablative	quantīs	quantīs	quantīs

quot *IRR Declension*		how many?		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	quot	quot	quot
	Genitive			
	Dative			
	Accusative			
	Ablative			
Plural	*Nominative*			
	Genitive			
	Dative			
	Accusative			
	Ablative			

reliquus *1st & 2nd Declension*		remaining, the rest of		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	reliquus	reliqua	reliquum
	Genitive	reliquī	reliquæ	reliquī
	Dative	reliquō	reliquæ	reliquō
	Accusative	reliquum	reliquam	reliquum
	Ablative	reliquō	reliquā	reliquō
Plural	*Nominative*	reliquī	reliquæ	reliqua
	Genitive	reliquōrum	reliquārum	reliquōrum
	Dative	reliquīs	reliquīs	reliquīs
	Accusative	reliquōs	reliquās	reliqua
	Ablative	reliquīs	reliquīs	reliquīs

Rōmānus *1st & 2nd Declension*		Roman		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	Rōmānus	Rōmāna	Rōmānum
	Genitive	Rōmānī	Rōmānæ	Rōmānī
	Dative	Rōmānō	Rōmānæ	Rōmānō
	Accusative	Rōmānum	Rōmānam	Rōmānum
	Ablative	Rōmānō	Rōmānā	Rōmānō
Plural	*Nominative*	Rōmānī	Rōmānæ	Rōmāna
	Genitive	Rōmānōrum	Rōmānārum	Rōmānōrum
	Dative	Rōmānīs	Rōmānīs	Rōmānīs
	Accusative	Rōmānōs	Rōmānās	Rōmāna
	Ablative	Rōmānīs	Rōmānīs	Rōmānīs

sānctus *1st & 2nd Declension*		holy, saint		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	sānctus	sāncta	sānctum
	Genitive	sānctī	sānctæ	sānctī
	Dative	sānctō	sānctæ	sānctō
	Accusative	sānctum	sānctam	sānctum
	Ablative	sānctō	sānctā	sānctō
Plural	*Nominative*	sānctī	sānctæ	sāncta
	Genitive	sānctōrum	sānctārum	sānctōrum
	Dative	sānctīs	sānctīs	sānctīs
	Accusative	sānctōs	sānctās	sāncta
	Ablative	sānctīs	sānctīs	sānctīs

secundus *1st & 2nd Declension*		second		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	secundus	secunda	secundum
	Genitive	secundī	secundæ	secundī
	Dative	secundō	secundæ	secundō
	Accusative	secundum	secundam	secundum
	Ablative	secundō	secundā	secundō
Plural	*Nominative*	secundī	secundæ	secunda
	Genitive	secundōrum	secundārum	secundōrum
	Dative	secundīs	secundīs	secundīs
	Accusative	secundōs	secundās	secunda
	Ablative	secundīs	secundīs	secundīs

sempiternus *1st & 2nd Declension*		everlasting		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	sempiternus	sempiterna	sempiternum
	Genitive	sempiternī	sempiternæ	sempiternī
	Dative	sempiternō	sempiternæ	sempiternō
	Accusative	sempiternum	sempiternam	sempiternum
	Ablative	sempiternō	sempiternā	sempiternō
Plural	*Nominative*	sempiternī	sempiternæ	sempiterna
	Genitive	sempiternōrum	sempiternārum	sempiternōrum
	Dative	sempiternīs	sempiternīs	sempiternīs
	Accusative	sempiternōs	sempiternās	sempiterna
	Ablative	sempiternīs	sempiternīs	sempiternīs

similis *3rd Declension*		like, similar (to)		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	similis	similis	simile
	Genitive	similis	similis	similis
	Dative	similī	similī	similī
	Accusative	similem	similem	simile
	Ablative	similī	similī	similī
Plural	*Nominative*	similēs	similēs	similia
	Genitive	similium	similium	similium
	Dative	similibus	similibus	similibus
	Accusative	similēs	similēs	similia
	Ablative	similibus	similibus	similibus

sinister *1st & 2nd Declension*		left		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	sinister	sinistra	sinistrum
	Genitive	sinistrī	sinistræ	sinistrī
	Dative	sinistrō	sinistræ	sinistrō
	Accusative	sinistrum	sinistram	sinistrum
	Ablative	sinistrō	sinistrā	sinistrō
Plural	*Nominative*	sinistrī	sinistræ	sinistra
	Genitive	sinistrōrum	sinistrārum	sinistrōrum
	Dative	sinistrīs	sinistrīs	sinistrīs
	Accusative	sinistrōs	sinistrās	sinistra
	Ablative	sinistrīs	sinistrīs	sinistrīs

sōlus *1st & 2nd Declension*		alone, only		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	sōlus	sōla	sōlum
	Genitive	sōlīus	sōlīus	sōlīus
	Dative	sōlī	sōlī	sōlī
	Accusative	sōlum	sōlam	sōlum
	Ablative	sōlō	sōlā	sōlō
Plural	*Nominative*	sōlī	sōlæ	sōla
	Genitive	sōlōrum	sōlārum	sōlōrum
	Dative	sōlīs	sōlīs	sōlīs
	Accusative	sōlōs	sōlās	sōla
	Ablative	sōlīs	sōlīs	sōlīs

summus *1st & 2nd Declension*		highest, greatest, very great		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	summus	summa	summum
	Genitive	summī	summæ	summī
	Dative	summō	summæ	summō
	Accusative	summum	summam	summum
	Ablative	summō	summā	summō
Plural	*Nominative*	summī	summæ	summa
	Genitive	summōrum	summārum	summōrum
	Dative	summīs	summīs	summīs
	Accusative	summōs	summās	summa
	Ablative	summīs	summīs	summīs

suus *1st & 2nd Declension*		his, her, its, their (own)		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	suus	sua	suum
	Genitive	suī	suæ	suī
	Dative	suō	suæ	suō
	Accusative	suum	suam	suum
	Ablative	suō	suā	suō
Plural	*Nominative*	suī	suæ	sua
	Genitive	suōrum	suārum	suōrum
	Dative	suīs	suīs	suīs
	Accusative	suōs	suās	sua
	Ablative	suīs	suīs	suīs

tertius *1st & 2nd Declension*		third		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	tertius	tertia	tertium
	Genitive	tertiī	tertiæ	tertiī
	Dative	tertiō	tertiæ	tertiō
	Accusative	tertium	tertiam	tertium
	Ablative	tertiō	tertiā	tertiō
Plural	*Nominative*	tertiī	tertiæ	tertia
	Genitive	tertiōrum	tertiārum	tertiōrum
	Dative	tertiīs	tertiīs	tertiīs
	Accusative	tertiōs	tertiās	tertia
	Ablative	tertiīs	tertiīs	tertiīs

tōtus *1st & 2nd Declension*		whole, all of, the whole of		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	tōtus	tōta	tōtum
	Genitive	tōtīus	tōtīus	tōtīus
	Dative	tōtī	tōtī	tōtī
	Accusative	tōtum	tōtam	tōtum
	Ablative	tōtō	tōtā	tōtō
Plural	*Nominative*	tōtī	tōtæ	tōta
	Genitive	tōtōrum	tōtārum	tōtōrum
	Dative	tōtīs	tōtīs	tōtīs
	Accusative	tōtōs	tōtās	tōta
	Ablative	tōtīs	tōtīs	tōtīs

trēs *3rd Declension*		three		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*			
	Genitive			
	Dative			
	Accusative			
	Ablative			
Plural	*Nominative*	trēs	trēs	tria
	Genitive	trium	trium	trium
	Dative	tribus	tribus	tribus
	Accusative	trēs	trēs	tria
	Ablative	tribus	tribus	tribus

tūtus *1st & 2nd Declension*		safe		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	tūtus	tūta	tūtum
	Genitive	tūtī	tūtæ	tūtī
	Dative	tūtō	tūtæ	tūtō
	Accusative	tūtum	tūtam	tūtum
	Ablative	tūtō	tūtā	tūtō
Plural	*Nominative*	tūtī	tūtæ	tūta
	Genitive	tūtōrum	tūtārum	tūtōrum
	Dative	tūtīs	tūtīs	tūtīs
	Accusative	tūtōs	tūtās	tūta
	Ablative	tūtīs	tūtīs	tūtīs

tuus *1st & 2nd Declension*		your, yours (thy/thine) (singular, ie "thou")		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	tuus	tua	tuum
	Genitive	tuī	tuæ	tuī
	Dative	tuō	tuæ	tuō
	Accusative	tuum	tuam	tuum
	Ablative	tuō	tuā	tuō
Plural	*Nominative*	tuī	tuæ	tua
	Genitive	tuōrum	tuārum	tuōrum
	Dative	tuīs	tuīs	tuīs
	Accusative	tuōs	tuās	tua
	Ablative	tuīs	tuīs	tuīs

ūllus *1st & 2nd Declension*		any		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	ūllus	ūlla	ūllum
	Genitive	ūllīus	ūllīus	ūllīus
	Dative	ūllī	ūllī	ūllī
	Accusative	ūllum	ūllam	ūllum
	Ablative	ūllō	ūllā	ūllō
Plural	*Nominative*	ūllī	ūllæ	ūlla
	Genitive	ūllōrum	ūllārum	ūllōrum
	Dative	ūllīs	ūllīs	ūllīs
	Accusative	ūllōs	ūllās	ūlla
	Ablative	ūllīs	ūllīs	ūllīs

ūnus *1st & 2nd Declension*		one		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	ūnus	ūna	ūnum
	Genitive	ūnīus	ūnīus	ūnīus
	Dative	ūnī	ūnī	ūnī
	Accusative	ūnum	ūnam	ūnum
	Ablative	ūnō	ūnā	ūnō
Plural	*Nominative*			
	Genitive			
	Dative			
	Accusative			
	Ablative			

uter *1st & 2nd Declension*		which (of two)		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	uter	utra	utrum
	Genitive	utrīus	utrīus	utrīus
	Dative	utrī	utrī	utrī
	Accusative	utrum	utram	utrum
	Ablative	utrō	utrā	utrō
Plural	*Nominative*	utrī	utræ	utra
	Genitive	utrōrum	utrārum	utrōrum
	Dative	utrīs	utrīs	utrīs
	Accusative	utrōs	utrās	utra
	Ablative	utrīs	utrīs	utrīs

ūtilis *3rd Declension*		useful (for)		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	ūtilis	ūtilis	ūtile
	Genitive	ūtilis	ūtilis	ūtilis
	Dative	ūtilī	ūtilī	ūtilī
	Accusative	ūtilem	ūtilem	ūtile
	Ablative	ūtilī	ūtilī	ūtilī
Plural	*Nominative*	ūtilēs	ūtilēs	ūtilia
	Genitive	ūtilium	ūtilium	ūtilium
	Dative	ūtilibus	ūtilibus	ūtilibus
	Accusative	ūtilēs	ūtilēs	ūtilia
	Ablative	ūtilibus	ūtilibus	ūtilibus

vacuus *1st & 2nd Declension*		empty (of)		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	vacuus	vacua	vacuum
	Genitive	vacuī	vacuæ	vacuī
	Dative	vacuō	vacuæ	vacuō
	Accusative	vacuum	vacuam	vacuum
	Ablative	vacuō	vacuā	vacuō
Plural	*Nominative*	vacuī	vacuæ	vacua
	Genitive	vacuōrum	vacuārum	vacuōrum
	Dative	vacuīs	vacuīs	vacuīs
	Accusative	vacuōs	vacuās	vacua
	Ablative	vacuīs	vacuīs	vacuīs

vērus *1st & 2nd Declension*		TRUE		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	vērus	vēra	vērum
	Genitive	vērī	vēræ	vērī
	Dative	vērō	vēræ	vērō
	Accusative	vērum	vēram	vērum
	Ablative	vērō	vērā	vērō
Plural	*Nominative*	vērī	vēræ	vēra
	Genitive	vērōrum	vērārum	vērōrum
	Dative	vērīs	vērīs	vērīs
	Accusative	vērōs	vērās	vēra
	Ablative	vērīs	vērīs	vērīs

vester *1st & 2nd Declension*		your, yours (plural, ie "ye")		
Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*	vester	vestra	vestrum
	Genitive	vestrī	vestræ	vestrī
	Dative	vestrō	vestræ	vestrō
	Accusative	vestrum	vestram	vestrum
	Ablative	vestrō	vestrā	vestrō
Plural	*Nominative*	vestrī	vestræ	vestra
	Genitive	vestrōrum	vestrārum	vestrōrum
	Dative	vestrīs	vestrīs	vestrīs
	Accusative	vestrōs	vestrās	vestra
	Ablative	vestrīs	vestrīs	vestrīs

Case		Masculine	Feminine	Neuter
Singular	*Nominative*			
	Genitive			
	Dative			
	Accusative			
	Ablative			
Plural	*Nominative*			
	Genitive			
	Dative			
	Accusative			
	Ablative			

Complete Verb List - Latin to English

Principal Parts				Conj #	Transitive or Intransitive	Meaning	Lesson #
1st Person Present Indicative Active	Present Infinitive Active	1st Person Perfect Indicative Active	Perfect Participle Passive				
absum	abesse	āfu-ī		IRR	intrans	am away, am distant (w. abl.)	14
accip-iō	accip-ere	accēp-ī	accept-us	3rd	trans	receive, accept	37
addūc-ō	addūc-ere	addūx-ī	adduct-us	3rd	trans	lead to, lead on	30
adjuv-ō	adjuv-āre	adjūv-ī	adjūt-us	1st	trans	help, aid	15
administr-ō	administr-āre	administrāv-ī	administrāt-us	1st	trans/intrans	manage, attend to	17
adōr-ō	adōr-āre	adōrāv-ī	adōrāt-us	1st	trans	adore	27
ag-ō	ag-ere	ēg-ī	āct-us	3rd	trans	drive, do,act, treat	12
appell-ō	appell-āre	appellāv-ī	apellāt-us	1st	trans/intrans	address, call (upon)	17
appropinqu-ō	appropinqu-āre	appropinquāv-ī	appropinquāt-us	1st	intrans	draw near, approach (w/ad)	24
aud-iō	aud-īre	audīv-ī	audīt-us	4th	trans	hear	13
benedīc-ō	benedīc-ere	benedīx-ī	benedict-us	3rd	trans	bless	36
cad-ō	cad-ere	cecid-ī	cās-us	3rd	intrans	fall	32
cap-iō	cap-ere	cēp-ī	capt-us	3rd	trans	take, capture	37
castīg-ō	castīg-āre	castīgāv-ī	castīgāt-us	1st	trans	punish	37
cēd-ō	cēd-ere	cess-ī	cess-us	3rd	intrans	give way, yield	15
cern-ō	cern-ere	crēv-ī	crēt-us	3rd	trans	distinguish, see	25
circumven-iō	circumven-īre	circumvēn-ī	circumvent-um	4th	trans	surround	23
clām-ō	clām-āre	clāmāv-ī	clāmāt-us	1st	intrans	shout, cry	37
cōg-ō	cōg-ere	coēg-ī	coāct-us	3rd	trans	collect, force	26
cognōsc-ō	cognōsc-ere	cognōv-ī	cognit-us	3rd	trans	learns, finds out	24
colloc-ō	colloc-āre	collocāv-ī	collocāt-us	1st	trans	place, station	15
commend-ō	commend-āre	commendāv-i	commendāt-us	1st	trans	command	29
commove-ō	commov-ēre	commōv-ī	commōt-us	2nd	trans	alarm, arouse	30
compar-ō	compar-āre	comparāv-ī	comparāt-us	1st	trans	get, prepare	21
compl-eō	compl-ēre	complēv-ī	complēt-us	2nd	trans	fill (with)	15
cōnfic-iō	cōnfic-ere	cōnfēc-i	cōnfect-us	3rd	trans	finish, wear out	37
cōnfirm-ō	cōnfirm-āre	cōnfirmāv-ī	cōnfirmāt-us	1st	trans	encourage, strengthen	17
conjic-iō	conjic-ere	conjēc-ī	conject-us	3rd	trans	hurl, throw	37
cōnserv-ō	cōnserv-āre	cōnservāv-ī	cōnservāt-us	1st	trans	preserve, spare	17

Complete Verb List - Latin to English

Principal Parts				Conj #	Transitive or Intransitive	Meaning	Lesson #
1st Person Present Indicative Active	Present Infinitive Active	1st Person Perfect Indicative Active	Perfect Participle Passive				
cōnsist-ō	cōnsist-ere	cōnstit-ī		3rd	trans/intrans	halt, take a position	26
cōnspic-iō	cōnspic-ere	cōnspex-ī	cōnspect-us	3rd	trans	see, catch sight of	37
cōnstitu-ō	cōnstitu-ere	cōnstitu-ī	cōnstitūt-us	3rd	trans	place, set up, decide, determine (w/ an infinitive when appropriate)	35
cōnsuēsc-ō	cōnsuēsc-ere	cōnsuēv-ī	cōnsuēt-us	3rd	trans/intrans	to become accustomed, to familiarize	35
contend-ō	contend-ere	contend-ī		3rd	trans/intrans	strive, contend, hasten	12
contin-eō	contin-ēre	continu-ī	content-us	2nd	trans	restrain, hold in	18
conven-iō	conven-īre	convēn-ī	convent-um	4th	trans/intrans	come together, assemble	13
crucifīg-ō	crucifīg-ere	crucifīx-ī	crucifīx-us	3rd	trans	crucify	29
cup-iō	cup-ere	cupīv-ī	cupīt-us	3rd	trans	desire	37
custōdi-ō	custōd-īre	custōdīv-ī	custōdīt-us	4th	trans	guard, keep	36
dēd-ō	dēd-ere	dēdid-ī	dēdit-us	3rd	trans	give up, surrender	28
dēdūc-ō	dēdūc-ere	dēdūx-ī	dēduct-us	3rd	trans	lead, lead away	24
dēfend-ō	dēfend-ere	dēfend-ī	dēfēns-us	3rd	trans	defend	12
dīlig-ō	dīlig-ere	dīlēx-ī	dīlēct-us	3rd	trans	love	28
dīmitt-ō	dīmitt-ere	dīmīs-ī	dīmiss-us	3rd	trans	send away, dismiss	19
discēd-ō	discēd-ere	discess-ī	dicess-us	3rd	intrans	depart, withdraw	32
d-ō	d-are	ded-ī	dat-us	1st	trans	give (Note: the "a" is short except in "dās")	9
doce-o	doc-ēre	docu-i	doct-us	2nd	trans	teach, inform	27
dōn-ō	dōn-āre	dōnāv-ī	dōnāt-us	1st	trans	give	34
dorm-iō	dorm-īre	dormīv-ī	dormit-us	4th	intrans	sleep	35
dūc-ō	dūc-ere	dūx-ī	duct-us	3rd	trans	lead, guide	12
ērip-iō	ērip-ere	ēripu-ī	ērept-us	3rd	trans	take away, save (from)	37
exaud-iō	exaud-īre	exaudīv-ī	exaudīt-us	4th	trans	hear	27
excēd-ō	excēd-ere	excess-ī	excess-us	3rd	intrans	depart	35
excūs-ō	excūs-āre	excūsāv-ī	excūsāt-us	1st	trans	excuse, justify	24
explōr-ō	explōr-āre	explōrāv-ī	explōrāt-us	1st	trans	reconnoiter, find out	21
expugn-ō	expugn-āre	expugnāv-ī	expugnāt-us	1st	trans	storm, take by storm	22
exspect-ō	exspect-āre	exspectāv-ī	exspect-us	1st	trans	wait for, wait	22

Complete Verb List - Latin to English

Principal Parts				Conj #	Transitive or Intransitive	Meaning	Lesson #
1st Person Present Indicative Active	Present Infinitive Active	1st Person Perfect Indicative Active	Perfect Participle Passive				
fac-iō	fac-ere	fēc-ī	fact-us	3rd	trans	do, make	37
fug-iō	fug-ere	fūg-ī	fugitūr-us	3rd	trans	flee	37
ger-ō	ger-ere	gess-ī	gest-us	3rd	trans	carry, carry on, wage (w. bellum)	12
hab-eō	hab-ēre	habu-ī	habit-us	2nd	trans	have	10
imped-iō	imped-īre	impedīv-ī	impedīt-us	4th	trans	hinder, impede	30
incend-ō	incend-ere	incend-ī	incēns-us	3rd	trans	set fire to, burn	15
incit-ō	incit-āre	incitāv-ī	incitāt-us	1st	trans	incite, arouse	15
incol-ō	incol-ere	incolu-ī	incult-us	3rd	trans	inhabit, dwell in	26
īnstitu-ō	īnstitu-ere	īnstitu-ī	īnstitūt-us	3rd	trans	found, establish	33
īnstru-ō	īnstru-ere	īnstrūx-ī	īnstrūct-us	3rd	trans	draw up, equip	12
interfic-iō	interfic-ere	interfēc-ī	interfect-us	3rd	trans	kill	37
jub-eō	jub-ēre	juss-ī	juss-us	2nd	trans	order, command (acc. w/infinitive)	35
laud-ō	laud-āre	laudāv-ī	laudāt-us	1st	trans	praise	9
līber-ō	līber-āre	līberāv-ī	līberāt-us	1st	trans	free (from) (with abl.)	34
līb-ō	līb-āre	lībāv-ī	lībāt-us	1st	trans	pour out (as a sacrifice)	29
man-eō	man-ēre	māns-ī	māns-us	2nd	trans/intrans	remain	15
mitt-ō	mitt-ere	mīs-ī	miss-us	3rd	trans	send	12
mon-eō	mon-ēre	monu-ī	monit-us	2nd	trans	warn, advise	10
mov-eō	mov-ēre	mōv-ī	mōt-us	2nd	trans/intrans	move	11
mūn-iō	mūn-īre	mūnīv-ī	mūnīt-us	4th	trans	fortify, construct(w. viam or viās)	13
mūt-ō	mūt-āre	mūtāv-ī	mūtāt-us	1st	trans	change	35
nāvig-ō	nāvig-āre	nāvigāv-ī	nāvigāt-us	1st	intrans	sail	37
noce-ō	noc-ēre	nocu-ī	nocit-us	2nd	intrans	do harm to, injure - with dative	38
obtin-eō	obtin-ēre	obtinu-ī	obtent-us	2nd	trans/intrans	hold, occupy	18
occīd-ō	occīd-ere	occīd-ī	occīs-us	3rd	trans	kill	19
occup-ō	occup-āre	occupāv-ī	occupāt-us	1st	trans	seize	9
oportet	oport-ēre	oportuit		2nd	intrans	it behooves (3rd person sing only) (acc. w/infinitive)	35
oppugn-ō	oppugn-āre	oppugnāv-ī	oppugnāt-us	1st	trans	attack, assault	9

Complete Verb List - Latin to English

Principal Parts				Conj #	Transitive or Intransitive	Meaning	Lesson #
1st Person Present Indicative Active	Present Infinitive Active	1st Person Perfect Indicative Active	Perfect Participle Passive				
ōr-ō	ōr-āre	ōrāv-ī	ōrāt-us	1st	trans/intrans	beg, pray	9
ostend-ō	ostend-ere	ostend-ī	ostent-us	3rd	trans	show	25
pāc-ō	pāc-āre	pācāv-ī	pācāt-us	1st	trans	pacify	29
par-ō	par-āre	parāv-ī	parāt-us	1st	trans	prepare, get ready	9
pell-ō	pell-ere	pepul-ī	puls-us	3rd	trans	drive, repulse, rout	12
percut-iō	percut-ere	percuss-ī	percuss-us	3rd	trans	beat	37
perdūc-ō	perdūc-ere	perdūx-ī	perduct-us	3rd	trans	lead to	37
pertin-eō	pertin-ēre	pertinu-ī		2nd	intrans	pertain to, stretch to (with ad)	24
perturb-ō	perturb-āre	perturbāv-ī	perturbāt-us	1st	trans	confuse, disturb	15
perven-iō	perven-īre	pervēn-ī	pervent-um	4th	intrans	arrive (with in or ad)	24
pet-ō	pet-ere	petīv-ī	petīt-us	3rd	trans	seek, beg, request	12
pōn-ō	pōn-ere	posu-ī	posit-us	3rd	trans	put, place, set, pitch (w. castra)	12
port-ō	port-āre	portāv-ī	portāt-us	1st	trans	carry	9
possum	posse	potu-ī		IRR	instrans	am able, can	35
præsum	præ-esse	præfu-ī	præfutūr-us	IRR	intrans	am in command of, in charge of (with dat.)	38
prem-ō	prem-ere	press-ī	press-us	3rd	trans/intrans	press, press hard	21
prob-ō	prob-āre	probāv-ī	probāt-us	1st	trans	approve, prove	29
prohib-eō	prohib-ēre	prohibu-ī	prohibit-us	2nd	trans	ward off (from), prevent (with abl.)	34
pugn-ō	pugn-āre	pugnāv-ī	pugnāt-us	1st	trans	fight	9
quær-ō	quær-ere	quæsīv-ī	quæsīt-us	3rd	trans	seek, ask	26
recip-iō	recip-ere	recēp-ī	recept-us	3rd	trans	receive, accept, recover, (withdraw -w/reflextive pronoun)	37
reg-ō	reg-ere	rēx-ī	rēct-us	3rd	trans	direct, rule	27
relinqu-ō	relinqu-ere	relīqu-ī	relict-us	3rd	trans	leave, leave behind	29
respond-eō	respond-ēre	respond-ī	respōns-us	2nd	trans	answer, respond	36
retin-eō	retin-ēre	retinu-ī	retent-us	2nd	trans	hold back, keep	21
rog-ō	rog-āre	rogāv-ī	rogāt-us	1st	trans	ask	26
sci-ō	sc-īre	scīv-ī	scīt-us	4th	trans	know	29
serv-ō	serv-āre	servāv-ī	servāt-us	1st	trans	guard, keep	15

Complete Verb List - Latin to English

Principal Parts				Conj #	Transitive or Intransitive	Meaning	Lesson #
1st Person Present Indicative Active	Present Infinitive Active	1st Person Perfect Indicative Active	Perfect Participle Passive				
sum	esse	fu-ī		IRR	intrans	am, to be	2
super-ō	super-āre	superāv-ī	superāt-us	1st	trans/intrans	overcome, conquer,surpass	9
sustin-eō	sustin-ēre	sustinu-ī	sustent-us	2nd	trans/intrans	sustain, withstand	11
ten-eō	ten-ēre	tenu-ī	tent-us	2nd	trans/intrans	hold	11
terr-eō	terr-ēre	terru-ī	territ-us	2nd	trans	terrify	10
tim-eō	tim-ēre	timu-ī		2nd	trans/intrans	fear	10
toll-ō	toll-ere	sustul-ī	sublāt-us	3rd	trans	raise (up), take away	27
trād-ō	trād-ere	trādid-ī	trādit-us	3rd	trans	hand over	19
trādūc-ō	trādūc-ere	trādūx-ī	trāduct-us	3rd	trans	lead across	25
val-eō	val-ēre	valu-ī	valit-us	2nd	intrans	am strong, am well, am influential	25
vast-ō	vast-āre	vastāv-ī	vastāt-us	1st	trans	lay waste, ravage	24
vēnd-ō	vēnd-ere	vēndid-ī	vēndit-us	3rd	trans	sell	37
ven-iō	ven-īre	vēn-ī	vent-um	4th	intrans	come	13
vid-eō	vid-ēre	vīd-ī	vīs-us	2nd	trans	see	11
vinc-ō	vinc-ere	vīc-ī	vict-us	3rd	trans	conquer	12
voc-ō	voc-āre	vocāv-ī	vocāt-us	1st	trans	call	9
vulner-ō	vulner-āre	vulnerāv-ī	vulnerāt-us	1st	trans	wound	23

Complete Verb List - English to Latin

English Meaning	Latin	Conj #
able	posse	IRR
accept	accipere	3rd
accept	recipere	3rd
act	agere	3rd
address	appellāre	1st
adore	adōrāre	1st
advise	monēre	2nd
aid	adjuvāre	1st
alarm	commovēre	2nd
am	esse	IRR
answer	respondēre	2nd
approach (w/ad)	appropinquāre	1st
approve	probāre	1st
arouse	incitāre	1st
arouse	commovēre	2nd
arrive (with in or ad)	pervenīre	4th
ask	quærere	3rd
ask	rogāre	1st
assault	oppugnāre	1st
assemble	convenīre	4th
attack	oppugnāre	1st
attend to	administrāre	1st
away (to be)	abesse	IRR
be (to)	esse	IRR
beat	percutere	3rd
become accustomed	cōnsuēscere	3rd
beg	ōrāre	1st
beg	petere	3rd
behooves	oportēre (3rd person sing only) (acc. w/infinitive)	2nd
bless	benedīcere	3rd

Complete Verb List - English to Latin

English Meaning	Latin	Conj #
burn	incendere	3rd
call	vocāre	1st
call (upon)	appellāre	1st
can	posse	IRR
capture	capere	3rd
carry	portāre	1st
carry	gerere	3rd
carry on	gerere	3rd
change	mūtāre	1st
charge of, am in	præesse	IRR
collect	cōgere	3rd
come	venīre	4th
come together	convenīre	4th
command	commendāre	1st
command (acc. w/infinitive)	jubēre	2nd
command of, am in	præesse	IRR
confuse	perturbāre	1st
conquer	superāre	1st
conquer	vincere	3rd
construct	mūnīre	4th
contend	contendere	3rd
crucify	crucifīgere	3rd
cry	clāmāre	1st
decide (w/ an infinitive when appropriate)	cōnstituere	3rd
defend	dēfendere	3rd
depart	discēdere	3rd
depart	excēdere	3rd
desire	cupere	3rd
determine (w/ an infinitive when appropriate)	cōnstituere	3rd

Complete Verb List - English to Latin

English Meaning	Latin	Conj #
direct	regere	3rd
dismiss	dīmittere	3rd
distant (to be)	abesse	IRR
distinguish	cernere	3rd
disturb	perturbāre	1st
do	facere	3rd
do	agere	3rd
draw near	appropinquāre	1st
draw up	īnstruere	3rd
drive	agere	3rd
drive	pellere	3rd
dwell in	incolere	3rd
encourage	cōnfirmāre	1st
equip	īnstruere	3rd
establish	īnstituere	3rd
excuse	excūsāre	1st
fall	cadere	3rd
familiarize	cōnsuēscere	3rd
fear	timēre	2nd
fight	pugnāre	1st
fill (with)	complēre	2nd
find out	explōrāre	1st
finds out	cognōscere	3rd
finish	cōnficere	3rd
flee	fugere	3rd
force	cōgere	3rd
fortify	mūnīre	4th
found	īnstituere	3rd
free (from) (with abl.)	līberāre	1st
get	comparāre	1st
get ready	parāre	1st

Complete Verb List - English to Latin

English Meaning	Latin	Conj #
give	dare	1st
give	dōnāre	1st
give up	dēdere	3rd
give way	cēdere	3rd
guard	servāre	1st
guard	custōdīre	4th
guide	dūcere	3rd
halt	cōnsistere	3rd
hand over	trādere	3rd
harm to, do - with dative	nocēre	2nd
hasten	contendere	3rd
have	habēre	2nd
hear	audīre	4th
hear	exaudīre	4th
help	adjuvāre	1st
hinder	impedīre	4th
hold	tenēre	2nd
hold	obtinēre	2nd
hold back	retinēre	2nd
hold in	continēre	2nd
hurl	conjicere	3rd
impede	impedīre	4th
incite	incitāre	1st
influential (to be)	valēre	2nd
inform	docēre	2nd
inhabit	incolere	3rd
injure - with dative	nocēre	2nd
justify	excūsāre	1st
keep	custōdīre	4th
keep	servāre	1st
keep	retinēre	2nd
kill	interficere	3rd

Complete Verb List - English to Latin

English Meaning	Latin	Conj #
kill	occīdere	3rd
know	scīre	4th
lay waste	vastāre	1st
lead	dūcere	3rd
lead	dēdūcere	3rd
lead across	trādūcere	3rd
lead away	dēdūcere	3rd
lead on	addūcere	3rd
lead to	addūcere	3rd
lead to	perdūcere	3rd
learns	cognōscere	3rd
leave, leave behind	relinquere	3rd
love	dīligere	3rd
make	facere	3rd
manage	administrāre	1st
move	movēre	2nd
occupy	obtinēre	2nd
order (acc. w/infinitive)	jubēre	2nd
overcome	superāre	1st
pacify	pācāre	1st
pertain to	pertinēre	2nd
pitch (w/castra)	pōnere	3rd
place	pōnere	3rd
place	collocāre	1st
place (w/ an infinitive when appropriate)	cōnstituere	3rd
pour out (as a sacrifice)	lībāre	1st
praise	laudāre	1st
pray	ōrāre	1st

Complete Verb List - English to Latin

English Meaning	Latin	Conj #
prepare	parāre	1st
prepare	comparāre	1st
preserve	cōnservāre	1st
press	premere	3rd
press hard	premere	3rd
prevent (with abl.)	prohibēre	2nd
prove	probāre	1st
punish	castīgāre	1st
put	pōnere	3rd
raise (up)	tollere	3rd
ravage	vastāre	1st
receive	accipere	3rd
receive	recipere	3rd
reconnoiter	explōrāre	1st
recover	recipere	3rd
remain	manēre	2nd
repulse	pellere	3rd
request	petere	3rd
respond	respondēre	2nd
restrain	continēre	2nd
rout	pellere	3rd
rule	regere	3rd
sail	nāvigāre	1st
save (from)	ēripere	3rd
see	vidēre	2nd
see	cernere	3rd
see (catch sight of)	cōnspicere	3rd
seek	petere	3rd

Complete Verb List - English to Latin

English Meaning	Latin	Conj #
seek	quærere	3rd
seize	occupāre	1st
sell	vēndere	3rd
send	mittere	3rd
send away	dīmittere	3rd
set	pōnere	3rd
set fire to	incendere	3rd
set up (w/ an infinitive when appropriate)	cōnstituere	3rd
shout	clāmāre	1st
show	ostendere	3rd
sleep	dormīre	4th
spare	cōnservāre	1st
station	collocāre	1st
storm	expugnāre	1st
strengthen	cōnfirmāre	1st
stretch to (with ad)	pertinēre	2nd
strive	contendere	3rd
strong (to be)	valēre	2nd
surpass	superāre	1st
surrender	dēdere	3rd
surround	circumvenīre	4th
sustain	sustinēre	2nd
take	capere	3rd
take a position	cōnsistere	3rd
take away	ēripere	3rd
take away	tollere	3rd
take by storm	expugnāre	1st

Complete Verb List - English to Latin

English Meaning	Latin	Conj #
teach	docēre	2nd
terrify	terrēre	2nd
throw	conjicere	3rd
treat	agere	3rd
wage (w. bellum)	gerere	3rd
wait	exspectāre	1st
wait for	exspectāre	1st
ward off (from) (with abl.)	prohibēre	2nd
warn	monēre	2nd
wear out	cōnficere	3rd
well (to be)	valēre	2nd
withdraw	discēdere	3rd
withdraw - w/reflextive pronoun	recipere	3rd
withstand	sustinēre	2nd
wound	vulnerāre	1st
yield	cēdere	3rd

1	Verbs of the First Conjugation					
Indicative Mood - Active Voice						
	Singular			*Plural*		
Tense	**1st Person**	**2nd Person**	**3rd Person**	**1st Person**	**2nd Person**	**3rd Person**
Present	laud-ō d-ō	laud-ās d-ās	laud-at d-at	laud-āmus d-amus	laud-ātis d-atis	laud-ant d-ant
Imperfect	laud-ābam d-abam	laud-ābās d-abās	laud-ābat d-abat	laud-ābāmus d-abāmus	laud-ābātis d-abātis	laud-ābant d-abant
Future	laud-ābō d-abō	laud-ābis d-abis	laud-ābit d-abit	laud-ābimus d-abimus	laud-ābitis d-abitis	laud-ābunt d-abunt
Perfect	laudāv-ī	laudāv-istī	laudāv-it	laudāv-imus	laudāv-istis	laudāv-ērunt
Pluperfect	laudāv-eram	laudāv-erās	laudāv-erat	laudāv-erāmus	laudāv-erātis	laudāv-erant
Future Perfect	laudāv-erō	laudāv-eris	laudāv-erit	laudāv-erimus	laudāv-eritis	laudāv-erint
Indicative Mood - Passive Voice						
	Singular			*Plural*		
Tense	**1st Person**	**2nd Person**	**3rd Person**	**1st Person**	**2nd Person**	**3rd Person**
Present	laud-or d-or	laud-āris d-aris	laud-ātur d-atur	laud-āmur d-amur	laud-āminī d-aminī	laud-antur d-antur
Imperfect	laud-ābar d-abar	laud-ābāris d-abāris	laud-ābātur d-abātur	laud-ābāmur d-abāmur	laud-ābāminī d-abāminī	laud-ābantur d-abantur
Future	laud-ābor d-abor	laud-āberis d-aberis	laud-ābitur d-abitur	laud-ābimur d-abimur	laud-ābiminī d-abiminī	laud-ābuntur d-abuntur
	laudāt-us, a, um			laudāt-ī, æ, a		
Perfect	*with* sum	*with* es	*with* est	*with* sumus	*with* estis	*with* sunt
Pluperfect	*with* eram	*with* erās	*with* erat	*with* erāmus	*with* erātis	*with* erant
Future Perfect	*with* erō	*with* eris	*with* erit	*with* erimus	*with* eritis	*with* erunt
Subjunctive Mood - Active Voice						
	Singular			*Plural*		
Tense	**1st Person**	**2nd Person**	**3rd Person**	**1st Person**	**2nd Person**	**3rd Person**
Present	laud-em	laud-ēs	laud-et	laud-ēmus	laud-ētis	laud-ent
Imperfect	laud-ārem d-arem	laud-ārēs d-arēs	laud-āret d-aret	laud-ārēmus d-arēmus	laud-ārētis d-arētis	laud-ārent d-arent
Perfect	laudāv-erim	laudāv-erīs	laudāv-erit	laudāv-erīmus	laudāv-erītis	laudāv-erint
Pluperfect	laudāv-issem	laudāv-issēs	laudāv-isset	laudāv-issēmus	laudāv-issētis	laudāv-issent
Subjunctive Mood - Passive Voice						
	Singular			*Plural*		
Tense	**1st Person**	**2nd Person**	**3rd Person**	**1st Person**	**2nd Person**	**3rd Person**
Present	laud-er	laud-ēris	laud-ētur	laud-ēmur	laud-ēminī	laud-entur
Imperfect	laud-ārer	laud-ārēris	laud-ārētur	laud-ārēmur	laud-ārēminī	laud-ārentur
	laudāt-us, a, um			laudāt-ī, æ, a		
Perfect	*with* sim	*with* sīs	*with* sit	*with* sīmus	*with* sītis	*with* sint
Pluperfect	*with* essem	*with* essēs	*with* esset	*with* essēmus	*with* essētis	*with* essent
Imperative Mood - Active Voice						
	Singular			*Plural*		
Tense	**1st Person**	**2nd Person**	**3rd Person**	**1st Person**	**2nd Person**	**3rd Person**
Present		laud-ā			laud-āte	
	Perfect Participle Passive					
	Singular			*Plural*		
	laudāt-us, a, um			laudāt-ī, æ, a		
	Present Infinitive					
	Active			*Passive*		
	laud-āre			laud-ārī		

2	Verbs of the Second Conjugation					
	Indicative Mood - Active Voice					
	Singular			*Plural*		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Present	mon-eō	mon-ēs	mon-et	mon-ēmus	mon-ētis	mon-ent
Imperfect	mon-ēbam	mon-ēbās	mon-ēbat	mon-ēbāmus	mon-ēbātis	mon-ēbant
Future	mon-ēbō	mon-ēbis	mon-ēbit	mon-ēbimus	mon-ēbitis	mon-ēbunt
Perfect	monu-ī	monu-istī	monu-it	monu-imus	monu-istis	monu-ērunt
Pluperfect	monu-eram	monu-erās	monu-erat	monu-erāmus	monu-erātis	monu-erant
Future Perfect	monu-erō	monu-eris	monu-erit	monu-erimus	monu-eritis	monu-erint
	Indicative Mood - Passive Voice					
	Singular			*Plural*		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Present	mon-eor	mon-ēris	mon-ētur	mon-ēmur	mon-ēminī	mon-entur
Imperfect	mon-ēbar	mon-ēbāris	mon-ēbātur	mon-ēbāmur	mon-ēbāminī	mon-ēbantur
Future	mon-ēbor	mon-ēberis	mon-ēbitur	mon-ēbimur	mon-ēbiminī	mon-ēbuntur
	monit-us, a, um			monit-ī, æ, a		
Perfect	*with* sum	*with* es	*with* est	*with* sumus	*with* estis	*with* sunt
Pluperfect	*with* eram	*with* erās	*with* erat	*with* erāmus	*with* erātis	*with* erant
Future Perfect	*with* erō	*with* eris	*with* erit	*with* erimus	*with* eritis	*with* erunt
	Subjunctive Mood - Active Voice					
	Singular			*Plural*		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Present	mon-eam	mon-eās	mon-eat	mon-eāmus	mon-eātis	mon-eant
Imperfect	mon-ērem	mon-ērēs	mon-ēret	mon-ērēmus	mon-ērētis	mon-ērent
Perfect	monu-erim	monu-erīs	monu-erit	monu-erīmus	monu-erītis	monu-erint
Pluperfect	monu-issem	monu-issēs	monu-isset	monu-issēmus	monu-issētis	monu-issent
	Subjunctive Mood - Passive Voice					
	Singular			*Plural*		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Present	mon-ear	mon-eāris	mon-eātur	mon-eāmur	mon-eāminī	mon-eantur
Imperfect	mon-ērer	mon-ērēris	mon-ērētur	mon-ērēmur	mon-ērēminī	mon-ērentur
	monit-us, a, um			monit-ī, æ, a		
Perfect	*with* sim	*with* sīs	*with* sit	*with* sīmus	*with* sītis	*with* sint
Pluperfect	*with* essem	*with* essēs	*with* esset	*with* essēmus	*with* essētis	*with* essent
	Imperative Mood - Active Voice					
	Singular			*Plural*		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Present		mon-ē			mon-ēte	
	Perfect Participle Passive					
	Singular			*Plural*		
	monit-us, a, um			monit-ī, æ, a		
	Present Infinitive					
	Active			*Passive*		
	mon-ēre			mon-ērī		

3	Verbs of the Third Conjugation					
	Indicative Mood - Active Voice					
	Singular			*Plural*		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Present	mitt-ō	mitt-is	mitt-it	mitt-imus	mitt-itis	mitt-unt
Imperfect	mitt-ēbam	mitt-ēbās	mitt-ēbat	mitt-ēbāmus	mitt-ēbātis	mitt-ēbant
Future	mitt-am	mitt-ēs	mitt-et	mitt-ēmus	mitt-ētis	mitt-ent
Perfect	mīs-ī	mīs-istī	mīs-it	mīs-imus	mīs-istis	mīs-ērunt
Pluperfect	mīs-eram	mīs-erās	mīs-erat	mīs-erāmus	mīs-erātis	mīs-erant
Future Perfect	mīs-erō	mīs-eris	mīs-erit	mīs-erimus	mīs-eritis	mīs-erint
	Indicative Mood - Passive Voice					
	Singular			*Plural*		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Present	mitt-or	mitt-eris	mitt-itur	mitt-imur	mitt-iminī	mitt-untur
Imperfect	mitt-ēbar	mitt-ēbāris	mitt-ēbātur	mitt-ēbāmur	mitt-ēbāminī	mitt-ēbantur
Future	mitt-ar	mitt-ēris	mitt-ētur	mitt-ēmur	mitt-ēminī	mitt-entur
	miss-us, a, um			miss-ī, æ, a		
Perfect	*with* sum	*with* es	*with* est	*with* sumus	*with* estis	*with* sunt
Pluperfect	*with* eram	*with* erās	*with* erat	*with* erāmus	*with* erātis	*with* erant
Future Perfect	*with* erō	*with* eris	*with* erit	*with* erimus	*with* eritis	*with* erunt
	Subjunctive Mood - Active Voice					
	Singular			*Plural*		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Present	mitt-am	mitt-ās	mitt-at	mitt-āmus	mitt-ātis	mitt-ant
Imperfect	mitt-erem	mitt-erēs	mitt-eret	mitt-erēmus	mitt-erētis	mitt-erent
Perfect	mīs-erim	mīs-erīs	mīs-erit	mīs-erīmus	mīs-erītis	mīs-erint
Pluperfect	mīs-issem	mīs-issēs	mīs-isset	mīs-issēmus	mīs-issētis	mīs-issent
	Subjunctive Mood - Passive Voice					
	Singular			*Plural*		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Present	mitt-ar	mitt-āris	mitt-ātur	mitt-āmur	mitt-āminī	mitt-antur
Imperfect	mitt-erer	mitt-erēris	mitt-erētur	mitt-erēmur	mitt-erēminī	mitt-erentur
	miss-us, a, um			miss-ī, æ, a		
Perfect	*with* sim	*with* sīs	*with* sit	*with* sīmus	*with* sītis	*with* sint
Pluperfect	*with* essem	*with* essēs	*with* esset	*with* essēmus	*with* essētis	*with* essent
	Imperative Mood - Active Voice					
	Singular			*Plural*		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Present		mitt-e			mitt-ite	
	Perfect Participle Passive					
	Singular			*Plural*		
	miss-us, a, um			miss-ī, æ, a		
	Present Infinitive					
	Active			*Passive*		
	mitt-ere			mitt-ī		

4	Verbs of the Fourth Conjugation					
	Indicative Mood - Active Voice					
	Singular			*Plural*		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Present	aud-iō	aud-īs	aud-it	aud-īmus	aud-ītis	aud-iunt
Imperfect	aud-iēbam	aud-iēbās	aud-iēbat	aud-iēbāmus	aud-iēbātis	aud-iēbant
Future	aud-iam	aud-iēs	aud-iet	aud-iēmus	aud-iētis	aud-ient
Perfect	audīv-ī	audīv-istī	audīv-it	audīv-imus	audīv-istis	audīv-ērunt
Pluperfect	audīv-eram	audīv-erās	audīv-erat	audīv-erāmus	audīv-erātis	audīv-erant
Future Perfect	audīv-erō	audīv-eris	audīv-erit	audīv-erimus	audīv-eritis	audīv-erint
	Indicative Mood - Passive Voice					
	Singular			*Plural*		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Present	aud-ior	aud-īris	aud-ītur	aud-īmur	aud-īminī	aud-iuntur
Imperfect	aud-iēbar	aud-iēbāris	aud-iēbātur	aud-iēbāmur	aud-iēbāminī	aud-iēbantur
Future	aud-iar	aud-iēris	aud-iētur	aud-iēmur	aud-iēminī	aud-ientur
	audīt-us, a, um			audīt-ī, æ, a		
Perfect	*with* sum	*with* es	*with* est	*with* sumus	*with* estis	*with* sunt
Pluperfect	*with* eram	*with* erās	*with* erat	*with* erāmus	*with* erātis	*with* erant
Future Perfect	*with* erō	*with* eris	*with* erit	*with* erimus	*with* eritis	*with* erunt
	Subjunctive Mood - Active Voice					
	Singular			*Plural*		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Present	aud-iam	aud-iās	aud-iat	aud-iāmus	aud-iātis	aud-iant
Imperfect	aud-īrem	aud-īrēs	aud-īret	aud-īrēmus	aud-īrētis	mitt-īrent
Perfect	audīv-erim	audīv-erīs	audīv-erit	audīv-erīmus	audīv-erītis	audīv-erint
Pluperfect	audīv-issem	audīv-issēs	audīv-isset	audīv-issēmus	audīv-issētis	audīv-issent
	Subjunctive Mood - Passive Voice					
	Singular			*Plural*		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Present	aud-iar	aud-iāris	aud-iātur	aud-iāmur	aud-iāminī	aud-iantur
Imperfect	aud-īrer	aud-īrēris	aud-īrētur	aud-īrēmur	aud-īrēminī	mitt-īrentur
	audīt-us, a, um			audīt-ī, æ, a		
Perfect	*with* sim	*with* sīs	*with* sit	*with* sīmus	*with* sītis	*with* sint
Pluperfect	*with* essem	*with* essēs	*with* esset	*with* essēmus	*with* essētis	*with* essent
	Imperative Mood - Active Voice					
	Singular			*Plural*		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Present		aud-ī			aud-īte	
	Perfect Participle Passive					
	Singular			*Plural*		
	audīt-us, a, um			audīt-ī, æ, a		
	Present Infinitive					
	Active			*Passive*		
	aud-īre			aud-īrī		

sum	The Verb sum					
	Indicative Mood - Active Voice					
	Singular			*Plural*		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Present	sum	es	est	sumus	estis	sunt
Imperfect	eram	erās	erat	erāmus	erātis	erant
Future	erō	eris	erit	erimus	eritis	erunt
Perfect	fu-ī	fu-istī	fu-it	fu-imus	fu-istis	fu-ērunt
Pluperfect	fu-eram	fu-erās	fu-erat	fu-erāmus	fu-erātis	fu-erant
Future Perfect	fu-erō	fu-eris	fu-erit	fu-erimus	fu-eritis	fu-erint
	Subjunctive Mood - Active Voice					
	Singular			*Plural*		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Present	sim	sīs	sit	sīmus	sītis	sint
Imperfect	essem	essēs	esset	essēmus	essētis	essent
Perfect	fu-erim	fu-erīs	fu-erit	fu-erīmus	fu-erītis	fu-erint
Pluperfect	fu-issem	fu-issēs	fu-isset	fu-issēmus	fu-issētis	fu-issent
	Imperative Mood - Active Voice					
	Singular			*Plural*		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Present		es			este	
	Present Infinitive					
	Active			*Passive*		
	esse					

All Verbs Conjugated

abesse 233
accipere 234
addūcere 235
adjuvāre 236
administrāre 237
adōrāre 238
agere 239
appellāre 240
appropinquāre 241
audīre 242
benedīcere 243
cadere 244
capere 245
castigāre 246
cēdere 247
cernere 248
circumvenīre 249
clāmāre 250
cōgere 251
cognōscere 252
collocāre 253
commendāre 254
commovēre 255
comparāre 256
complēre 257
cōnficere 258
cōnfirmāre 259
conjicere 260
cōnservāre 261
cōnsistere 262
cōnspicere 263
cōnstituere 264
cōnsuēscere 265
contendere 266
continēre 267
convenīre 268
crucifīgere 269
cupere 270
custōdīre 271
dare 272

dēdere....273
dēdūcere....274
dēfendere....275
dīligere....276
dīmittere....277
discēdere....278
docēre....279
dōnāre....280
dormīre....281
dūcere....282
ēripere....283
esse....284
exaudīre....285
excēdere....286
excūsāre....287
explōrāre....288
expugnāre....289
exspectāre....290
facere....291
fugere....292
gerere....293
habēre....294
impedīre....295
incendere....296
incitāre....297
incolere....298
īnstituere....299
īnstruere....300
interficere....301
jubēre....302
laudāre....303
lībāre....304
līberāre....305
manēre....306
mittere....307
monēre....308
movēre....309
mūnīre....310
mūtāre....311
nāvigāre....312
nocēre....313

obtinēre 314
occīdere....315
occupāre....316
oportēre 317
oppugnāre....318
ōrāre 319
ostendere....320
pācāre 321
parāre....322
pellere 323
percutere....324
perdūcere....325
pertinēre 326
perturbāre....327
pervenīre....328
petere 329
pōnere....330
portāre 331
posse....332
praeesse....333
premere 334
probāre 335
prohibēre 336
pugnāre....337
quaerere....338
recipere....339
regere....340
relinquere....341
respondēre....342
retinēre 343
rogāre....344
scīre....345
servāre 346
superāre....347
sustinēre 348
tenēre 349
terrēre....350
timēre 351
tollere....352
trādere 353
trādūcere....354

valēre 355
vastāre 356
vēndere 357
venīre 358
vidēre 359
vincere 360
vocāre 361
vulnerāre 362

abesse

IRR	PP1: absum	PP2: abesse	PP3: āfu-ī	PP4:
	am away, am distant (w. abl.)			

	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	absum	abes	abest	absumus	abestis	absunt
Imperfect	aberam	aberās	aberat	aberāmus	aberātis	aberant
Future	aberō	aberis	aberit	aberimus	aberitis	aberunt
Perfect	āfuī	āfuistī	āfuit	āfuimus	āfuistis	āfuērunt
Pluperfect	āfueram	āfuerās	āfuerat	āfuerāmus	āfuerātis	āfuerant
Future Perfect	āfuerō	āfueris	āfuerit	āfuerimus	āfueritis	āfuerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present						
Imperfect						
Future						
Perfect						
Pluperfect						
Future Perfect						
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	absim	absīs	absit	absīmus	absītis	absint
Imperfect	abessem	abessēs	abesset	abessēmus	abessētis	abessent
Perfect	āfuerim	āfuerīs	āfuerit	āfuerīmus	āfuerītis	āfuerint
Pluperfect	āfuissem	āfuissēs	āfuisset	āfuissēmus	āfuissētis	āfuissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present						
Imperfect						
Perfect						
Pluperfect						
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		abes			abeste	

	Singular	*Perfect Participle Passive*	*Plural*
	Present Infinitive Active		*Present Infinitive Passive*
	abesse		

accipere						
IO	PP1: accip-iō PP2: accip-ere PP3: accēp-ī PP4: accept-us					
	receive, accept					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
			Indicative Mood Active Voice			
Present	accipiō	accipis	accipit	accipimus	accipitis	accipiunt
Imperfect	accipiēbam	accipiēbās	accipiēbat	accipiēbāmus	accipiēbātis	accipiēbant
Future	accipiam	accipiēs	accipiet	accipiēmus	accipiētis	accipient
Perfect	accēpī	accēpistī	accēpit	accēpimus	accēpistis	accēpērunt
Pluperfect	accēperam	accēperās	accēperat	accēperāmus	accēperātis	accēperant
Future Perfect	accēperō	accēperis	accēperit	accēperimus	accēperitis	accēperint
			Indicative Mood Passive Voice			
Present	accipior	accipieris	accipitur	accipimur	accipiminī	accipiuntur
Imperfect	accipiēbar	accipiēbāris	accipiēbātur	accipiēbāmur	accipiēbāminī	accipiēbantur
Future	accipiar	accipiēris	accipiētur	accipiēmur	accipiēminī	accipientur
Perfect	acceptus, a, um sum	acceptus, a, um es	acceptus, a, um est	acceptī, æ, a sumus	acceptī, æ, a estis	acceptī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	acceptus, a, um eram	acceptus, a, um erās	acceptus, a, um erat	acceptī, æ, a erāmus	acceptī, æ, a erātis	acceptī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	acceptus, a, um erō	acceptus, a, um eris	acceptus, a, um erit	acceptī, æ, a erimus	acceptī, æ, a eritis	acceptī, æ, a erunt
			Subjunctive Mood Active Voice			
Present	accipiam	accipiās	accipiat	accipiāmus	accipiātis	accipiant
Imperfect	acciperem	acciperēs	acciperet	acciperēmus	acciperētis	acciperent
Perfect	accēperim	accēperīs	accēperit	accēperīmus	accēperītis	accēperint
Pluperfect	accēpissem	accēpissēs	accēpisset	accēpissēmus	accēpissētis	accēpissent
			Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice			
Present	accipiar	accipiāris	accipiātur	accipiāmur	accipiāminī	accipiantur
Imperfect	acciperer	acciperēris	acciperētur	acciperēmur	acciperēminī	acciperentur
Perfect	acceptus, a, um sim	acceptus, a, um sīs	acceptus, a, um sit	acceptī, æ, a sīmus	acceptī, æ, a sītis	acceptī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	acceptus, a, um essem	acceptus, a, um essēs	acceptus, a, um esset	acceptī, æ, a essēmus	acceptī, æ, a essētis	accepti, æ, a essent
			Imperative Mood Active Voice			
Present		accipe			accipite	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	acceptus, a, um				acceptī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	accipere			accipī		

addūcere						
3rd	PP1: addūc-ō PP2: addūc-ere PP3: addūx-ī PP4: adduct-us					
	lead to, lead on					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	addūcō	addūcis	addūcit	addūcimus	addūcitis	addūcunt
Imperfect	addūcēbam	addūcēbās	addūcēbat	addūcēbāmus	addūcēbātis	addūcēbant
Future	addūcam	addūcēs	addūcet	addūcēmus	addūcētis	addūcent
Perfect	addūxī	addūxistī	addūxit	addūximus	addūxistis	addūxērunt
Pluperfect	addūxeram	addūxerās	addūxerat	addūxerāmus	addūxerātis	addūxerant
Future Perfect	addūxerō	addūxeris	addūxerit	addūxerimus	addūxeritis	addūxerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	addūcor	addūceris	addūcitur	addūcimur	addūciminī	addūcuntur
Imperfect	addūcēbar	addūcēbāris	addūcēbātur	addūcēbāmur	addūcēbāminī	addūcēbantur
Future	addūcar	addūcēris	addūcētur	addūcēmur	addūcēminī	addūcentur
Perfect	adductus, a, um sum	adductus, a, um es	adductus, a, um est	adductī, æ, a sumus	adductī, æ, a estis	adductī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	adductus, a, um eram	adductus, a, um erās	adductus, a, um erat	adductī, æ, a erāmus	adductī, æ, a erātis	adductī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	adductus, a, um erō	adductus, a, um eris	adductus, a, um erit	adductī, æ, a erimus	adductī, æ, a eritis	adductī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	addūcam	addūcās	addūcat	addūcāmus	addūcātis	addūcant
Imperfect	addūcerem	addūcerēs	addūceret	addūcerēmus	addūcerētis	addūcerent
Perfect	addūxerim	addūxerīs	addūxerit	addūxerīmus	addūxerītis	addūxerint
Pluperfect	addūxissem	addūxissēs	addūxisset	addūxissēmus	addūxissētis	addūxissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	addūcar	addūcāris	addūcātur	addūcāmur	addūcāminī	addūcantur
Imperfect	addūcerer	addūcerēris	addūcerētur	addūcerēmur	addūcerēminī	addūcerentur
Perfect	adductus, a, um sim	adductus, a, um sīs	adductus, a, um sit	adductī, æ, a sīmus	adductī, æ, a sītis	adductī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	adductus, a, um essem	adductus, a, um essēs	adductus, a, um esset	adductī, æ, a essēmus	adductī, æ, a essētis	adductī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		addūce			addūcite	
	Singular adductus, a, um		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural*** adductī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active addūcere			***Present Infinitive Passive*** addūcī		

adjuvāre						
1st	PP1: adjuv-ō PP2: adjuv-āre PP3: adjūv-ī PP4: adjūt-us					
	help, aid					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	adjuvō	adjuvās	adjuvat	adjuvāmus	adjuvātis	adjuvant
Imperfect	adjuvābam	adjuvābās	adjuvābat	adjuvābāmus	adjuvābātis	adjuvābant
Future	adjuvābō	adjuvābis	adjuvābit	adjuvābimus	adjuvābitis	adjuvābunt
Perfect	adjūvī	adjūvistī	adjūvit	adjūvimus	adjūvistis	adjūvērunt
Pluperfect	adjūveram	adjūverās	adjūverat	adjūverāmus	adjūverātis	adjūverant
Future Perfect	adjūverō	adjūveris	adjūverit	adjūverimus	adjūveritis	adjūverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	adjuvor	adjuvāris	adjuvātur	adjuvāmur	adjuvāminī	adjuvantur
Imperfect	adjuvābar	adjuvābāris	adjuvābātur	adjuvābāmur	adjuvābāminī	adjuvābantur
Future	adjuvābor	adjuvāberis	adjuvābitur	adjuvābimur	adjuvābiminī	adjuvābuntur
Perfect	adjūtus, a, um sum	adjūtus, a, um es	adjūtus, a, um est	adjūtī, æ, a sumus	adjūtī, æ, a estis	adjūtī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	adjūtus, a, um eram	adjūtus, a, um erās	adjūtus, a, um erat	adjūtī, æ, a erāmus	adjūtī, æ, a erātis	adjūtī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	adjūtus, a, um erō	adjūtus, a, um eris	adjūtus, a, um erit	adjūtī, æ, a erimus	adjūtī, æ, a eritis	adjūtī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	adjuvem	adjuvēs	adjuvet	adjuvēmus	adjuvētis	adjuvent
Imperfect	adjuvārem	adjuvārēs	adjuvāret	adjuvārēmus	adjuvārētis	adjuvārent
Perfect	adjūverim	adjūverīs	adjūverit	adjūverīmus	adjūverītis	adjūverint
Pluperfect	adjūvissem	adjūvissēs	adjūvisset	adjūvissēmus	adjūvissētis	adjūvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	adjuver	adjuvēris	adjuvētur	adjuvēmur	adjuvēminī	adjuventur
Imperfect	adjuvārer	adjuvārēris	adjuvārētur	adjuvārēmur	adjuvārēminī	adjuvārentur
Perfect	adjūtus, a, um sim	adjūtus, a, um sīs	adjūtus, a, um sit	adjūtī, æ, a sīmus	adjūtī, æ, a sītis	adjūtī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	adjūtus, a, um essem	adjūtus, a, um essēs	adjūtus, a, um esset	adjūtī, æ, a essēmus	adjūtī, æ, a essētis	adjūtī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		adjuvā			adjuvāte	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	adjūtus, a, um				adjūtī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	adjuvāre			adjuvārī		

administrāre						
1st	PP1: administr-ō PP2: administr-āre PP3: administrāv-ī PP4: administrāt-us					
	manage, attend to					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
			Indicative Mood Active Voice			
Present	administrō	administrās	administrat	administrāmus	administrātis	administrant
Imperfect	administrābam	administrābās	administrābat	administrābāmus	administrābātis	administrābant
Future	administrābō	administrābis	administrābit	administrābimus	administrābitis	administrābunt
Perfect	administrāvī	administrāvistī	administrāvit	administrāvimus	administrāvistis	administrāvērunt
Pluperfect	administrāveram	administrāverās	administrāverat	administrāverāmus	administrāverātis	administrāverant
Future Perfect	administrāverō	administrāveris	administrāverit	administrāverimus	administrāveritis	administrāverint
			Indicative Mood Passive Voice			
Present	administror	administrāris	administrātur	administrāmur	administrāminī	administrantur
Imperfect	administrābar	administrābāris	administrābātur	administrābāmur	administrābāminī	administrābantur
Future	administrābor	administrāberis	administrābitur	administrābimur	administrābiminī	administrābuntur
Perfect	administrātus, a, um sum	administrātus, a, um es	administrātus, a, um est	administrātī, æ, a sumus	administrātī, æ, a estis	administrātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	administrātus, a, um eram	administrātus, a, um erās	administrātus, a, um erat	administrātī, æ, a erāmus	administrātī, æ, a erātis	administrātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	administrātus, a, um erō	administrātus, a, um eris	administrātus, a, um erit	administrātī, æ, a erimus	administrātī, æ, a eritis	administrātī, æ, a erunt
			Subjunctive Mood Active Voice			
Present	administrem	administrēs	administret	administrēmus	administrētis	administrent
Imperfect	administrārem	administrārēs	administrāret	administrārēmus	administrārētis	administrārent
Perfect	administrāverim	administrāverīs	administrāverit	administrāverīmus	administrāverītis	administrāverint
Pluperfect	administrāvissem	administrāvissēs	administrāvisset	administrāvissēmus	administrāvissētis	administrāvissent
			Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice			
Present	administrer	administrēris	administrētur	administrēmur	administrēminī	administrentur
Imperfect	administrārer	administrārēris	administrārētur	administrārēmur	administrārēminī	administrārentur
Perfect	administrātus, a, um sim	administrātus, a, um sīs	administrātus, a, um sit	administrātī, æ, a sīmus	administrātī, æ, a sītis	administrātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	administrātus, a, um essem	administrātus, a, um essēs	administrātus, a, um esset	administrātī, æ, a essēmus	administrātī, æ, a essētis	administrātī, æ, a essent
			Imperative Mood Active Voice			
Present		administrā			administrāte	
	Singular administrātus, a, um		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural* administrātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active administrāre			*Present Infinitive Passive* administrārī		

adōrāre						
1st	PP1: adōr-ō PP2: adōr-āre PP3: adōrāv-ī PP4: adōrāt-us					
	adore					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	adōrō	adōrās	adōrat	adōrāmus	adōrātis	adōrant
Imperfect	adōrābam	adōrābās	adōrābat	adōrābāmus	adōrābātis	adōrābant
Future	adōrābō	adōrābis	adōrābit	adōrābimus	adōrābitis	adōrābunt
Perfect	adōrāvī	adōrāvistī	adōrāvit	adōrāvimus	adōrāvistis	adōrāvērunt
Pluperfect	adōrāveram	adōrāverās	adōrāverat	adōrāverāmus	adōrāverātis	adōrāverant
Future Perfect	adōrāverō	adōrāveris	adōrāverit	adōrāverimus	adōrāveritis	adōrāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	adōror	adōrāris	adōrātur	adōrāmur	adōrāminī	adōrantur
Imperfect	adōrābar	adōrābāris	adōrābātur	adōrābāmur	adōrābāminī	adōrābantur
Future	adōrābor	adōrāberis	adōrābitur	adōrābimur	adōrābiminī	adōrābuntur
Perfect	adōrātus, a, um sum	adōrātus, a, um es	adōrātus, a, um est	adōrātī, æ, a sumus	adōrātī, æ, a estis	adōrātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	adōrātus, a, um eram	adōrātus, a, um erās	adōrātus, a, um erat	adōrātī, æ, a erāmus	adōrātī, æ, a erātis	adōrātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	adōrātus, a, um erō	adōrātus, a, um eris	adōrātus, a, um erit	adōrātī, æ, a erimus	adōrātī, æ, a eritis	adōrātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	adōrem	adōrēs	adōret	adōrēmus	adōrētis	adōrent
Imperfect	adōrārem	adōrārēs	adōrāret	adōrārēmus	adōrārētis	adōrārent
Perfect	adōrāverim	adōrāverīs	adōrāverit	adōrāverīmus	adōrāverītis	adōrāverint
Pluperfect	adōrāvissem	adōrāvissēs	adōrāvisset	adōrāvissēmus	adōrāvissētis	adōrāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	adōrer	adōrēris	adōrētur	adōrēmur	adōrēminī	adōrentur
Imperfect	adōrārer	adōrārēris	adōrārētur	adōrārēmur	adōrārēminī	adōrārentur
Perfect	adōrātus, a, um sim	adōrātus, a, um sīs	adōrātus, a, um sit	adōrātī, æ, a sīmus	adōrātī, æ, a sītis	adōrātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	adōrātus, a, um essem	adōrātus, a, um essēs	adōrātus, a, um esset	adōrātī, æ, a essēmus	adōrātī, æ, a essētis	adōrātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		adōrā			adōrāte	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	adōrātus, a, um				adōrātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	adōrāre			adōrārī		

agere						
3rd	PP1: ag-ō PP2: ag-ere PP3: ēg-ī PP4: āct-us					
	drive, do,act, treat					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	agō	agis	agit	agimus	agitis	agunt
Imperfect	agēbam	agēbās	agēbat	agēbāmus	agēbātis	agēbant
Future	agam	agēs	aget	agēmus	agētis	agent
Perfect	ēgī	ēgistī	ēgit	ēgimus	ēgistis	ēgērunt
Pluperfect	ēgeram	ēgerās	ēgerat	ēgerāmus	ēgerātis	ēgerant
Future Perfect	ēgerō	ēgeris	ēgerit	ēgerimus	ēgeritis	ēgerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	agor	ageris	agitur	agimur	agiminī	aguntur
Imperfect	agēbar	agēbāris	agēbātur	agēbāmur	agēbāminī	agēbantur
Future	agar	agēris	agētur	agēmur	agēminī	agentur
Perfect	āctus, a, um sum	āctus, a, um es	āctus, a, um est	āctī, æ, a sumus	āctī, æ, a estis	āctī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	āctus, a, um eram	āctus, a, um erās	āctus, a, um erat	āctī, æ, a erāmus	āctī, æ, a erātis	āctī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	āctus, a, um erō	āctus, a, um eris	āctus, a, um erit	āctī, æ, a erimus	āctī, æ, a eritis	āctī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	agam	agās	agat	agāmus	agātis	agant
Imperfect	agerem	agerēs	ageret	agerēmus	agerētis	agerent
Perfect	ēgerim	ēgerīs	ēgerit	ēgerīmus	ēgerītis	ēgerint
Pluperfect	ēgissem	ēgissēs	ēgisset	ēgissēmus	ēgissētis	ēgissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	agar	agāris	agātur	agāmur	agāminī	agantur
Imperfect	agerer	agerēris	agerētur	agerēmur	agerēminī	agerentur
Perfect	āctus, a, um sim	āctus, a, um sīs	āctus, a, um sit	āctī, æ, a sīmus	āctī, æ, a sītis	āctī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	āctus, a, um essem	āctus, a, um essēs	āctus, a, um esset	āctī, æ, a essēmus	āctī, æ, a essētis	āctī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		age			agite	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	āctus, a, um				āctī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	agere			agī		

appellāre						
1st	PP1: appell-ō PP2: appell-āre PP3: appellāv-ī PP4: apellāt-us					
	address, call (upon)					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	appellō	appellās	appellat	appellāmus	appellātis	appellant
Imperfect	appellābam	appellābās	appellābat	appellābāmus	appellābātis	appellābant
Future	appellābō	appellābis	appellābit	appellābimus	appellābitis	appellābunt
Perfect	appellāvī	appellāvistī	appellāvit	appellāvimus	appellāvistis	appellāvērunt
Pluperfect	appellāveram	appellāverās	appellāverat	appellāverāmus	appellāverātis	appellāverant
Future Perfect	appellāverō	appellāveris	appellāverit	appellāverimus	appellāveritis	appellāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	appellor	appellāris	appellātur	appellāmur	appellāminī	appellantur
Imperfect	appellābar	appellābāris	appellābātur	appellābāmur	appellābāminī	appellābantur
Future	appellābor	appellāberis	appellābitur	appellābimur	appellābiminī	appellābuntur
Perfect	appellātus, a, um sum	appellātus, a, um es	appellātus, a, um est	appellātī, æ, a sumus	appellātī, æ, a estis	appellātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	appellātus, a, um eram	appellātus, a, um erās	appellātus, a, um erat	appellātī, æ, a erāmus	appellātī, æ, a erātis	appellātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	appellātus, a, um erō	appellātus, a, um eris	appellātus, a, um erit	appellātī, æ, a erimus	appellātī, æ, a eritis	appellātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	appellem	appellēs	appellet	appellēmus	appellētis	appellent
Imperfect	appellārem	appellārēs	appellāret	appellārēmus	appellārētis	appellārent
Perfect	appellāverim	appellāverīs	appellāverit	appellāverīmus	appellāverītis	appellāverint
Pluperfect	appellāvissem	appellāvissēs	appellāvisset	appellāvissēmus	appellāvissētis	appellāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	appeller	appellēris	appellētur	appellēmur	appellēminī	appellentur
Imperfect	appellārer	appellārēris	appellārētur	appellārēmur	appellārēminī	appellārentur
Perfect	appellātus, a, um sim	appellātus, a, um sīs	appellātus, a, um sit	appellātī, æ, a sīmus	appellātī, æ, a sītis	appellātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	appellātus, a, um essem	appellātus, a, um essēs	appellātus, a, um esset	appellātī, æ, a essēmus	appellātī, æ, a essētis	appellātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		appellā			appellāte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	appellātus, a, um				appellātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	appellāre			appellārī		

appropinquāre						
1st	PP1: appropinqu-ō PP2: appropinqu-āre PP3: appropinquāv-ī PP4: appropinquāt-us					
	draw near, approach (w/ad)					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	appropinquō	appropinquās	appropinquat	appropinquāmus	appropinquātis	appropinquant
Imperfect	appropinquābam	appropinquābās	appropinquābat	appropinquābāmus	appropinquābātis	appropinquābant
Future	appropinquābō	appropinquābis	appropinquābit	appropinquābimus	appropinquābitis	appropinquābunt
Perfect	appropinquāvī	appropinquāvistī	appropinquāvit	appropinquāvimus	appropinquāvistis	appropinquāvērunt
Pluperfect	appropinquāveram	appropinquāverās	appropinquāverat	appropinquāverāmus	appropinquāverātis	appropinquāverant
Future Perfect	appropinquāverō	appropinquāveris	appropinquāverit	appropinquāverimus	appropinquāveritis	appropinquāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	appropinquor	appropinquāris	appropinquātur	appropinquāmur	appropinquāminī	appropinquantur
Imperfect	appropinquābar	appropinquābāris	appropinquābātur	appropinquābāmur	appropinquābāminī	appropinquābantur
Future	appropinquābor	appropinquāberis	appropinquābitur	appropinquābimur	appropinquābiminī	appropinquābuntur
Perfect	appropinquātus, a, um sum	appropinquātus, a, um es	appropinquātus, a, um est	appropinquātī, æ, a sumus	appropinquātī, æ, a estis	appropinquātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	appropinquātus, a, um eram	appropinquātus, a, um erās	appropinquātus, a, um erat	appropinquātī, æ, a erāmus	appropinquātī, æ, a erātis	appropinquātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	appropinquātus, a, um erō	appropinquātus, a, um eris	appropinquātus, a, um erit	appropinquātī, æ, a erimus	appropinquātī, æ, a eritis	appropinquātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	appropinquem	appropinquēs	appropinquet	appropinquēmus	appropinquētis	appropinquent
Imperfect	appropinquārem	appropinquārēs	appropinquāret	appropinquārēmus	appropinquārētis	appropinquārent
Perfect	appropinquāverim	appropinquāverīs	appropinquāverit	appropinquāverīmus	appropinquāverītis	appropinquāverint
Pluperfect	appropinquāvissem	appropinquāvissēs	appropinquāvisset	appropinquāvissēmus	appropinquāvissētis	appropinquāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	appropinquer	appropinquēris	appropinquētur	appropinquēmur	appropinquēminī	appropinquentur
Imperfect	appropinquārer	appropinquārēris	appropinquārētur	appropinquārēmur	appropinquārēminī	appropinquārentur
Perfect	appropinquātus, a, um sim	appropinquātus, a, um sīs	appropinquātus, a, um sit	appropinquātī, æ, a sīmus	appropinquātī, æ, a sītis	appropinquātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	appropinquātus, a, um essem	appropinquātus, a, um essēs	appropinquātus, a, um esset	appropinquātī, æ, a essēmus	appropinquātī, æ, a essētis	appropinquātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		appropinquā			appropinquāte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	appropinquātus, a, um				appropinquātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	appropinquāre			appropinquārī		

audīre						
4th	PP1: aud-iō PP2: aud-īre PP3: audīv-ī PP4: audīt-us					
	hear					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
			Indicative Mood Active Voice			
Present	audiō	audīs	audit	audīmus	audītis	audiunt
Imperfect	audiēbam	audiēbās	audiēbat	audiēbāmus	audiēbātis	audiēbant
Future	audiam	audiēs	audiet	audiēmus	audiētis	audient
Perfect	audīvī	audīvistī	audīvit	audīvimus	audīvistis	audīvērunt
Pluperfect	audīveram	audīverās	audīverat	audīverāmus	audīverātis	audīverant
Future Perfect	audīverō	audīveris	audīverit	audīverimus	audīveritis	audīverint
			Indicative Mood Passive Voice			
Present	audior	audīris	audītur	audīmur	audīminī	audiuntur
Imperfect	audiēbar	audiēbāris	audiēbātur	audiēbāmur	audiēbāminī	audiēbantur
Future	audiar	audiēris	audiētur	audiēmur	audiēminī	audientur
Perfect	audītus, a, um sum	audītus, a, um es	audītus, a, um est	audītī, æ, a sumus	audītī, æ, a estis	audītī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	audītus, a, um eram	audītus, a, um erās	audītus, a, um erat	audītī, æ, a erāmus	audītī, æ, a erātis	audītī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	audītus, a, um erō	audītus, a, um eris	audītus, a, um erit	audītī, æ, a erimus	audītī, æ, a eritis	audītī, æ, a erunt
			Subjunctive Mood Active Voice			
Present	audiam	audiās	audiat	audiāmus	audiātis	audiant
Imperfect	audīrem	audīrēs	audīret	audīrēmus	audīrētis	audīrent
Perfect	audīverim	audīverīs	audīverit	audīverīmus	audīverītis	audīverint
Pluperfect	audīvissem	audīvissēs	audīvisset	audīvissēmus	audīvissētis	audīvissent
			Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice			
Present	audiar	audiāris	audiātur	audiāmur	audiāminī	audiantur
Imperfect	audīrer	audīrēris	audīrētur	audīrēmur	audīrēminī	audīrentur
Perfect	audītus, a, um sim	audītus, a, um sīs	audītus, a, um sit	audītī, æ, a sīmus	audītī, æ, a sītis	audītī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	audītus, a, um essem	audītus, a, um essēs	audītus, a, um esset	audītī, æ, a essēmus	audītī, æ, a essētis	audītī, æ, a essent
			Imperative Mood Active Voice			
Present		audī			audīte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	audītus, a, um				audītī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	audīre			audīrī		

benedīcere						
3rd	PP1: benedīc-ō PP2: benedīc-ere PP3: benedīx-ī PP4: benedict-us					
	bless					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	benedīcō	benedīcis	benedīcit	benedīcimus	benedīcitis	benedīcunt
Imperfect	benedīcēbam	benedīcēbās	benedīcēbat	benedīcēbāmus	benedīcēbātis	benedīcēbant
Future	benedīcam	benedīcēs	benedīcet	benedīcēmus	benedīcētis	benedīcent
Perfect	benedīxī	benedīxistī	benedīxit	benedīximus	benedīxistis	benedīxērunt
Pluperfect	benedīxeram	benedīxerās	benedīxerat	benedīxerāmus	benedīxerātis	benedīxerant
Future Perfect	benedīxerō	benedīxeris	benedīxerit	benedīxerimus	benedīxeritis	benedīxerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	benedīcor	benedīceris	benedīcitur	benedīcimur	benedīciminī	benedīcuntur
Imperfect	benedīcēbar	benedīcēbāris	benedīcēbātur	benedīcēbāmur	benedīcēbāminī	benedīcēbantur
Future	benedīcar	benedīcēris	benedīcētur	benedīcēmur	benedīcēminī	benedīcentur
Perfect	benedictus, a, um sum	benedictus, a, um es	benedictus, a, um est	benedictī, æ, a sumus	benedictī, æ, a estis	benedictī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	benedictus, a, um eram	benedictus, a, um erās	benedictus, a, um erat	benedictī, æ, a erāmus	benedictī, æ, a erātis	benedictī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	benedictus, a, um erō	benedictus, a, um eris	benedictus, a, um erit	benedictī, æ, a erimus	benedictī, æ, a eritis	benedictī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	benedīcam	benedīcās	benedīcat	benedīcāmus	benedīcātis	benedīcant
Imperfect	benedīcerem	benedīcerēs	benedīceret	benedīcerēmus	benedīcerētis	benedīcerent
Perfect	benedīxerim	benedīxerīs	benedīxerit	benedīxerīmus	benedīxerītis	benedīxerint
Pluperfect	benedīxissem	benedīxissēs	benedīxisset	benedīxissēmus	benedīxissētis	benedīxissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	benedīcar	benedīcāris	benedīcātur	benedīcāmur	benedīcāminī	benedīcantur
Imperfect	benedīcerer	benedīcerēris	benedīcerētur	benedīcerēmur	benedīcerēminī	benedīcerentur
Perfect	benedictus, a, um sim	benedictus, a, um sīs	benedictus, a, um sit	benedictī, æ, a sīmus	benedictī, æ, a sītis	benedictī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	benedictus, a, um essem	benedictus, a, um essēs	benedictus, a, um esset	benedictī, æ, a essēmus	benedictī, æ, a essētis	benedictī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		benedīce			benedīcite	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	benedictus, a, um				benedictī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	benedīcere			benedīcī		

cadere						
3rd	PP1: cad-ō PP2: cad-ere PP3: cecid-ī PP4: cās-us					
	fall					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	cadō	cadis	cadit	cadimus	caditis	cadunt
Imperfect	cadēbam	cadēbās	cadēbat	cadēbāmus	cadēbātis	cadēbant
Future	cadam	cadēs	cadet	cadēmus	cadētis	cadent
Perfect	cecidī	cecidistī	cecidit	cecidimus	cecidistis	cecidērunt
Pluperfect	cecideram	cecidērās	cecidērat	cecidērāmus	cecidērātis	cecidērant
Future Perfect	cecidērō	cecideris	cecidērit	cecidērimus	cecidēritis	cecidērint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	cador	caderis	caditur	cadimur	cadiminī	caduntur
Imperfect	cadēbar	cadēbāris	cadēbātur	cadēbāmur	cadēbāminī	cadēbantur
Future	cadar	cadēris	cadētur	cadēmur	cadēminī	cadentur
Perfect	cāsus, a, um sum	cāsus, a, um es	cāsus, a, um est	cāsī, æ, a sumus	cāsī, æ, a estis	cāsī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	cāsus, a, um eram	cāsus, a, um erās	cāsus, a, um erat	cāsī, æ, a erāmus	cāsī, æ, a erātis	cāsī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	cāsus, a, um erō	cāsus, a, um eris	cāsus, a, um erit	cāsī, æ, a erimus	cāsī, æ, a eritis	cāsī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	cadam	cadās	cadat	cadāmus	cadātis	cadant
Imperfect	caderem	caderēs	caderet	caderēmus	caderētis	caderent
Perfect	ceciderim	ceciderīs	ceciderit	ceciderīmus	ceciderītis	ceciderint
Pluperfect	cecidissem	cecidissēs	cecidisset	cecidissēmus	cecidissētis	cecidissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	cadar	cadāris	cadātur	cadāmur	cadāminī	cadantur
Imperfect	caderer	caderēris	caderētur	caderēmur	caderēminī	caderentur
Perfect	cāsus, a, um sim	cāsus, a, um sīs	cāsus, a, um sit	cāsī, æ, a sīmus	cāsī, æ, a sītis	cāsī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	cāsus, a, um essem	cāsus, a, um essēs	cāsus, a, um esset	cāsī, æ, a essēmus	cāsī, æ, a essētis	cāsī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		cade			cadite	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	cāsus, a, um				cāsī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	cadere			cadī		

capere						
IO	PP1: cap-iō PP2: cap-ere PP3: cēp-ī PP4: capt-us *take, capture*					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	capiō	capis	capit	capimus	capitis	capiunt
Imperfect	capiēbam	capiēbās	capiēbat	capiēbāmus	capiēbātis	capiēbant
Future	capiam	capiēs	capiet	capiēmus	capiētis	capient
Perfect	cēpī	cēpistī	cēpit	cēpimus	cēpistis	cēpērunt
Pluperfect	cēperam	cēperās	cēperat	cēperāmus	cēperātis	cēperant
Future Perfect	cēperō	cēperis	cēperit	cēperimus	cēperitis	cēperint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	capior	capieris	capitur	capimur	capiminī	capiuntur
Imperfect	capiēbar	capiēbāris	capiēbātur	capiēbāmur	capiēbāminī	capiēbantur
Future	capiar	capiēris	capiētur	capiēmur	capiēminī	capientur
Perfect	captus, a, um sum	captus, a, um es	captus, a, um est	captī, æ, a sumus	captī, æ, a estis	captī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	captus, a, um eram	captus, a, um erās	captus, a, um erat	captī, æ, a erāmus	captī, æ, a erātis	captī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	captus, a, um erō	captus, a, um eris	captus, a, um erit	captī, æ, a erimus	captī, æ, a eritis	captī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	capiam	capiās	capiat	capiāmus	capiātis	capiant
Imperfect	caperem	caperēs	caperet	caperēmus	caperētis	caperent
Perfect	cēperim	cēperīs	cēperit	cēperīmus	cēperītis	cēperint
Pluperfect	cēpissem	cēpissēs	cēpisset	cēpissēmus	cēpissētis	cēpissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	capiar	capiāris	capiātur	capiāmur	capiāminī	capiantur
Imperfect	caperer	caperēris	caperētur	caperēmur	caperēminī	caperentur
Perfect	captus, a, um sim	captus, a, um sīs	captus, a, um sit	captī, æ, a sīmus	captī, æ, a sītis	captī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	captus, a, um essem	captus, a, um essēs	captus, a, um esset	captī, æ, a essēmus	captī, æ, a essētis	capti, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		cape			capite	
	Singular captus, a, um		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural* captī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active capere			*Present Infinitive Passive* capī		

castigāre						
1st	PP1: castīg-ō PP2: castig-āre PP3: castigāv-ī PP4: castigāt-us *punish*					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	castīgō	castīgās	castīgat	castīgāmus	castīgātis	castīgant
Imperfect	castīgābam	castīgābās	castīgābat	castīgābāmus	castīgābātis	castīgābant
Future	castīgābō	castīgābis	castīgābit	castīgābimus	castīgābitis	castīgābunt
Perfect	castīgāvī	castīgāvistī	castīgāvit	castīgāvimus	castīgāvistis	castīgāvērunt
Pluperfect	castīgāveram	castīgāverās	castīgāverat	castīgāverāmus	castīgāverātis	castīgāverant
Future Perfect	castīgāverō	castīgāveris	castīgāverit	castīgāverimus	castīgāveritis	castīgāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	castīgor	castīgāris	castīgātur	castīgāmur	castīgāminī	castīgantur
Imperfect	castīgābar	castīgābāris	castīgābātur	castīgābāmur	castīgābāminī	castīgābantur
Future	castīgābor	castīgāberis	castīgābitur	castīgābimur	castīgābiminī	castīgābuntur
Perfect	castīgātus, a, um sum	castīgātus, a, um es	castīgātus, a, um est	castīgātī, æ, a sumus	castīgātī, æ, a estis	castīgātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	castīgātus, a, um eram	castīgātus, a, um erās	castīgātus, a, um erat	castīgātī, æ, a erāmus	castīgātī, æ, a erātis	castīgātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	castīgātus, a, um erō	castīgātus, a, um eris	castīgātus, a, um erit	castīgātī, æ, a erimus	castīgātī, æ, a eritis	castīgātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	castīgem	castīgēs	castīget	castīgēmus	castīgētis	castīgent
Imperfect	castīgārem	castīgārēs	castīgāret	castīgārēmus	castīgārētis	castīgārent
Perfect	castīgāverim	castīgāverīs	castīgāverit	castīgāverīmus	castīgāverītis	castīgāverint
Pluperfect	castīgāvissem	castīgāvissēs	castīgāvisset	castīgāvissēmus	castīgāvissētis	castīgāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	castīger	castīgēris	castīgētur	castīgēmur	castīgēminī	castīgentur
Imperfect	castīgārer	castīgārēris	castīgārētur	castīgārēmur	castīgārēminī	castīgārentur
Perfect	castīgātus, a, um sim	castīgātus, a, um sīs	castīgātus, a, um sit	castīgātī, æ, a sīmus	castīgātī, æ, a sītis	castīgātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	castīgātus, a, um essem	castīgātus, a, um essēs	castīgātus, a, um esset	castīgātī, æ, a essēmus	castīgātī, æ, a essētis	castīgātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		castīgā			castīgāte	
	Singular castīgātus, a, um		***Perfect Participle Passive***		*Plural* castīgātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active castigāre			***Present Infinitive Passive*** castigārī		

cēdere						
3rd	PP1: cēd-ō PP2: cēd-ere PP3: cess-ī PP4: cess-us					
	give way, yield					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	cēdō	cēdis	cēdit	cēdimus	cēditis	cēdunt
Imperfect	cēdēbam	cēdēbās	cēdēbat	cēdēbāmus	cēdēbātis	cēdēbant
Future	cēdam	cēdēs	cēdet	cēdēmus	cēdētis	cēdent
Perfect	cessī	cessistī	cessit	cessimus	cessistis	cessērunt
Pluperfect	cesseram	cesserās	cesserat	cesserāmus	cesserātis	cesserant
Future Perfect	cesserō	cesseris	cesserit	cesserimus	cesseritis	cesserint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	cēdor	cēderis	cēditur	cēdimur	cēdiminī	cēduntur
Imperfect	cēdēbar	cēdēbāris	cēdēbātur	cēdēbāmur	cēdēbāminī	cēdēbantur
Future	cēdar	cēdēris	cēdētur	cēdēmur	cēdēminī	cēdentur
Perfect	cessūrus, a, um sum	cessūrus, a, um es	cessūrus, a, um est	cessūrī, æ, a sumus	cessūrī, æ, a estis	cessūrī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	cessūrus, a, um eram	cessūrus, a, um erās	cessūrus, a, um erat	cessūrī, æ, a erāmus	cessūrī, æ, a erātis	cessūrī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	cessūrus, a, um erō	cessūrus, a, um eris	cessūrus, a, um erit	cessūrī, æ, a erimus	cessūrī, æ, a eritis	cessūrī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	cēdam	cēdās	cēdat	cēdāmus	cēdātis	cēdant
Imperfect	cēderem	cēderēs	cēderet	cēderēmus	cēderētis	cēderent
Perfect	cesserim	cesserīs	cesserit	cesserīmus	cesserītis	cesserint
Pluperfect	cessissem	cessissēs	cessisset	cessissēmus	cessissētis	cessissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	cēdar	cēdāris	cēdātur	cēdāmur	cēdāminī	cēdantur
Imperfect	cēderer	cēderēris	cēderētur	cēderēmur	cēderēminī	cēderentur
Perfect	cessūrus, a, um sim	cessūrus, a, um sīs	cessūrus, a, um sit	cessūrī, æ, a sīmus	cessūrī, æ, a sītis	cessūrī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	cessūrus, a, um essem	cessūrus, a, um essēs	cessūrus, a, um esset	cessūrī, æ, a essēmus	cessūrī, æ, a essētis	cessūrī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		cēde			cēdite	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	cessūrus, a, um				cessūrī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	cēdere			cēdī		

cernere						
3rd	PP1: cern-ō PP2: cern-ere PP3: crēv-ī PP4: crēt-us					
	distinguish, see					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	cernō	cernis	cernit	cernimus	cernitis	cernunt
Imperfect	cernēbam	cernēbās	cernēbat	cernēbāmus	cernēbātis	cernēbant
Future	cernam	cernēs	cernet	cernēmus	cernētis	cernent
Perfect	crēvī	crēvistī	crēvit	crēvimus	crēvistis	crēvērunt
Pluperfect	crēveram	crēverās	crēverat	crēverāmus	crēverātis	crēverant
Future Perfect	crēverō	crēveris	crēverit	crēverimus	crēveritis	crēverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	cernor	cerneris	cernitur	cernimur	cerniminī	cernuntur
Imperfect	cernēbar	cernēbāris	cernēbātur	cernēbāmur	cernēbāminī	cernēbantur
Future	cernar	cernēris	cernētur	cernēmur	cernēminī	cernentur
Perfect	crētus, a, um sum	crētus, a, um es	crētus, a, um est	crētī, æ, a sumus	crētī, æ, a estis	crētī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	crētus, a, um eram	crētus, a, um erās	crētus, a, um erat	crētī, æ, a erāmus	crētī, æ, a erātis	crētī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	crētus, a, um erō	crētus, a, um eris	crētus, a, um erit	crētī, æ, a erimus	crētī, æ, a eritis	crētī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	cernam	cernās	cernat	cernāmus	cernātis	cernant
Imperfect	cernerem	cernerēs	cerneret	cernerēmus	cernerētis	cernerent
Perfect	crēverim	crēverīs	crēverit	crēverīmus	crēverītis	crēverint
Pluperfect	crēvissem	crēvissēs	crēvisset	crēvissēmus	crēvissētis	crēvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	cernar	cernāris	cernātur	cernāmur	cernāminī	cernantur
Imperfect	cernerer	cernerēris	cernerētur	cernerēmur	cernerēminī	cernerentur
Perfect	crētus, a, um sim	crētus, a, um sīs	crētus, a, um sit	crētī, æ, a sīmus	crētī, æ, a sītis	crētī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	crētus, a, um essem	crētus, a, um essēs	crētus, a, um esset	crētī, æ, a essēmus	crētī, æ, a essētis	crētī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		cerne			cernite	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	crētus, a, um				crētī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	cernere			cernī		

circumvenīre						
4th	PP1: circumven-iō PP2: circumven-īre PP3: circumvēn-ī PP4: circumvent-um					
	surround					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	circumveniō	circumvenīs	circumvenit	circumvenīmus	circumvenītis	circumveniunt
Imperfect	circumveniēbam	circumveniēbās	circumveniēbat	circumveniēbāmus	circumveniēbātis	circumveniēbant
Future	circumveniam	circumveniēs	circumveniet	circumveniēmus	circumveniētis	circumvenient
Perfect	circumvēnī	circumvēnistī	circumvēnit	circumvēnimus	circumvēnistis	circumvēnērunt
Pluperfect	circumvēneram	circumvēnerās	circumvēnerat	circumvēnerāmus	circumvēnerātis	circumvēnerant
Future Perfect	circumvēnerō	circumvēneris	circumvēnerit	circumvēnerimus	circumvēneritis	circumvēnerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	circumvenior	circumvenīris	circumvenītur	circumvenīmur	circumvenīminī	circumveniuntur
Imperfect	circumveniēbar	circumveniēbāris	circumveniēbātur	circumveniēbāmur	circumveniēbāminī	circumveniēbantur
Future	circumveniar	circumveniēris	circumveniētur	circumveniēmur	circumveniēminī	circumvenientur
Perfect	circumventus, a, um sum	circumventus, a, um es	circumventus, a, um est	circumventī, æ, a sumus	circumventī, æ, a estis	circumventī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	circumventus, a, um eram	circumventus, a, um erās	circumventus, a, um erat	circumventī, æ, a erāmus	circumventī, æ, a erātis	circumventī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	circumventus, a, um erō	circumventus, a, um eris	circumventus, a, um erit	circumventī, æ, a erimus	circumventī, æ, a eritis	circumventī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	circumveniam	circumveniās	circumveniat	circumveniāmus	circumveniātis	circumveniant
Imperfect	circumvenīrem	circumvenīrēs	circumvenīret	circumvenīrēmus	circumvenīrētis	circumvenīrent
Perfect	circumvēnerim	circumvēnerīs	circumvēnerit	circumvēnerīmus	circumvēnerītis	circumvēnerint
Pluperfect	circumvēnissem	circumvēnissēs	circumvēnisset	circumvēnissēmus	circumvēnissētis	circumvēnissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	circumveniar	circumveniāris	circumveniātur	circumveniāmur	circumveniāminī	circumveniantur
Imperfect	circumvenīrer	circumvenīrēris	circumvenīrētur	circumvenīrēmur	circumvenīrēminī	circumvenīrentur
Perfect	circumventus, a, um sim	circumventus, a, um sīs	circumventus, a, um sit	circumventī, æ, a sīmus	circumventī, æ, a sītis	circumventī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	circumventus, a, um essem	circumventus, a, um essēs	circumventus, a, um esset	circumventī, æ, a essēmus	circumventī, æ, a essētis	circumventī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		circumvenī			circumvenīte	
	Singular circumventus, a, um		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural* circumventī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active circumvenīre			*Present Infinitive Passive* circumvenīrī		

clāmāre						
1st	PP1: clām-ō PP2: clām-āre PP3: clamāv-ī PP4: clamāt-us					
	shout, cry					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	clāmō	clāmās	clāmat	clāmāmus	clāmātis	clāmant
Imperfect	clāmābam	clāmābās	clāmābat	clāmābāmus	clāmābātis	clāmābant
Future	clāmābō	clāmābis	clāmābit	clāmābimus	clāmābitis	clāmābunt
Perfect	clāmāvī	clāmāvistī	clāmāvit	clāmāvimus	clāmāvistis	clāmāvērunt
Pluperfect	clāmāveram	clāmāverās	clāmāverat	clāmāverāmus	clāmāverātis	clāmāverant
Future Perfect	clāmāverō	clāmāveris	clāmāverit	clāmāverimus	clāmāveritis	clāmāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	clāmor	clāmāris	clāmātur	clāmāmur	clāmāminī	clāmantur
Imperfect	clāmābar	clāmābāris	clāmābātur	clāmābāmur	clāmābāminī	clāmābantur
Future	clāmābor	clāmāberis	clāmābitur	clāmābimur	clāmābiminī	clāmābuntur
Perfect	clāmātus, a, um sum	clāmātus, a, um es	clāmātus, a, um est	clāmātī, æ, a sumus	clāmātī, æ, a estis	clāmātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	clāmātus, a, um eram	clāmātus, a, um erās	clāmātus, a, um erat	clāmātī, æ, a erāmus	clāmātī, æ, a erātis	clāmātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	clāmātus, a, um erō	clāmātus, a, um eris	clāmātus, a, um erit	clāmātī, æ, a erimus	clāmātī, æ, a eritis	clāmātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	clāmem	clāmēs	clāmet	clāmēmus	clāmētis	clāment
Imperfect	clāmārem	clāmārēs	clāmāret	clāmārēmus	clāmārētis	clāmārent
Perfect	clāmāverim	clāmāverīs	clāmāverit	clāmāverīmus	clāmāverītis	clāmāverint
Pluperfect	clāmāvissem	clāmāvissēs	clāmāvisset	clāmāvissēmus	clāmāvissētis	clāmāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	clāmer	clāmēris	clāmētur	clāmēmur	clāmēminī	clāmentur
Imperfect	clāmārer	clāmārēris	clāmārētur	clāmārēmur	clāmārēminī	clāmārentur
Perfect	clāmātus, a, um sim	clāmātus, a, um sīs	clāmātus, a, um sit	clāmātī, æ, a sīmus	clāmātī, æ, a sītis	clāmātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	clāmātus, a, um essem	clāmātus, a, um essēs	clāmātus, a, um esset	clāmātī, æ, a essēmus	clāmātī, æ, a essētis	clāmātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		clāmā			clāmāte	
	Singular clāmātus, a, um		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural*** clāmātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active clāmāre			***Present Infinitive Passive*** clāmārī		

cōgere						
3rd	PP1: cōg-ō PP2: cōg-ere PP3: coēg-ī PP4: coāct-us					
	collect, force					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
			Indicative Mood Active Voice			
Present	cōgō	cōgis	cōgit	cōgimus	cōgitis	cōgunt
Imperfect	cōgēbam	cōgēbās	cōgēbat	cōgēbāmus	cōgēbātis	cōgēbant
Future	cōgam	cōgēs	cōget	cōgēmus	cōgētis	cōgent
Perfect	coēgī	coēgistī	coēgit	coēgimus	coēgistis	coēgērunt
Pluperfect	coēgeram	coēgerās	coēgerat	coēgerāmus	coēgerātis	coēgerant
Future Perfect	coēgerō	coēgeris	coēgerit	coēgerimus	coēgeritis	coēgerint
			Indicative Mood Passive Voice			
Present	cōgor	cōgeris	cōgitur	cōgimur	cōgiminī	cōguntur
Imperfect	cōgēbar	cōgēbāris	cōgēbātur	cōgēbāmur	cōgēbāminī	cōgēbantur
Future	cōgar	cōgēris	cōgētur	cōgēmur	cōgēminī	cōgentur
Perfect	coāctus, a, um sum	coāctus, a, um es	coāctus, a, um est	coāctī, æ, a sumus	coāctī, æ, a estis	coāctī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	coāctus, a, um eram	coāctus, a, um erās	coāctus, a, um erat	coāctī, æ, a erāmus	coāctī, æ, a erātis	coāctī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	coāctus, a, um erō	coāctus, a, um eris	coāctus, a, um erit	coāctī, æ, a erimus	coāctī, æ, a eritis	coāctī, æ, a erunt
			Subjunctive Mood Active Voice			
Present	cōgam	cōgās	cōgat	cōgāmus	cōgātis	cōgant
Imperfect	cōgerem	cōgerēs	cōgeret	cōgerēmus	cōgerētis	cōgerent
Perfect	coēgerim	coēgerīs	coēgerit	coēgerīmus	coēgerītis	coēgerint
Pluperfect	coēgissem	coēgissēs	coēgisset	coēgissēmus	coēgissētis	coēgissent
			Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice			
Present	cōgar	cōgāris	cōgātur	cōgāmur	cōgāminī	cōgantur
Imperfect	cōgerer	cōgerēris	cōgerētur	cōgerēmur	cōgerēminī	cōgerentur
Perfect	coāctus, a, um sim	coāctus, a, um sīs	coāctus, a, um sit	coāctī, æ, a sīmus	coāctī, æ, a sītis	coāctī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	coāctus, a, um essem	coāctus, a, um essēs	coāctus, a, um esset	coāctī, æ, a essēmus	coāctī, æ, a essētis	coāctī, æ, a essent
			Imperative Mood Active Voice			
Present		cōge			cōgite	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	coāctus, a, um				coāctī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	cōgere			cōgī		

cognōscere						
3rd	PP1: cognōsc-ō PP2: cognōsc-ere PP3: cognōv-ī PP4: cognit-us					
	learns, finds out					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	cognōscō	cognōscis	cognōscit	cognōscimus	cognōscitis	cognōscunt
Imperfect	cognōscēbam	cognōscēbās	cognōscēbat	cognōscēbāmus	cognōscēbātis	cognōscēbant
Future	cognōscam	cognōscēs	cognōscet	cognōscēmus	cognōscētis	cognōscent
Perfect	cognōvī	cognōvistī	cognōvit	cognōvimus	cognōvistis	cognōvērunt
Pluperfect	cognōveram	cognōverās	cognōverat	cognōverāmus	cognōverātis	cognōverant
Future Perfect	cognōverō	cognōveris	cognōverit	cognōverimus	cognōveritis	cognōverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	cognōscor	cognōsceris	cognōscitur	cognōscimur	cognōsciminī	cognōscuntur
Imperfect	cognōscēbar	cognōscēbāris	cognōscēbātur	cognōscēbāmur	cognōscēbāminī	cognōscēbantur
Future	cognōscar	cognōscēris	cognōscētur	cognōscēmur	cognōscēminī	cognōscentur
Perfect	cognitus, a, um sum	cognitus, a, um es	cognitus, a, um est	cognitī, æ, a sumus	cognitī, æ, a estis	cognitī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	cognitus, a, um eram	cognitus, a, um erās	cognitus, a, um erat	cognitī, æ, a erāmus	cognitī, æ, a erātis	cognitī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	cognitus, a, um erō	cognitus, a, um eris	cognitus, a, um erit	cognitī, æ, a erimus	cognitī, æ, a eritis	cognitī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	cognōscam	cognōscās	cognōscat	cognōscāmus	cognōscātis	cognōscant
Imperfect	cognōscerem	cognōscerēs	cognōsceret	cognōscerēmus	cognōscerētis	cognōscerent
Perfect	cognōverim	cognōverīs	cognōverit	cognōverīmus	cognōverītis	cognōverint
Pluperfect	cognōvissem	cognōvissēs	cognōvisset	cognōvissēmus	cognōvissētis	cognōvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	cognōscar	cognōscāris	cognōscātur	cognōscāmur	cognōscāminī	cognōscantur
Imperfect	cognōscerer	cognōscerēris	cognōscerētur	cognōscerēmur	cognōscerēminī	cognōscerentur
Perfect	cognitus, a, um sim	cognitus, a, um sīs	cognitus, a, um sit	cognitī, æ, a sīmus	cognitī, æ, a sītis	cognitī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	cognitus, a, um essem	cognitus, a, um essēs	cognitus, a, um esset	cognitī, æ, a essēmus	cognitī, æ, a essētis	cognitī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		cognōsce			cognōscite	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	cognitus, a, um				cognitī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	cognōscere			cognōscī		

collocāre						
1st	PP1: colloc-ō PP2: colloc-āre PP3: collocāv-ī PP4: collocāt-us					
	place, station					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	collocō	collocās	collocat	collocāmus	collocātis	collocant
Imperfect	collocābam	collocābās	collocābat	collocābāmus	collocābātis	collocābant
Future	collocābō	collocābis	collocābit	collocābimus	collocābitis	collocābunt
Perfect	collocāvī	collocāvistī	collocāvit	collocāvimus	collocāvistis	collocāvērunt
Pluperfect	collocāveram	collocāverās	collocāverat	collocāverāmus	collocāverātis	collocāverant
Future Perfect	collocāverō	collocāveris	collocāverit	collocāverimus	collocāveritis	collocāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	collocor	collocāris	collocātur	collocāmur	collocāminī	collocantur
Imperfect	collocābar	collocābāris	collocābātur	collocābāmur	collocābāminī	collocābantur
Future	collocābor	collocāberis	collocābitur	collocābimur	collocābiminī	collocābuntur
Perfect	collocātus, a, um sum	collocātus, a, um es	collocātus, a, um est	collocātī, æ, a sumus	collocātī, æ, a estis	collocātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	collocātus, a, um eram	collocātus, a, um erās	collocātus, a, um erat	collocātī, æ, a erāmus	collocātī, æ, a erātis	collocātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	collocātus, a, um erō	collocātus, a, um eris	collocātus, a, um erit	collocātī, æ, a erimus	collocātī, æ, a eritis	collocātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	collocem	collocēs	collocet	collocēmus	collocētis	collocent
Imperfect	collocārem	collocārēs	collocāret	collocārēmus	collocārētis	collocārent
Perfect	collocāverim	collocāverīs	collocāverit	collocāverīmus	collocāverītis	collocāverint
Pluperfect	collocāvissem	collocāvissēs	collocāvisset	collocāvissēmus	collocāvissētis	collocāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	collocer	collocēris	collocētur	collocēmur	collocēminī	collocentur
Imperfect	collocārer	collocārēris	collocārētur	collocārēmur	collocārēminī	collocārentur
Perfect	collocātus, a, um sim	collocātus, a, um sīs	collocātus, a, um sit	collocātī, æ, a sīmus	collocātī, æ, a sītis	collocātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	collocātus, a, um essem	collocātus, a, um essēs	collocātus, a, um esset	collocātī, æ, a essēmus	collocātī, æ, a essētis	collocātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		collocā			collocāte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	collocātus, a, um				collocātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	collocāre			collocārī		

commendāre						
1st	PP1: commend-ō PP2: commend-āre PP3: commendāv-i- PP4: commendāt-us					
	command					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	commendō	commendās	commendat	commendāmus	commendātis	commendant
Imperfect	commendābam	commendābās	commendābat	commendābāmus	commendābātis	commendābant
Future	commendābō	commendābis	commendābit	commendābimus	commendābitis	commendābunt
Perfect	commendāvī	commendāvistī	commendāvit	commendāvimus	commendāvistis	commendāvērunt
Pluperfect	commendāveram	commendāverās	commendāverat	commendāverāmus	commendāverātis	commendāverant
Future Perfect	commendāverō	commendāveris	commendāverit	commendāverimus	commendāveritis	commendāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	commendor	commendāris	commendātur	commendāmur	commendāminī	commendantur
Imperfect	commendābar	commendābāris	commendābātur	commendābāmur	commendābāminī	commendābantur
Future	commendābor	commendāberis	commendābitur	commendābimur	commendābiminī	commendābuntur
Perfect	commendātus, a, um sum	commendātus, a, um es	commendātus, a, um est	commendātī, æ, a sumus	commendātī, æ, a estis	commendātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	commendātus, a, um eram	commendātus, a, um erās	commendātus, a, um erat	commendātī, æ, a erāmus	commendātī, æ, a erātis	commendātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	commendātus, a, um erō	commendātus, a, um eris	commendātus, a, um erit	commendātī, æ, a erimus	commendātī, æ, a eritis	commendātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	commendem	commendēs	commendet	commendēmus	commendētis	commendent
Imperfect	commendārem	commendārēs	commendāret	commendārēmus	commendārētis	commendārent
Perfect	commendāverim	commendāverīs	commendāverit	commendāverīmus	commendāverītis	commendāverint
Pluperfect	commendāvissem	commendāvissēs	commendāvisset	commendāvissēmus	commendāvissētis	commendāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	commender	commendēris	commendētur	commendēmur	commendēminī	commendentur
Imperfect	commendārer	commendārēris	commendārētur	commendārēmur	commendārēminī	commendārentur
Perfect	commendātus, a, um sim	commendātus, a, um sīs	commendātus, a, um sit	commendātī, æ, a sīmus	commendātī, æ, a sītis	commendātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	commendātus, a, um essem	commendātus, a, um essēs	commendātus, a, um esset	commendātī, æ, a essēmus	commendātī, æ, a essētis	commendātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		commendā			commendāte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	commendātus, a, um				commendātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	commendāre			commendārī		

commovēre						
2nd	PP1: commove-ō PP2: commov-ēre PP3: commōv-ī PP4: commōt-us					
	alarm, arouse					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	commoveō	commovēs	commovet	commovēmus	commovētis	commovent
Imperfect	commovēbam	commovēbās	commovēbat	commovēbāmus	commovēbātis	commovēbant
Future	commovēbō	commovēbis	commovēbit	commovēbimus	commovēbitis	commovēbunt
Perfect	commōvī	commōvistī	commōvit	commōvimus	commōvistis	commōvērunt
Pluperfect	commōveram	commōverās	commōverat	commōverāmus	commōverātis	commōverant
Future Perfect	commōverō	commōveris	commōverit	commōverimus	commōveritis	commōverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	commoveor	commovēris	commovētur	commovēmur	commovēminī	commoventur
Imperfect	commovēbar	commovēbāris	commovēbātur	commovēbāmur	commovēbāminī	commovēbantur
Future	commovēbor	commovēberis	commovēbitur	commovēbimur	commovēbiminī	commovēbuntur
Perfect	commōtus, a, um sum	commōtus, a, um es	commōtus, a, um est	commōtī, æ, a sumus	commōtī, æ, a estis	commōtī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	commōtus, a, um eram	commōtus, a, um erās	commōtus, a, um erat	commōtī, æ, a erāmus	commōtī, æ, a erātis	commōtī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	commōtus, a, um erō	commōtus, a, um eris	commōtus, a, um erit	commōtī, æ, a erimus	commōtī, æ, a eritis	commōtī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	commoveam	commoveās	commoveat	commoveāmus	commoveātis	commoveant
Imperfect	commovērem	commovērēs	commovēret	commovērēmus	commovērētis	commovērent
Perfect	commōverim	commōverīs	commōverit	commōverīmus	commōverītis	commōverint
Pluperfect	commōvissem	commōvissēs	commōvisset	commōvissēmus	commōvissētis	commōvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	commovear	commoveāris	commoveātur	commoveāmur	commoveāminī	commoveantur
Imperfect	commovērer	commovērēris	commovērētur	commovērēmur	commovērēminī	commovērentur
Perfect	commōtus, a, um sim	commōtus, a, um sīs	commōtus, a, um sit	commōtī, æ, a sīmus	commōtī, æ, a sītis	commōtī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	commōtus, a, um essem	commōtus, a, um essēs	commōtus, a, um esset	commōtī, æ, a essēmus	commōtī, æ, a essētis	commōtī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		commovē			commovēte	
	Singular commōtus, a, um		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural*** commōtī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active commovēre			***Present Infinitive Passive*** commovērī		

comparāre						
1st	PP1: compar-ō PP2: compar-āre PP3: comparāv-ī PP4: comparāt-us					
	get, prepare					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	comparō	comparās	comparat	comparāmus	comparātis	comparant
Imperfect	comparābam	comparābās	comparābat	comparābāmus	comparābātis	comparābant
Future	comparābō	comparābis	comparābit	comparābimus	comparābitis	comparābunt
Perfect	comparāvī	comparāvistī	comparāvit	comparāvimus	comparāvistis	comparāvērunt
Pluperfect	comparāveram	comparāverās	comparāverat	comparāverāmus	comparāverātis	comparāverant
Future Perfect	comparāverō	comparāveris	comparāverit	comparāverimus	comparāveritis	comparāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	comparor	comparāris	comparātur	comparāmur	comparāminī	comparantur
Imperfect	comparābar	comparābāris	comparābātur	comparābāmur	comparābāminī	comparābantur
Future	comparābor	comparāberis	comparābitur	comparābimur	comparābiminī	comparābuntur
Perfect	comparātus, a, um sum	comparātus, a, um es	comparātus, a, um est	comparātī, æ, a sumus	comparātī, æ, a estis	comparātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	comparātus, a, um eram	comparātus, a, um erās	comparātus, a, um erat	comparātī, æ, a erāmus	comparātī, æ, a erātis	comparātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	comparātus, a, um erō	comparātus, a, um eris	comparātus, a, um erit	comparātī, æ, a erimus	comparātī, æ, a eritis	comparātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	comparem	comparēs	comparet	comparēmus	comparētis	comparent
Imperfect	comparārem	comparārēs	comparāret	comparārēmus	comparārētis	comparārent
Perfect	comparāverim	comparāverīs	comparāverit	comparāverīmus	comparāverītis	comparāverint
Pluperfect	comparāvissem	comparāvissēs	comparāvisset	comparāvissēmus	comparāvissētis	comparāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	comparer	comparēris	comparētur	comparēmur	comparēminī	comparentur
Imperfect	comparārer	comparārēris	comparārētur	comparārēmur	comparārēminī	comparārentur
Perfect	comparātus, a, um sim	comparātus, a, um sīs	comparātus, a, um sit	comparātī, æ, a sīmus	comparātī, æ, a sītis	comparātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	comparātus, a, um essem	comparātus, a, um essēs	comparātus, a, um esset	comparātī, æ, a essēmus	comparātī, æ, a essētis	comparātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		comparā			comparāte	
	Singular comparātus, a, um		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural* comparātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active comparāre			*Present Infinitive Passive* comparārī		

complēre						
2nd	PP1: compl-eō PP2: compl-ēre PP3: complēv-ī PP4: complēt-us					
	fill (with)					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	compleō	complēs	complet	complēmus	complētis	complent
Imperfect	complēbam	complēbās	complēbat	complēbāmus	complēbātis	complēbant
Future	complēbō	complēbis	complēbit	complēbimus	complēbitis	complēbunt
Perfect	complēvī	complēvistī	complēvit	complēvimus	complēvistis	complēvērunt
Pluperfect	complēveram	complēverās	complēverat	complēverāmus	complēverātis	complēverant
Future Perfect	complēverō	complēveris	complēverit	complēverimus	complēveritis	complēverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	compleor	complēris	complētur	complēmur	complēminī	complentur
Imperfect	complēbar	complēbāris	complēbātur	complēbāmur	complēbāminī	complēbantur
Future	complēbor	complēberis	complēbitur	complēbimur	complēbiminī	complēbuntur
Perfect	complētus, a, um sum	complētus, a, um es	complētus, a, um est	complētī, æ, a sumus	complētī, æ, a estis	complētī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	complētus, a, um eram	complētus, a, um erās	complētus, a, um erat	complētī, æ, a erāmus	complētī, æ, a erātis	complētī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	complētus, a, um erō	complētus, a, um eris	complētus, a, um erit	complētī, æ, a erimus	complētī, æ, a eritis	complētī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	compleam	compleās	compleat	compleāmus	compleātis	compleant
Imperfect	complērem	complērēs	complēret	complērēmus	complērētis	complērent
Perfect	complēverim	complēverīs	complēverit	complēverīmus	complēverītis	complēverint
Pluperfect	complēvissem	complēvissēs	complēvisset	complēvissēmus	complēvissētis	complēvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	complear	compleāris	compleātur	compleāmur	compleāminī	compleantur
Imperfect	complērer	complērēris	complērētur	complērēmur	complērēminī	complērentur
Perfect	complētus, a, um sim	complētus, a, um sīs	complētus, a, um sit	complētī, æ, a sīmus	complētī, æ, a sītis	complētī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	complētus, a, um essem	complētus, a, um essēs	complētus, a, um esset	complētī, æ, a essēmus	complētī, æ, a essētis	complētī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		complē			complēte	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	complētus, a, um				complētī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	complēre			complērī		

cōnficere						
IO	PP1: cōnfici-ō PP2: cōnfic-ere PP3: cōnfēc-i- PP4: cōnfect-us *finish, wear out*					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	cōnficiō	cōnficis	cōnficit	cōnficimus	cōnficitis	cōnficiunt
Imperfect	cōnficiēbam	cōnficiēbās	cōnficiēbat	cōnficiēbāmus	cōnficiēbātis	cōnficiēbant
Future	cōnficiam	cōnficiēs	cōnficiet	cōnficiēmus	cōnficiētis	cōnficient
Perfect	cōnfēcī	cōnfēcistī	cōnfēcit	cōnfēcimus	cōnfēcistis	cōnfēcērunt
Pluperfect	cōnfēceram	cōnfēcerās	cōnfēcerat	cōnfēcerāmus	cōnfēcerātis	cōnfēcerant
Future Perfect	cōnfēcerō	cōnfēceris	cōnfēcerit	cōnfēcerimus	cōnfēceritis	cōnfēcerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	cōnficior	cōnficieris	cōnficitur	cōnficimur	cōnficiminī	cōnficiuntur
Imperfect	cōnficiēbar	cōnficiēbāris	cōnficiēbātur	cōnficiēbāmur	cōnficiēbāminī	cōnficiēbantur
Future	cōnficiar	cōnficiēris	cōnficiētur	cōnficiēmur	cōnficiēminī	cōnficientur
Perfect	cōnfectus, a, um sum	cōnfectus, a, um es	cōnfectus, a, um est	cōnfectī, æ, a sumus	cōnfectī, æ, a estis	cōnfectī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	cōnfectus, a, um eram	cōnfectus, a, um erās	cōnfectus, a, um erat	cōnfectī, æ, a erāmus	cōnfectī, æ, a erātis	cōnfectī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	cōnfectus, a, um erō	cōnfectus, a, um eris	cōnfectus, a, um erit	cōnfectī, æ, a erimus	cōnfectī, æ, a eritis	cōnfectī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	cōnficiam	cōnficiās	cōnficiat	cōnficiāmus	cōnficiātis	cōnficiant
Imperfect	cōnficerem	cōnficerēs	cōnficeret	cōnficerēmus	cōnficerētis	cōnficerent
Perfect	cōnfēcerim	cōnfēcerīs	cōnfēcerit	cōnfēcerīmus	cōnfēcerītis	cōnfēcerint
Pluperfect	cōnfēcissem	cōnfēcissēs	cōnfēcisset	cōnfēcissēmus	cōnfēcissētis	cōnfēcissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	cōnficiar	cōnficiāris	cōnficiātur	cōnficiāmur	cōnficiāminī	cōnficiantur
Imperfect	cōnficerer	cōnficerēris	cōnficerētur	cōnficerēmur	cōnficerēminī	cōnficerentur
Perfect	cōnfectus, a, um sim	cōnfectus, a, um sīs	cōnfectus, a, um sit	cōnfectī, æ, a sīmus	cōnfectī, æ, a sītis	cōnfectī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	cōnfectus, a, um essem	cōnfectus, a, um essēs	cōnfectus, a, um esset	cōnfectī, æ, a essēmus	cōnfectī, æ, a essētis	cōnfecti, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		cōnfice			cōnficite	
	Singular cōnfectus, a, um		***Perfect Participle Passive***		*Plural* cōnfectī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active cōnficere			***Present Infinitive Passive*** cōnficī		

cōnfirmāre						
1st	PP1: cōnfirm-ō PP2: cōnfirm-āre PP3: cōnfirmāv-ī PP4: cōnfirmāt-us					
	encourage, strengthen					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	cōnfirmō	cōnfirmās	cōnfirmat	cōnfirmāmus	cōnfirmātis	cōnfirmant
Imperfect	cōnfirmābam	cōnfirmābās	cōnfirmābat	cōnfirmābāmus	cōnfirmābātis	cōnfirmābant
Future	cōnfirmābō	cōnfirmābis	cōnfirmābit	cōnfirmābimus	cōnfirmābitis	cōnfirmābunt
Perfect	cōnfirmāvī	cōnfirmāvistī	cōnfirmāvit	cōnfirmāvimus	cōnfirmāvistis	cōnfirmāvērunt
Pluperfect	cōnfirmāveram	cōnfirmāverās	cōnfirmāverat	cōnfirmāverāmus	cōnfirmāverātis	cōnfirmāverant
Future Perfect	cōnfirmāverō	cōnfirmāveris	cōnfirmāverit	cōnfirmāverimus	cōnfirmāveritis	cōnfirmāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	cōnfirmor	cōnfirmāris	cōnfirmātur	cōnfirmāmur	cōnfirmāminī	cōnfirmantur
Imperfect	cōnfirmābar	cōnfirmābāris	cōnfirmābātur	cōnfirmābāmur	cōnfirmābāminī	cōnfirmābantur
Future	cōnfirmābor	cōnfirmāberis	cōnfirmābitur	cōnfirmābimur	cōnfirmābiminī	cōnfirmābuntur
Perfect	cōnfirmātus, a, um sum	cōnfirmātus, a, um es	cōnfirmātus, a, um est	cōnfirmātī, æ, a sumus	cōnfirmātī, æ, a estis	cōnfirmātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	cōnfirmātus, a, um eram	cōnfirmātus, a, um erās	cōnfirmātus, a, um erat	cōnfirmātī, æ, a erāmus	cōnfirmātī, æ, a erātis	cōnfirmātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	cōnfirmātus, a, um erō	cōnfirmātus, a, um eris	cōnfirmātus, a, um erit	cōnfirmātī, æ, a erimus	cōnfirmātī, æ, a eritis	cōnfirmātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	cōnfirmem	cōnfirmēs	cōnfirmet	cōnfirmēmus	cōnfirmētis	cōnfirment
Imperfect	cōnfirmārem	cōnfirmārēs	cōnfirmāret	cōnfirmārēmus	cōnfirmārētis	cōnfirmārent
Perfect	cōnfirmāverim	cōnfirmāverīs	cōnfirmāverit	cōnfirmāverīmus	cōnfirmāverītis	cōnfirmāverint
Pluperfect	cōnfirmāvissem	cōnfirmāvissēs	cōnfirmāvisset	cōnfirmāvissēmus	cōnfirmāvissētis	cōnfirmāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	cōnfirmer	cōnfirmēris	cōnfirmētur	cōnfirmēmur	cōnfirmēminī	cōnfirmentur
Imperfect	cōnfirmārer	cōnfirmārēris	cōnfirmārētur	cōnfirmārēmur	cōnfirmārēminī	cōnfirmārentur
Perfect	cōnfirmātus, a, um sim	cōnfirmātus, a, um sīs	cōnfirmātus, a, um sit	cōnfirmātī, æ, a sīmus	cōnfirmātī, æ, a sītis	cōnfirmātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	cōnfirmātus, a, um essem	cōnfirmātus, a, um essēs	cōnfirmātus, a, um esset	cōnfirmātī, æ, a essēmus	cōnfirmātī, æ, a essētis	cōnfirmātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		cōnfirmā			cōnfirmāte	
	Singular cōnfirmātus, a, um		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural* cōnfirmātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active cōnfirmāre			*Present Infinitive Passive* cōnfirmārī		

conjicere						
IO	PP1: conjici-ō PP2: conjic-ere PP3: conjēc-ī PP4: conject-us *hurl, throw*					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	conjiciō	conjicis	conjicit	conjicimus	conjicitis	conjiciunt
Imperfect	conjiciēbam	conjiciēbās	conjiciēbat	conjiciēbāmus	conjiciēbātis	conjiciēbant
Future	conjiciam	conjiciēs	conjiciet	conjiciēmus	conjiciētis	conjicient
Perfect	conjēcī	conjēcistī	conjēcit	conjēcimus	conjēcistis	conjēcērunt
Pluperfect	conjēceram	conjēcerās	conjēcerat	conjēcerāmus	conjēcerātis	conjēcerant
Future Perfect	conjēcerō	conjēceris	conjēcerit	conjēcerimus	conjēceritis	conjēcerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	conjicior	conjicieris	conjicitur	conjicimur	conjiciminī	conjiciuntur
Imperfect	conjiciēbar	conjiciēbāris	conjiciēbātur	conjiciēbāmur	conjiciēbāminī	conjiciēbantur
Future	conjiciar	conjiciēris	conjiciētur	conjiciēmur	conjiciēminī	conjicientur
Perfect	conjectus, a, um sum	conjectus, a, um es	conjectus, a, um est	conjectī, æ, a sumus	conjectī, æ, a estis	conjectī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	conjectus, a, um eram	conjectus, a, um erās	conjectus, a, um erat	conjectī, æ, a erāmus	conjectī, æ, a erātis	conjectī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	conjectus, a, um erō	conjectus, a, um eris	conjectus, a, um erit	conjectī, æ, a erimus	conjectī, æ, a eritis	conjectī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	conjiciam	conjiciās	conjiciat	conjiciāmus	conjiciātis	conjiciant
Imperfect	conjicerem	conjicerēs	conjiceret	conjicerēmus	conjicerētis	conjicerent
Perfect	conjēcerim	conjēcerīs	conjēcerit	conjēcerīmus	conjēcerītis	conjēcerint
Pluperfect	conjēcissem	conjēcissēs	conjēcisset	conjēcissēmus	conjēcissētis	conjēcissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	conjiciar	conjiciāris	conjiciātur	conjiciāmur	conjiciāminī	conjiciantur
Imperfect	conjicerer	conjicerēris	conjicerētur	conjicerēmur	conjicerēminī	conjicerentur
Perfect	conjectus, a, um sim	conjectus, a, um sīs	conjectus, a, um sit	conjectī, æ, a sīmus	conjectī, æ, a sītis	conjectī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	conjectus, a, um essem	conjectus, a, um essēs	conjectus, a, um esset	conjectī, æ, a essēmus	conjectī, æ, a essētis	conjecti, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		conjice			conjicite	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	conjectus, a, um				conjectī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	conjicere			conjicī		

cōnservāre						
1st	PP1: cōnserv-ō PP2: cōnserv-āre PP3: cōnservāv-ī PP4: cōnservāt-us					
	preserve, spare					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	cōnservō	cōnservās	cōnservat	cōnservāmus	cōnservātis	cōnservant
Imperfect	cōnservābam	cōnservābās	cōnservābat	cōnservābāmus	cōnservābātis	cōnservābant
Future	cōnservābō	cōnservābis	cōnservābit	cōnservābimus	cōnservābitis	cōnservābunt
Perfect	cōnservāvī	cōnservāvistī	cōnservāvit	cōnservāvimus	cōnservāvistis	cōnservāvērunt
Pluperfect	cōnservāveram	cōnservāverās	cōnservāverat	cōnservāverāmus	cōnservāverātis	cōnservāverant
Future Perfect	cōnservāverō	cōnservāveris	cōnservāverit	cōnservāverimus	cōnservāveritis	cōnservāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	cōnservor	cōnservāris	cōnservātur	cōnservāmur	cōnservāminī	cōnservantur
Imperfect	cōnservābar	cōnservābāris	cōnservābātur	cōnservābāmur	cōnservābāminī	cōnservābantur
Future	cōnservābor	cōnservāberis	cōnservābitur	cōnservābimur	cōnservābiminī	cōnservābuntur
Perfect	cōnservātus, a, um sum	cōnservātus, a, um es	cōnservātus, a, um est	cōnservātī, æ, a sumus	cōnservātī, æ, a estis	cōnservātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	cōnservātus, a, um eram	cōnservātus, a, um erās	cōnservātus, a, um erat	cōnservātī, æ, a erāmus	cōnservātī, æ, a erātis	cōnservātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	cōnservātus, a, um erō	cōnservātus, a, um eris	cōnservātus, a, um erit	cōnservātī, æ, a erimus	cōnservātī, æ, a eritis	cōnservātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	cōnservem	cōnservēs	cōnservet	cōnservēmus	cōnservētis	cōnservent
Imperfect	cōnservārem	cōnservārēs	cōnservāret	cōnservārēmus	cōnservārētis	cōnservārent
Perfect	cōnservāverim	cōnservāverīs	cōnservāverit	cōnservāverīmus	cōnservāverītis	cōnservāverint
Pluperfect	cōnservāvissem	cōnservāvissēs	cōnservāvisset	cōnservāvissēmus	cōnservāvissētis	cōnservāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	cōnserver	cōnservēris	cōnservētur	cōnservēmur	cōnservēminī	cōnserventur
Imperfect	cōnservārer	cōnservārēris	cōnservārētur	cōnservārēmur	cōnservārēminī	cōnservārentur
Perfect	cōnservātus, a, um sim	cōnservātus, a, um sīs	cōnservātus, a, um sit	cōnservātī, æ, a sīmus	cōnservātī, æ, a sītis	cōnservātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	cōnservātus, a, um essem	cōnservātus, a, um essēs	cōnservātus, a, um esset	cōnservātī, æ, a essēmus	cōnservātī, æ, a essētis	cōnservātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		cōnservā			cōnservāte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		*Plural*	
	cōnservātus, a, um				cōnservātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	cōnservāre			cōnservārī		

cōnsistere						
3rd	PP1: cōnsist-ō PP2: cōnsist-ere PP3: cōnstit-ī PP4:					
	halt, take a position					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	cōnsistō	cōnsistis	cōnsistit	cōnsistimus	cōnsistitis	cōnsistunt
Imperfect	cōnsistēbam	cōnsistēbās	cōnsistēbat	cōnsistēbāmus	cōnsistēbātis	cōnsistēbant
Future	cōnsistam	cōnsistēs	cōnsistet	cōnsistēmus	cōnsistētis	cōnsistent
Perfect	cōnstitī	cōnstitistī	cōnstitit	cōnstitimus	cōnstitistis	cōnstitērunt
Pluperfect	cōnstiteram	cōnstiterās	cōnstiterat	cōnstiterāmus	cōnstiterātis	cōnstiterant
Future Perfect	cōnstiterō	cōnstiteris	cōnstiterit	cōnstiterimus	cōnstiteritis	cōnstiterint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	cōnsistor	cōnsisteris	cōnsistitur	cōnsistimur	cōnsistiminī	cōnsistuntur
Imperfect	cōnsistēbar	cōnsistēbāris	cōnsistēbātur	cōnsistēbāmur	cōnsistēbāminī	cōnsistēbantur
Future	cōnsistar	cōnsistēris	cōnsistētur	cōnsistēmur	cōnsistēminī	cōnsistentur
Perfect	cōnstitus, a, um sum	cōnstitus, a, um es	cōnstitus, a, um est	cōnstitī, æ, a sumus	cōnstitī, æ, a estis	cōnstitī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	cōnstitus, a, um eram	cōnstitus, a, um erās	cōnstitus, a, um erat	cōnstitī, æ, a erāmus	cōnstitī, æ, a erātis	cōnstitī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	cōnstitus, a, um erō	cōnstitus, a, um eris	cōnstitus, a, um erit	cōnstitī, æ, a erimus	cōnstitī, æ, a eritis	cōnstitī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	cōnsistam	cōnsistās	cōnsistat	cōnsistāmus	cōnsistātis	cōnsistant
Imperfect	cōnsisterem	cōnsisterēs	cōnsisteret	cōnsisterēmus	cōnsisterētis	cōnsisterent
Perfect	cōnstiterim	cōnstiterīs	cōnstiterit	cōnstiterīmus	cōnstiterītis	cōnstiterint
Pluperfect	cōnstitissem	cōnstitissēs	cōnstitisset	cōnstitissēmus	cōnstitissētis	cōnstitissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	cōnsistar	cōnsistāris	cōnsistātur	cōnsistāmur	cōnsistāminī	cōnsistantur
Imperfect	cōnsisterer	cōnsisterēris	cōnsisterētur	cōnsisterēmur	cōnsisterēminī	cōnsisterentur
Perfect	cōnstitus, a, um sim	cōnstitus, a, um sīs	cōnstitus, a, um sit	cōnstitī, æ, a sīmus	cōnstitī, æ, a sītis	cōnstitī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	cōnstitus, a, um essem	cōnstitus, a, um essēs	cōnstitus, a, um esset	cōnstitī, æ, a essēmus	cōnstitī, æ, a essētis	cōnstitī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		cōnsiste			cōnsistite	
	Singular cōnstitus, a, um		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural*** cōnstitī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active cōnsistere			***Present Infinitive Passive*** cōnsistī		

cōnspicere						
IO	PP1: cōnspici-ō PP2: cōnspic-ere PP3: cōnspex-ī PP4: cōnspect-us					
	see, catch sight of					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	cōnspiciō	cōnspicis	cōnspicit	cōnspicimus	cōnspicitis	cōnspiciunt
Imperfect	cōnspiciēbam	cōnspiciēbās	cōnspiciēbat	cōnspiciēbāmus	cōnspiciēbātis	cōnspiciēbant
Future	cōnspiciam	cōnspiciēs	cōnspiciet	cōnspiciēmus	cōnspiciētis	cōnspicient
Perfect	cōnspexī	cōnspexistī	cōnspexit	cōnspeximus	cōnspexistis	cōnspexērunt
Pluperfect	cōnspexeram	cōnspexerās	cōnspexerat	cōnspexerāmus	cōnspexerātis	cōnspexerant
Future Perfect	cōnspexerō	cōnspexeris	cōnspexerit	cōnspexerimus	cōnspexeritis	cōnspexerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	cōnspicior	cōnspicieris	cōnspicitur	cōnspicimur	cōnspiciminī	cōnspiciuntur
Imperfect	cōnspiciēbar	cōnspiciēbāris	cōnspiciēbātur	cōnspiciēbāmur	cōnspiciēbāminī	cōnspiciēbantur
Future	cōnspiciar	cōnspiciēris	cōnspiciētur	cōnspiciēmur	cōnspiciēminī	cōnspicientur
Perfect	cōnspectus, a, um sum	cōnspectus, a, um es	cōnspectus, a, um est	cōnspectī, æ, a sumus	cōnspectī, æ, a estis	cōnspectī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	cōnspectus, a, um eram	cōnspectus, a, um erās	cōnspectus, a, um erat	cōnspectī, æ, a erāmus	cōnspectī, æ, a erātis	cōnspectī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	cōnspectus, a, um erō	cōnspectus, a, um eris	cōnspectus, a, um erit	cōnspectī, æ, a erimus	cōnspectī, æ, a eritis	cōnspectī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	cōnspiciam	cōnspiciās	cōnspiciat	cōnspiciāmus	cōnspiciātis	cōnspiciant
Imperfect	cōnspicerem	cōnspicerēs	cōnspiceret	cōnspicerēmus	cōnspicerētis	cōnspicerent
Perfect	cōnspexerim	cōnspexerīs	cōnspexerit	cōnspexerīmus	cōnspexerītis	cōnspexerint
Pluperfect	cōnspexissem	cōnspexissēs	cōnspexisset	cōnspexissēmus	cōnspexissētis	cōnspexissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	cōnspiciar	cōnspiciāris	cōnspiciātur	cōnspiciāmur	cōnspiciāminī	cōnspiciantur
Imperfect	cōnspicerer	cōnspicerēris	cōnspicerētur	cōnspicerēmur	cōnspicerēminī	cōnspicerentur
Perfect	cōnspectus, a, um sim	cōnspectus, a, um sīs	cōnspectus, a, um sit	cōnspectī, æ, a sīmus	cōnspectī, æ, a sītis	cōnspectī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	cōnspectus, a, um essem	cōnspectus, a, um essēs	cōnspectus, a, um esset	cōnspectī, æ, a essēmus	cōnspectī, æ, a essētis	cōnspecti, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		cōnspice			cōnspicite	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	cōnspectus, a, um				cōnspectī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	cōnspicere			cōnspicī		

cōnstituere						
3rd	PP1: cōnstitu-ō PP2: cōnstitu-ere PP3: cōnstitu-ī PP4: cōnstitūt-us					
	place, set up, decide, determine (w/ an infinitive when appropriate)					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	cōnstituō	cōnstituis	cōnstituit	cōnstituimus	cōnstituitis	cōnstituunt
Imperfect	cōnstituēbam	cōnstituēbās	cōnstituēbat	cōnstituēbāmus	cōnstituēbātis	cōnstituēbant
Future	cōnstituam	cōnstituēs	cōnstituet	cōnstituēmus	cōnstituētis	cōnstituent
Perfect	cōnstituī	cōnstituistī	cōnstituit	cōnstituimus	cōnstituistis	cōnstituērunt
Pluperfect	cōnstitueram	cōnstituerās	cōnstituerat	cōnstituerāmus	cōnstituerātis	cōnstituerant
Future Perfect	cōnstituerō	cōnstitueris	cōnstituerit	cōnstituerimus	cōnstitueritis	cōnstituerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	cōnstituor	cōnstitueris	cōnstituitur	cōnstituimur	cōnstituiminī	cōnstituuntur
Imperfect	cōnstituēbar	cōnstituēbāris	cōnstituēbātur	cōnstituēbāmur	cōnstituēbāminī	cōnstituēbantur
Future	cōnstituar	cōnstituēris	cōnstituētur	cōnstituēmur	cōnstituēminī	cōnstituentur
Perfect	cōnstitūtus, a, um sum	cōnstitūtus, a, um es	cōnstitūtus, a, um est	cōnstitūtī, æ, a sumus	cōnstitūtī, æ, a estis	cōnstitūtī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	cōnstitūtus, a, um eram	cōnstitūtus, a, um erās	cōnstitūtus, a, um erat	cōnstitūtī, æ, a erāmus	cōnstitūtī, æ, a erātis	cōnstitūtī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	cōnstitūtus, a, um erō	cōnstitūtus, a, um eris	cōnstitūtus, a, um erit	cōnstitūtī, æ, a erimus	cōnstitūtī, æ, a eritis	cōnstitūtī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	cōnstituam	cōnstituās	cōnstituat	cōnstituāmus	cōnstituātis	cōnstituant
Imperfect	cōnstituerem	cōnstituerēs	cōnstitueret	cōnstituerēmus	cōnstituerētis	cōnstituerent
Perfect	cōnstituerim	cōnstituerīs	cōnstituerit	cōnstituerīmus	cōnstituerītis	cōnstituerint
Pluperfect	cōnstituissem	cōnstituissēs	cōnstituisset	cōnstituissēmus	cōnstituissētis	cōnstituissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	cōnstituar	cōnstituāris	cōnstituātur	cōnstituāmur	cōnstituāminī	cōnstituantur
Imperfect	cōnstituerer	cōnstituerēris	cōnstituerētur	cōnstituerēmur	cōnstituerēminī	cōnstituerentur
Perfect	cōnstitūtus, a, um sim	cōnstitūtus, a, um sīs	cōnstitūtus, a, um sit	cōnstitūtī, æ, a sīmus	cōnstitūtī, æ, a sītis	cōnstitūtī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	cōnstitūtus, a, um essem	cōnstitūtus, a, um essēs	cōnstitūtus, a, um esset	cōnstitūtī, æ, a essēmus	cōnstitūtī, æ, a essētis	cōnstitūtī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		cōnstitue			cōnstituite	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	cōnstitūtus, a, um				cōnstitūtī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	cōnstituere			cōnstituī		

cōnsuēscere						
1st	PP1: cōnsuēsc-ō PP2: cōnsuēsc-ere PP3: cōnsuēv-ī PP4: cōnsuēt-us					
	to become accustomed, to familiarize					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	cōnsuēcō	cōnsuēcās	cōnsuēcat	cōnsuēcāmus	cōnsuēcātis	cōnsuēcant
Imperfect	cōnsuēcābam	cōnsuēcābās	cōnsuēcābat	cōnsuēcābāmus	cōnsuēcābātis	cōnsuēcābant
Future	cōnsuēcābō	cōnsuēcābis	cōnsuēcābit	cōnsuēcābimus	cōnsuēcābitis	cōnsuēcābunt
Perfect	cōnsuēvī	cōnsuēvistī	cōnsuēvit	cōnsuēvimus	cōnsuēvistis	cōnsuēvērunt
Pluperfect	cōnsuēveram	cōnsuēverās	cōnsuēverat	cōnsuēverāmus	cōnsuēverātis	cōnsuēverant
Future Perfect	cōnsuēverō	cōnsuēveris	cōnsuēverit	cōnsuēverimus	cōnsuēveritis	cōnsuēverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	cōnsuēcor	cōnsuēcāris	cōnsuēcātur	cōnsuēcāmur	cōnsuēcāminī	cōnsuēcantur
Imperfect	cōnsuēcābar	cōnsuēcābāris	cōnsuēcābātur	cōnsuēcābāmur	cōnsuēcābāminī	cōnsuēcābantur
Future	cōnsuēcābor	cōnsuēcāberis	cōnsuēcābitur	cōnsuēcābimur	cōnsuēcābiminī	cōnsuēcābuntur
Perfect	cōnsuētus, a, um sum	cōnsuētus, a, um es	cōnsuētus, a, um est	cōnsuētī, æ, a sumus	cōnsuētī, æ, a estis	cōnsuētī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	cōnsuētus, a, um eram	cōnsuētus, a, um erās	cōnsuētus, a, um erat	cōnsuētī, æ, a erāmus	cōnsuētī, æ, a erātis	cōnsuētī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	cōnsuētus, a, um erō	cōnsuētus, a, um eris	cōnsuētus, a, um erit	cōnsuētī, æ, a erimus	cōnsuētī, æ, a eritis	cōnsuētī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	cōnsuēcem	cōnsuēcēs	cōnsuēcet	cōnsuēcēmus	cōnsuēcētis	cōnsuēcent
Imperfect	cōnsuēcārem	cōnsuēcārēs	cōnsuēcāret	cōnsuēcārēmus	cōnsuēcārētis	cōnsuēcārent
Perfect	cōnsuēverim	cōnsuēverīs	cōnsuēverit	cōnsuēverīmus	cōnsuēverītis	cōnsuēverint
Pluperfect	cōnsuēvissem	cōnsuēvissēs	cōnsuēvisset	cōnsuēvissēmus	cōnsuēvissētis	cōnsuēvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	cōnsuēcer	cōnsuēcēris	cōnsuēcētur	cōnsuēcēmur	cōnsuēcēminī	cōnsuēcentur
Imperfect	cōnsuēcārer	cōnsuēcārēris	cōnsuēcārētur	cōnsuēcārēmur	cōnsuēcārēminī	cōnsuēcārentur
Perfect	cōnsuētus, a, um sim	cōnsuētus, a, um sīs	cōnsuētus, a, um sit	cōnsuētī, æ, a sīmus	cōnsuētī, æ, a sītis	cōnsuētī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	cōnsuētus, a, um essem	cōnsuētus, a, um essēs	cōnsuētus, a, um esset	cōnsuētī, æ, a essēmus	cōnsuētī, æ, a essētis	cōnsuētī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		cōnsuēcā			cōnsuēcāte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	cōnsuētus, a, um				cōnsuētī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	cōnsuēscere			cōnsuēscī		

contendere						
3rd	PP1: contend-ō PP2: contend-ere PP3: contend-ī PP4:					
	strive, contend, hasten					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	contendō	contendis	contendit	contendimus	contenditis	contendunt
Imperfect	contendēbam	contendēbās	contendēbat	contendēbāmus	contendēbātis	contendēbant
Future	contendam	contendēs	contendet	contendēmus	contendētis	contendent
Perfect	contendī	contendistī	contendit	contendimus	contendistis	contendērunt
Pluperfect	contenderam	contenderās	contenderat	contenderāmus	contenderātis	contenderant
Future Perfect	contenderō	contenderis	contenderit	contenderimus	contenderitis	contenderint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	contendor	contenderis	contenditur	contendimur	contendiminī	contenduntur
Imperfect	contendēbar	contendēbāris	contendēbātur	contendēbāmur	contendēbāminī	contendēbantur
Future	contendar	contendēris	contendētur	contendēmur	contendēminī	contendentur
Perfect	contendus, a, um sum	contendus, a, um es	contendus, a, um est	contendī, æ, a sumus	contendī, æ, a estis	contendī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	contendus, a, um eram	contendus, a, um erās	contendus, a, um erat	contendī, æ, a erāmus	contendī, æ, a erātis	contendī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	contendus, a, um erō	contendus, a, um eris	contendus, a, um erit	contendī, æ, a erimus	contendī, æ, a eritis	contendī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	contendam	contendās	contendat	contendāmus	contendātis	contendant
Imperfect	contenderem	contenderēs	contenderet	contenderēmus	contenderētis	contenderent
Perfect	contenderim	contenderīs	contenderit	contenderīmus	contenderītis	contenderint
Pluperfect	contendissem	contendissēs	contendisset	contendissēmus	contendissētis	contendissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	contendar	contendāris	contendātur	contendāmur	contendāminī	contendantur
Imperfect	contenderer	contenderēris	contenderētur	contenderēmur	contenderēminī	contenderentur
Perfect	contendus, a, um sim	contendus, a, um sīs	contendus, a, um sit	contendī, æ, a sīmus	contendī, æ, a sītis	contendī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	contendus, a, um essem	contendus, a, um essēs	contendus, a, um esset	contendī, æ, a essēmus	contendī, æ, a essētis	contendī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		contende			contendite	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	contendus, a, um				contendī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	contendere			contendī		

continēre						
2nd	PP1: contin-eō PP2: contin-ēre PP3: continu-ī PP4: content-us *restrain, hold in*					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	contineō	continēs	continet	continēmus	continētis	continent
Imperfect	continēbam	continēbās	continēbat	continēbāmus	continēbātis	continēbant
Future	continēbō	continēbis	continēbit	continēbimus	continēbitis	continēbunt
Perfect	continuuī	continuistī	continuit	continuimus	continuistis	continuērunt
Pluperfect	continueram	continuerās	continuerat	continuerāmus	continuerātis	continuerant
Future Perfect	continuerō	continueris	continuerit	continuerimus	continueritis	continuerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	contineor	continēris	continētur	continēmur	continēminī	continentur
Imperfect	continēbar	continēbāris	continēbātur	continēbāmur	continēbāminī	continēbantur
Future	continēbor	continēberis	continēbitur	continēbimur	continēbiminī	continēbuntur
Perfect	contentus, a, um sum	contentus, a, um es	contentus, a, um est	contentī, æ, a sumus	contentī, æ, a estis	contentī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	contentus, a, um eram	contentus, a, um erās	contentus, a, um erat	contentī, æ, a erāmus	contentī, æ, a erātis	contentī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	contentus, a, um erō	contentus, a, um eris	contentus, a, um erit	contentī, æ, a erimus	contentī, æ, a eritis	contentī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	contineam	contineās	contineat	contineāmus	contineātis	contineant
Imperfect	continērem	continērēs	continēret	continērēmus	continērētis	continērent
Perfect	continuerim	continuerīs	continuerit	continuerīmus	continuerītis	continuerint
Pluperfect	continuissem	continuissēs	continuisset	continuissēmus	continuissētis	continuissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	continear	contineāris	contineātur	contineāmur	contineāminī	contineantur
Imperfect	continērer	continērēris	continērētur	continērēmur	continērēminī	continērentur
Perfect	contentus, a, um sim	contentus, a, um sīs	contentus, a, um sit	contentī, æ, a sīmus	contentī, æ, a sītis	contentī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	contentus, a, um essem	contentus, a, um essēs	contentus, a, um esset	contentī, æ, a essēmus	contentī, æ, a essētis	contentī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		continē			continēte	
	Singular contentus, a, um		***Perfect Participle Passive***		*Plural* contentī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active continēre			***Present Infinitive Passive*** continērī		

convenīre						
4th	PP1: conven-iō PP2: conven-īre PP3: convēn-ī PP4: convent-um					
	come together, assemble					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	conveniō	convenīs	convenit	convenīmus	convenītis	conveniunt
Imperfect	conveniēbam	conveniēbās	conveniēbat	conveniēbāmus	conveniēbātis	conveniēbant
Future	conveniam	conveniēs	conveniet	conveniēmus	conveniētis	convenient
Perfect	convēnī	convēnistī	convēnit	convēnimus	convēnistis	convēnērunt
Pluperfect	convēneram	convēnerās	convēnerat	convēnerāmus	convēnerātis	convēnerant
Future Perfect	convēnerō	convēneris	convēnerit	convēnerimus	convēneritis	convēnerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	convenior	convenīris	convenītur	convenīmur	convenīminī	conveniuntur
Imperfect	conveniēbar	conveniēbāris	conveniēbātur	conveniēbāmur	conveniēbāminī	conveniēbantur
Future	conveniar	conveniēris	conveniētur	conveniēmur	conveniēminī	convenientur
Perfect	conventus, a, um sum	conventus, a, um es	conventus, a, um est	conventī, æ, a sumus	conventī, æ, a estis	conventī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	conventus, a, um eram	conventus, a, um erās	conventus, a, um erat	conventī, æ, a erāmus	conventī, æ, a erātis	conventī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	conventus, a, um erō	conventus, a, um eris	conventus, a, um erit	conventī, æ, a erimus	conventī, æ, a eritis	conventī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	conveniam	conveniās	conveniat	conveniāmus	conveniātis	conveniant
Imperfect	convenīrem	convenīrēs	convenīret	convenīrēmus	convenīrētis	convenīrent
Perfect	convēnerim	convēnerīs	convēnerit	convēnerīmus	convēnerītis	convēnerint
Pluperfect	convēnissem	convēnissēs	convēnisset	convēnissēmus	convēnissētis	convēnissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	conveniar	conveniāris	conveniātur	conveniāmur	conveniāminī	conveniantur
Imperfect	convenīrer	convenīrēris	convenīrētur	convenīrēmur	convenīrēminī	convenīrentur
Perfect	conventus, a, um sim	conventus, a, um sīs	conventus, a, um sit	conventī, æ, a sīmus	conventī, æ, a sītis	conventī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	conventus, a, um essem	conventus, a, um essēs	conventus, a, um esset	conventī, æ, a essēmus	conventī, æ, a essētis	conventī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		convenī			convenīte	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	conventus, a, um				conventī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	convenīre			convenīrī		

crucifīgere						
3rd	PP1: crucifīg-ō	PP2: crucifīg-ere	PP3: crucifīx-ī	PP4: crucifīx-us		
	crucify					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	crucifīgō	crucifīgis	crucifīgit	crucifīgimus	crucifīgitis	crucifīgunt
Imperfect	crucifīgēbam	crucifīgēbās	crucifīgēbat	crucifīgēbāmus	crucifīgēbātis	crucifīgēbant
Future	crucifīgam	crucifīgēs	crucifīget	crucifīgēmus	crucifīgētis	crucifīgent
Perfect	crucifīxī	crucifīxistī	crucifīxit	crucifīximus	crucifīxistis	crucifīxērunt
Pluperfect	crucifīxeram	crucifīxerās	crucifīxerat	crucifīxerāmus	crucifīxerātis	crucifīxerant
Future Perfect	crucifīxerō	crucifīxeris	crucifīxerit	crucifīxerimus	crucifīxeritis	crucifīxerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	crucifīgor	crucifīgeris	crucifīgitur	crucifīgimur	crucifīgiminī	crucifīguntur
Imperfect	crucifīgēbar	crucifīgēbāris	crucifīgēbātur	crucifīgēbāmur	crucifīgēbāminī	crucifīgēbantur
Future	crucifīgar	crucifīgēris	crucifīgētur	crucifīgēmur	crucifīgēminī	crucifīgentur
Perfect	crucifīxus, a, um sum	crucifīxus, a, um es	crucifīxus, a, um est	crucifīxī, æ, a sumus	crucifīxī, æ, a estis	crucifīxī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	crucifīxus, a, um eram	crucifīxus, a, um erās	crucifīxus, a, um erat	crucifīxī, æ, a erāmus	crucifīxī, æ, a erātis	crucifīxī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	crucifīxus, a, um erō	crucifīxus, a, um eris	crucifīxus, a, um erit	crucifīxī, æ, a erimus	crucifīxī, æ, a eritis	crucifīxī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	crucifīgam	crucifīgās	crucifīgat	crucifīgāmus	crucifīgātis	crucifīgant
Imperfect	crucifīgerem	crucifīgerēs	crucifīgeret	crucifīgerēmus	crucifīgerētis	crucifīgerent
Perfect	crucifīxerim	crucifīxerīs	crucifīxerit	crucifīxerīmus	crucifīxerītis	crucifīxerint
Pluperfect	crucifīxissem	crucifīxissēs	crucifīxisset	crucifīxissēmus	crucifīxissētis	crucifīxissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	crucifīgar	crucifīgāris	crucifīgātur	crucifīgāmur	crucifīgāminī	crucifīgantur
Imperfect	crucifīgerer	crucifīgerēris	crucifīgerētur	crucifīgerēmur	crucifīgerēminī	crucifīgerentur
Perfect	crucifīxus, a, um sim	crucifīxus, a, um sīs	crucifīxus, a, um sit	crucifīxī, æ, a sīmus	crucifīxī, æ, a sītis	crucifīxī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	crucifīxus, a, um essem	crucifīxus, a, um essēs	crucifīxus, a, um esset	crucifīxī, æ, a essēmus	crucifīxī, æ, a essētis	crucifīxī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		crucifīge			crucifīgite	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	crucifīxus, a, um				crucifīxī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	crucifīgere			crucifīgī		

cupere						
IO	PP1: cupi-ō PP2: cup-ere PP3: cupīv-ī PP4: cupīt-us *desire*					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	cupiō	cupis	cupit	cupimus	cupitis	cupiunt
Imperfect	cupiēbam	cupiēbās	cupiēbat	cupiēbāmus	cupiēbātis	cupiēbant
Future	cupiam	cupiēs	cupiet	cupiēmus	cupiētis	cupient
Perfect	cupīvī	cupīvistī	cupīvit	cupīvimus	cupīvistis	cupīvērunt
Pluperfect	cupīveram	cupīverās	cupīverat	cupīverāmus	cupīverātis	cupīverant
Future Perfect	cupīverō	cupīveris	cupīverit	cupīverimus	cupīveritis	cupīverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	cupior	cupieris	cupitur	cupimur	cupiminī	cupiuntur
Imperfect	cupiēbar	cupiēbāris	cupiēbātur	cupiēbāmur	cupiēbāminī	cupiēbantur
Future	cupiar	cupiēris	cupiētur	cupiēmur	cupiēminī	cupientur
Perfect	cupītus, a, um sum	cupītus, a, um es	cupītus, a, um est	cupītī, æ, a sumus	cupītī, æ, a estis	cupītī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	cupītus, a, um eram	cupītus, a, um erās	cupītus, a, um erat	cupītī, æ, a erāmus	cupītī, æ, a erātis	cupītī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	cupītus, a, um erō	cupītus, a, um eris	cupītus, a, um erit	cupītī, æ, a erimus	cupītī, æ, a eritis	cupītī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	cupiam	cupiās	cupiat	cupiāmus	cupiātis	cupiant
Imperfect	cuperem	cuperēs	cuperet	cuperēmus	cuperētis	cuperent
Perfect	cupīverim	cupīverīs	cupīverit	cupīverīmus	cupīverītis	cupīverint
Pluperfect	cupīvissem	cupīvissēs	cupīvisset	cupīvissēmus	cupīvissētis	cupīvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	cupiar	cupiāris	cupiātur	cupiāmur	cupiāminī	cupiantur
Imperfect	cuperer	cuperēris	cuperētur	cuperēmur	cuperēminī	cuperentur
Perfect	cupītus, a, um sim	cupītus, a, um sīs	cupītus, a, um sit	cupītī, æ, a sīmus	cupītī, æ, a sītis	cupītī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	cupītus, a, um essem	cupītus, a, um essēs	cupītus, a, um esset	cupītī, æ, a essēmus	cupītī, æ, a essētis	cupīti, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		cupe			cupite	
	Singular cupītus, a, um	*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural* cupītī, æ, a		
	Present Infinitive Active cupere			*Present Infinitive Passive* cupī		

custōdīre						
4th	PP1: custōdi-ō PP2: custōd-īre PP3: custōdīv-ī PP4: custōdīt-us					
	guard, keep					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	custōdiō	custōdīs	custōdit	custōdīmus	custōdītis	custōdiunt
Imperfect	custōdiēbam	custōdiēbās	custōdiēbat	custōdiēbāmus	custōdiēbātis	custōdiēbant
Future	custōdiam	custōdiēs	custōdiet	custōdiēmus	custōdiētis	custōdient
Perfect	custōdīvī	custōdīvistī	custōdīvit	custōdīvimus	custōdīvistis	custōdīvērunt
Pluperfect	custōdīveram	custōdīverās	custōdīverat	custōdīverāmus	custōdīverātis	custōdīverant
Future Perfect	custōdīverō	custōdīveris	custōdīverit	custōdīverimus	custōdīveritis	custōdīverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	custōdior	custōdīris	custōdītur	custōdīmur	custōdīminī	custōdiuntur
Imperfect	custōdiēbar	custōdiēbāris	custōdiēbātur	custōdiēbāmur	custōdiēbāminī	custōdiēbantur
Future	custōdiar	custōdiēris	custōdiētur	custōdiēmur	custōdiēminī	custōdientur
Perfect	custōdītus, a, um sum	custōdītus, a, um es	custōdītus, a, um est	custōdītī, æ, a sumus	custōdītī, æ, a estis	custōdītī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	custōdītus, a, um eram	custōdītus, a, um erās	custōdītus, a, um erat	custōdītī, æ, a erāmus	custōdītī, æ, a erātis	custōdītī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	custōdītus, a, um erō	custōdītus, a, um eris	custōdītus, a, um erit	custōdītī, æ, a erimus	custōdītī, æ, a eritis	custōdītī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	custōdiam	custōdiās	custōdiat	custōdiāmus	custōdiātis	custōdiant
Imperfect	custōdīrem	custōdīrēs	custōdīret	custōdīrēmus	custōdīrētis	custōdīrent
Perfect	custōdīverim	custōdīverīs	custōdīverit	custōdīverīmus	custōdīverītis	custōdīverint
Pluperfect	custōdīvissem	custōdīvissēs	custōdīvisset	custōdīvissēmus	custōdīvissētis	custōdīvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	custōdiar	custōdiāris	custōdiātur	custōdiāmur	custōdiāminī	custōdiantur
Imperfect	custōdīrer	custōdīrēris	custōdīrētur	custōdīrēmur	custōdīrēminī	custōdīrentur
Perfect	custōdītus, a, um sim	custōdītus, a, um sīs	custōdītus, a, um sit	custōdītī, æ, a sīmus	custōdītī, æ, a sītis	custōdītī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	custōdītus, a, um essem	custōdītus, a, um essēs	custōdītus, a, um esset	custōdītī, æ, a essēmus	custōdītī, æ, a essētis	custōdītī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		custōdī			custōdīte	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	custōdītus, a, um				custōdītī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	custōdīre			custōdīrī		

dare						
1st	PP1: d-ō PP2: d-are PP3: ded-ī PP4: dat-us					
	give (Note: the "a" is short except in "dās")					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
			Indicative Mood Active Voice			
Present	dō	dās	dat	damus	datis	dant
Imperfect	dabam	dabās	dabat	dabāmus	dabātis	dabant
Future	dabō	dabis	dabit	dabimus	dabitis	dabunt
Perfect	dedī	dedistī	dedit	dedimus	dedistis	dedērunt
Pluperfect	dederam	dederās	dederat	dederāmus	dederātis	dederant
Future Perfect	dederō	dederis	ederit	dederimus	dederitis	dederint
			Indicative Mood Passive Voice			
Present	dor	daris	datur	damur	daminī	dantur
Imperfect	dabar	dabāris	dabātur	dabāmur	dabāminī	dabantur
Future	dabor	daberis	dabitur	dabimur	dabiminī	dabuntur
Perfect	datus, a, um sum	datus, a, um es	datus, a, um est	datī, æ, a sumus	datī, æ, a estis	datī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	datus, a, um eram	datus, a, um erās	datus, a, um erat	datī, æ, a erāmus	datī, æ, a erātis	datī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	datus, a, um erō	datus, a, um eris	datus, a, um erit	datī, æ, a erimus	datī, æ, a eritis	datī, æ, a erunt
			Subjunctive Mood Active Voice			
Present	dem	dēs	det	dēmus	dētis	dent
Imperfect	darem	darēs	daret	darēmus	darētis	darent
Perfect	dederim	dederīs	dederit	dederīmus	dederītis	dederint
Pluperfect	dedissem	dedissēs	dedisset	dedissēmus	dedissētis	dedissent
			Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice			
Present	der	dēris	dētur	dēmur	dēminī	dentur
Imperfect	darer	darēris	darētur	darēmur	darēminī	darentur
Perfect	datus, a, um sim	datus, a, um sīs	datus, a, um sit	datī, æ, a sīmus	datī, æ, a sītis	datī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	datus, a, um essem	datus, a, um essēs	datus, a, um esset	datī, æ, a essēmus	datī, æ, a essētis	datī, æ, a essent
			Imperative Mood Active Voice			
Present		da			dāte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	datus, a, um				datī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	dare			darī		

dēdere						
3rd	PP1: dēd-ō PP2: dēd-ere PP3: dēdid-ī PP4: dēdit-us *give up, surrender*					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	dēdō	dēdis	dēdit	dēdimus	dēditis	dēdunt
Imperfect	dēdēbam	dēdēbās	dēdēbat	dēdēbāmus	dēdēbātis	dēdēbant
Future	dēdam	dēdēs	dēdet	dēdēmus	dēdētis	dēdent
Perfect	dēdidī	dēdidistī	dēdidit	dēdidimus	dēdidistis	dēdidērunt
Pluperfect	dēdideram	dēdiderās	dēdiderat	dēdiderāmus	dēdiderātis	dēdiderant
Future Perfect	dēdiderō	dēdideris	dēdiderit	dēdiderimus	dēdideritis	dēdiderint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	dēdor	dēderis	dēditur	dēdimur	dēdiminī	dēduntur
Imperfect	dēdēbar	dēdēbāris	dēdēbātur	dēdēbāmur	dēdēbāminī	dēdēbantur
Future	dēdar	dēdēris	dēdētur	dēdēmur	dēdēminī	dēdentur
Perfect	dēditus, a, um sum	dēditus, a, um es	dēditus, a, um est	dēditī, æ, a sumus	dēditī, æ, a estis	dēditī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	dēditus, a, um eram	dēditus, a, um erās	dēditus, a, um erat	dēditī, æ, a erāmus	dēditī, æ, a erātis	dēditī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	dēditus, a, um erō	dēditus, a, um eris	dēditus, a, um erit	dēditī, æ, a erimus	dēditī, æ, a eritis	dēditī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	dēdam	dēdās	dēdat	dēdāmus	dēdātis	dēdant
Imperfect	dēderem	dēderēs	dēderet	dēderēmus	dēderētis	dēderent
Perfect	dēdiderim	dēdiderīs	dēdiderit	dēdiderīmus	dēdiderītis	dēdiderint
Pluperfect	dēdidissem	dēdidissēs	dēdidisset	dēdidissēmus	dēdidissētis	dēdidissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	dēdar	dēdāris	dēdātur	dēdāmur	dēdāminī	dēdantur
Imperfect	dēderer	dēderēris	dēderētur	dēderēmur	dēderēminī	dēderentur
Perfect	dēditus, a, um sim	dēditus, a, um sīs	dēditus, a, um sit	dēditī, æ, a sīmus	dēditī, æ, a sītis	dēditī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	dēditus, a, um essem	dēditus, a, um essēs	dēditus, a, um esset	dēditī, æ, a essēmus	dēditī, æ, a essētis	dēditī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		dēde			dēdite	
	Singular dēditus, a, um		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural* dēditī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active dēdere			*Present Infinitive Passive* dēdī		

dēdūcere						
3rd	PP1: dēdūc-ō PP2: dēdūc-ere PP3: dēdūx-ī PP4: dēduct-us					
	lead, lead away					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	dēdūcō	dēdūcis	dēdūcit	dēdūcimus	dēdūcitis	dēdūcunt
Imperfect	dēdūcēbam	dēdūcēbās	dēdūcēbat	dēdūcēbāmus	dēdūcēbātis	dēdūcēbant
Future	dēdūcam	dēdūcēs	dēdūcet	dēdūcēmus	dēdūcētis	dēdūcent
Perfect	dēdūxī	dēdūxistī	dēdūxit	dēdūximus	dēdūxistis	dēdūxērunt
Pluperfect	dēdūxeram	dēdūxerās	dēdūxerat	dēdūxerāmus	dēdūxerātis	dēdūxerant
Future Perfect	dēdūxerō	dēdūxeris	dēdūxerit	dēdūxerimus	dēdūxeritis	dēdūxerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	dēdūcor	dēdūceris	dēdūcitur	dēdūcimur	dēdūciminī	dēdūcuntur
Imperfect	dēdūcēbar	dēdūcēbāris	dēdūcēbātur	dēdūcēbāmur	dēdūcēbāminī	dēdūcēbantur
Future	dēdūcar	dēdūcēris	dēdūcētur	dēdūcēmur	dēdūcēminī	dēdūcentur
Perfect	dēductus, a, um sum	dēductus, a, um es	dēductus, a, um est	dēductī, æ, a sumus	dēductī, æ, a estis	dēductī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	dēductus, a, um eram	dēductus, a, um erās	dēductus, a, um erat	dēductī, æ, a erāmus	dēductī, æ, a erātis	dēductī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	dēductus, a, um erō	dēductus, a, um eris	dēductus, a, um erit	dēductī, æ, a erimus	dēductī, æ, a eritis	dēductī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	dēdūcam	dēdūcās	dēdūcat	dēdūcāmus	dēdūcātis	dēdūcant
Imperfect	dēdūcerem	dēdūcerēs	dēdūceret	dēdūcerēmus	dēdūcerētis	dēdūcerent
Perfect	dēdūxerim	dēdūxerīs	dēdūxerit	dēdūxerīmus	dēdūxerītis	dēdūxerint
Pluperfect	dēdūxissem	dēdūxissēs	dēdūxisset	dēdūxissēmus	dēdūxissētis	dēdūxissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	dēdūcar	dēdūcāris	dēdūcātur	dēdūcāmur	dēdūcāminī	dēdūcantur
Imperfect	dēdūcerer	dēdūcerēris	dēdūcerētur	dēdūcerēmur	dēdūcerēminī	dēdūcerentur
Perfect	dēductus, a, um sim	dēductus, a, um sīs	dēductus, a, um sit	dēductī, æ, a sīmus	dēductī, æ, a sītis	dēductī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	dēductus, a, um essem	dēductus, a, um essēs	dēductus, a, um esset	dēductī, æ, a essēmus	dēductī, æ, a essētis	dēductī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		dēdūce			dēdūcite	
	Singular dēductus, a, um		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural*** dēductī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active dēdūcere			***Present Infinitive Passive*** dēdūcī		

dēfendere						
3rd	PP1: dēfend-ō PP2: dēfend-ere PP3: dēfend-ī PP4: dēfēns-us					
	defend					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	dēfendō	dēfendis	dēfendit	dēfendimus	dēfenditis	dēfendunt
Imperfect	dēfendēbam	dēfendēbās	dēfendēbat	dēfendēbāmus	dēfendēbātis	dēfendēbant
Future	dēfendam	dēfendēs	dēfendet	dēfendēmus	dēfendētis	dēfendent
Perfect	dēfendī	dēfendistī	dēfendit	dēfendimus	dēfendistis	dēfendērunt
Pluperfect	dēfenderam	dēfenderās	dēfenderat	dēfenderāmus	dēfenderātis	dēfenderant
Future Perfect	dēfenderō	dēfenderis	dēfenderit	dēfenderimus	dēfenderitis	dēfenderint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	dēfendor	dēfenderis	dēfenditur	dēfendimur	dēfendiminī	dēfenduntur
Imperfect	dēfendēbar	dēfendēbāris	dēfendēbātur	dēfendēbāmur	dēfendēbāminī	dēfendēbantur
Future	dēfendar	dēfendēris	dēfendētur	dēfendēmur	dēfendēminī	dēfendentur
Perfect	dēfēnsus, a, um sum	dēfēnsus, a, um es	dēfēnsus, a, um est	dēfēnsī, æ, a sumus	dēfēnsī, æ, a estis	dēfēnsī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	dēfēnsus, a, um eram	dēfēnsus, a, um erās	dēfēnsus, a, um erat	dēfēnsī, æ, a erāmus	dēfēnsī, æ, a erātis	dēfēnsī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	dēfēnsus, a, um erō	dēfēnsus, a, um eris	dēfēnsus, a, um erit	dēfēnsī, æ, a erimus	dēfēnsī, æ, a eritis	dēfēnsī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	dēfendam	dēfendās	dēfendat	dēfendāmus	dēfendātis	dēfendant
Imperfect	dēfenderem	dēfenderēs	dēfenderet	dēfenderēmus	dēfenderētis	dēfenderent
Perfect	dēfenderim	dēfenderīs	dēfenderit	dēfenderīmus	dēfenderītis	dēfenderint
Pluperfect	dēfendissem	dēfendissēs	dēfendisset	dēfendissēmus	dēfendissētis	dēfendissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	dēfendar	dēfendāris	dēfendātur	dēfendāmur	dēfendāminī	dēfendantur
Imperfect	dēfenderer	dēfenderēris	dēfenderētur	dēfenderēmur	dēfenderēminī	dēfenderentur
Perfect	dēfēnsus, a, um sim	dēfēnsus, a, um sīs	dēfēnsus, a, um sit	dēfēnsī, æ, a sīmus	dēfēnsī, æ, a sītis	dēfēnsī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	dēfēnsus, a, um essem	dēfēnsus, a, um essēs	dēfēnsus, a, um esset	dēfēnsī, æ, a essēmus	dēfēnsī, æ, a essētis	dēfēnsī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		dēfende			dēfendite	
	Singular dēfēnsus, a, um		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural*** dēfēnsī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active dēfendere			***Present Infinitive Passive*** dēfendī		

dīligere						
3rd	PP1: dīlig-ō PP2: dīlig-ere PP3: dīlēx-ī PP4: dīlēct-us					
	love					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	dīligō	dīligis	dīligit	dīligimus	dīligitis	dīligunt
Imperfect	dīligēbam	dīligēbās	dīligēbat	dīligēbāmus	dīligēbātis	dīligēbant
Future	dīligam	dīligēs	dīliget	dīligēmus	dīligētis	dīligent
Perfect	dīlēxī	dīlēxistī	dīlēxit	dīlēximus	dīlēxistis	dīlēxērunt
Pluperfect	dīlēxeram	dīlēxerās	dīlēxerat	dīlēxerāmus	dīlēxerātis	dīlēxerant
Future Perfect	dīlēxerō	dīlēxeris	dīlēxerit	dīlēxerimus	dīlēxeritis	dīlēxerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	dīligor	dīligeris	dīligitur	dīligimur	dīligiminī	dīliguntur
Imperfect	dīligēbar	dīligēbāris	dīligēbātur	dīligēbāmur	dīligēbāminī	dīligēbantur
Future	dīligar	dīligēris	dīligētur	dīligēmur	dīligēminī	dīligentur
Perfect	dīlēctus, a, um sum	dīlēctus, a, um es	dīlēctus, a, um est	dīlēctī, æ, a sumus	dīlēctī, æ, a estis	dīlēctī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	dīlēctus, a, um eram	dīlēctus, a, um erās	dīlēctus, a, um erat	dīlēctī, æ, a erāmus	dīlēctī, æ, a erātis	dīlēctī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	dīlēctus, a, um erō	dīlēctus, a, um eris	dīlēctus, a, um erit	dīlēctī, æ, a erimus	dīlēctī, æ, a eritis	dīlēctī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	dīligam	dīligās	dīligat	dīligāmus	dīligātis	dīligant
Imperfect	dīligerem	dīligerēs	dīligeret	dīligerēmus	dīligerētis	dīligerent
Perfect	dīlēxerim	dīlēxerīs	dīlēxerit	dīlēxerīmus	dīlēxerītis	dīlēxerint
Pluperfect	dīlēxissem	dīlēxissēs	dīlēxisset	dīlēxissēmus	dīlēxissētis	dīlēxissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	dīligar	dīligāris	dīligātur	dīligāmur	dīligāminī	dīligantur
Imperfect	dīligerer	dīligerēris	dīligerētur	dīligerēmur	dīligerēminī	dīligerentur
Perfect	dīlēctus, a, um sim	dīlēctus, a, um sīs	dīlēctus, a, um sit	dīlēctī, æ, a sīmus	dīlēctī, æ, a sītis	dīlēctī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	dīlēctus, a, um essem	dīlēctus, a, um essēs	dīlēctus, a, um esset	dīlēctī, æ, a essēmus	dīlēctī, æ, a essētis	dīlēctī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		dīlige			dīligite	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		*Plural*	
	dīlēctus, a, um				dīlēctī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	dīligere			dīligī		

dīmittere						
3rd	PP1: dīmitt-ō PP2: dīmitt-ere PP3: dīmīs-ī PP4: dīmiss-us *send away, dismiss*					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	dīmittō	dīmittis	dīmittit	dīmittimus	dīmittitis	dīmittunt
Imperfect	dīmittēbam	dīmittēbās	dīmittēbat	dīmittēbāmus	dīmittēbātis	dīmittēbant
Future	dīmittam	dīmittēs	dīmittet	dīmittēmus	dīmittētis	dīmittent
Perfect	dīmīsī	dīmīsistī	dīmīsit	dīmīsimus	dīmīsistis	dīmīsērunt
Pluperfect	dīmīseram	dīmīserās	dīmīserat	dīmīserāmus	dīmīserātis	dīmīserant
Future Perfect	dīmīserō	dīmīseris	dīmīserit	dīmīserimus	dīmīseritis	dīmīserint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	dīmittor	dīmitteris	dīmittitur	dīmittimur	dīmittiminī	dīmittuntur
Imperfect	dīmittēbar	dīmittēbāris	dīmittēbātur	dīmittēbāmur	dīmittēbāminī	dīmittēbantur
Future	dīmittar	dīmittēris	dīmittētur	dīmittēmur	dīmittēminī	dīmittentur
Perfect	dīmissus, a, um sum	dīmissus, a, um es	dīmissus, a, um est	dīmissī, æ, a sumus	dīmissī, æ, a estis	dīmissī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	dīmissus, a, um eram	dīmissus, a, um erās	dīmissus, a, um erat	dīmissī, æ, a erāmus	dīmissī, æ, a erātis	dīmissī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	dīmissus, a, um erō	dīmissus, a, um eris	dīmissus, a, um erit	dīmissī, æ, a erimus	dīmissī, æ, a eritis	dīmissī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	dīmittam	dīmittās	dīmittat	dīmittāmus	dīmittātis	dīmittant
Imperfect	dīmitterem	dīmitterēs	dīmitteret	dīmitterēmus	dīmitterētis	dīmitterent
Perfect	dīmīserim	dīmīserīs	dīmīserit	dīmīserīmus	dīmīserītis	dīmīserint
Pluperfect	dīmīsissem	dīmīsissēs	dīmīsisset	dīmīsissēmus	dīmīsissētis	dīmīsissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	dīmittar	dīmittāris	dīmittātur	dīmittāmur	dīmittāminī	dīmittantur
Imperfect	dīmitterer	dīmitterēris	dīmitterētur	dīmitterēmur	dīmitterēminī	dīmitterentur
Perfect	dīmissus, a, um sim	dīmissus, a, um sīs	dīmissus, a, um sit	dīmissī, æ, a sīmus	dīmissī, æ, a sītis	dīmissī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	dīmissus, a, um essem	dīmissus, a, um essēs	dīmissus, a, um esset	dīmissī, æ, a essēmus	dīmissī, æ, a essētis	dīmissī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		dīmitte			dīmittite	
	Singular dīmissus, a, um	*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural* dīmissī, æ, a		
	Present Infinitive Active dīmittere			*Present Infinitive Passive* dīmittī		

discēdere						
3rd	PP1: discēd-ō PP2: discēd-ere PP3: discess-ī PP4: dicess-us *depart, withdraw*					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	discēdō	discēdis	discēdit	discēdimus	discēditis	discēdunt
Imperfect	discēdēbam	discēdēbās	discēdēbat	discēdēbāmus	discēdēbātis	discēdēbant
Future	discēdam	discēdēs	discēdet	discēdēmus	discēdētis	discēdent
Perfect	discessī	discessistī	discessit	discessimus	discessistis	discessērunt
Pluperfect	discesseram	discesserās	discesserat	discesserāmus	discesserātis	discesserant
Future Perfect	discesserō	discesseris	discesserit	discesserimus	discesseritis	discesserint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	discēdor	discēderis	discēditur	discēdimur	discēdiminī	discēduntur
Imperfect	discēdēbar	discēdēbāris	discēdēbātur	discēdēbāmur	discēdēbāminī	discēdēbantur
Future	discēdar	discēdēris	discēdētur	discēdēmur	discēdēminī	discēdentur
Perfect	dicessus, a, um sum	dicessus, a, um es	dicessus, a, um est	dicessī, æ, a sumus	dicessī, æ, a estis	dicessī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	dicessus, a, um eram	dicessus, a, um erās	dicessus, a, um erat	dicessī, æ, a erāmus	dicessī, æ, a erātis	dicessī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	dicessus, a, um erō	dicessus, a, um eris	dicessus, a, um erit	dicessī, æ, a erimus	dicessī, æ, a eritis	dicessī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	discēdam	discēdās	discēdat	discēdāmus	discēdātis	discēdant
Imperfect	discēderem	discēderēs	discēderet	discēderēmus	discēderētis	discēderent
Perfect	discesserim	discesserīs	discesserit	discesserīmus	discesserītis	discesserint
Pluperfect	discessissem	discessissēs	discessisset	discessissēmus	discessissētis	discessissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	discēdar	discēdāris	discēdātur	discēdāmur	discēdāminī	discēdantur
Imperfect	discēderer	discēderēris	discēderētur	discēderēmur	discēderēminī	discēderentur
Perfect	dicessus, a, um sim	dicessus, a, um sīs	dicessus, a, um sit	dicessī, æ, a sīmus	dicessī, æ, a sītis	dicessī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	dicessus, a, um essem	dicessus, a, um essēs	dicessus, a, um esset	dicessī, æ, a essēmus	dicessī, æ, a essētis	dicessī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		discēde			discēdite	
	Singular dicessus, a, um		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural* dicessī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active discēdere			*Present Infinitive Passive* discēdī		

docēre						
2nd	PP1: doce-o PP2: doc-ēre PP3: docu-i PP4: doct-us *teach, inform*					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	doceō	docēs	docet	docēmus	docētis	docent
Imperfect	docēbam	docēbās	docēbat	docēbāmus	docēbātis	docēbant
Future	docēbō	docēbis	docēbit	docēbimus	docēbitis	docēbunt
Perfect	docuī	docuistī	docuit	docuimus	docuistis	docuērunt
Pluperfect	docueram	docuerās	docuerat	docuerāmus	docuerātis	docuerant
Future Perfect	docuerō	docueris	docuerit	docuerimus	docueritis	docuerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	doceor	docēris	docētur	docēmur	docēminī	docentur
Imperfect	docēbar	docēbāris	docēbātur	docēbāmur	docēbāminī	docēbantur
Future	docēbor	docēberis	docēbitur	docēbimur	docēbiminī	docēbuntur
Perfect	doctus, a, um sum	doctus, a, um es	doctus, a, um est	doctī, æ, a sumus	doctī, æ, a estis	doctī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	doctus, a, um eram	doctus, a, um erās	doctus, a, um erat	doctī, æ, a erāmus	doctī, æ, a erātis	doctī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	doctus, a, um erō	doctus, a, um eris	doctus, a, um erit	doctī, æ, a erimus	doctī, æ, a eritis	doctī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	doceam	doceās	doceat	doceāmus	doceātis	doceant
Imperfect	docērem	docērēs	docēret	docērēmus	docērētis	docērent
Perfect	docuerim	docuerīs	docuerit	docuerīmus	docuerītis	docuerint
Pluperfect	docuissem	docuissēs	docuisset	docuissēmus	docuissētis	docuissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	docear	doceāris	doceātur	doceāmur	doceāminī	doceantur
Imperfect	docērer	docērēris	docērētur	docērēmur	docērēminī	docērentur
Perfect	doctus, a, um sim	doctus, a, um sīs	doctus, a, um sit	doctī, æ, a sīmus	doctī, æ, a sītis	doctī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	doctus, a, um essem	doctus, a, um essēs	doctus, a, um esset	doctī, æ, a essēmus	doctī, æ, a essētis	doctī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		docē			docēte	
	Singular doctus, a, um		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural* doctī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active docēre			*Present Infinitive Passive* docērī		

dōnāre						
1st	PP1: dōn-ō PP2: dōn-āre PP3: dōnāv-ī PP4: dōnāt-us					
	give					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	dōnō	dōnās	dōnat	dōnāmus	dōnātis	dōnant
Imperfect	dōnābam	dōnābās	dōnābat	dōnābāmus	dōnābātis	dōnābant
Future	dōnābō	dōnābis	dōnābit	dōnābimus	dōnābitis	dōnābunt
Perfect	dōnāvī	dōnāvistī	dōnāvit	dōnāvimus	dōnāvistis	dōnāvērunt
Pluperfect	dōnāveram	dōnāverās	dōnāverat	dōnāverāmus	dōnāverātis	dōnāverant
Future Perfect	dōnāverō	dōnāveris	dōnāverit	dōnāverimus	dōnāveritis	dōnāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	dōnor	dōnāris	dōnātur	dōnāmur	dōnāminī	dōnantur
Imperfect	dōnābar	dōnābāris	dōnābātur	dōnābāmur	dōnābāminī	dōnābantur
Future	dōnābor	dōnāberis	dōnābitur	dōnābimur	dōnābiminī	dōnābuntur
Perfect	dōnātus, a, um sum	dōnātus, a, um es	dōnātus, a, um est	dōnātī, æ, a sumus	dōnātī, æ, a estis	dōnātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	dōnātus, a, um eram	dōnātus, a, um erās	dōnātus, a, um erat	dōnātī, æ, a erāmus	dōnātī, æ, a erātis	dōnātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	dōnātus, a, um erō	dōnātus, a, um eris	dōnātus, a, um erit	dōnātī, æ, a erimus	dōnātī, æ, a eritis	dōnātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	dōnem	dōnēs	dōnet	dōnēmus	dōnētis	dōnent
Imperfect	dōnārem	dōnārēs	dōnāret	dōnārēmus	dōnārētis	dōnārent
Perfect	dōnāverim	dōnāverīs	dōnāverit	dōnāverīmus	dōnāverītis	dōnāverint
Pluperfect	dōnāvissem	dōnāvissēs	dōnāvisset	dōnāvissēmus	dōnāvissētis	dōnāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	dōner	dōnēris	dōnētur	dōnēmur	dōnēminī	dōnentur
Imperfect	dōnārer	dōnārēris	dōnārētur	dōnārēmur	dōnārēminī	dōnārentur
Perfect	dōnātus, a, um sim	dōnātus, a, um sīs	dōnātus, a, um sit	dōnātī, æ, a sīmus	dōnātī, æ, a sītis	dōnātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	dōnātus, a, um essem	dōnātus, a, um essēs	dōnātus, a, um esset	dōnātī, æ, a essēmus	dōnātī, æ, a essētis	dōnātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		dōnā			dōnāte	
	Singular dōnātus, a, um		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural* dōnātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active dōnāre			*Present Infinitive Passive* dōnārī		

dormīre						
4th	PP1: dorm-iō PP2: dorm-īre PP3: dormīv-ī PP4: dormit-us					
	sleep					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	dormiō	dormīs	dormit	dormīmus	dormītis	dormiunt
Imperfect	dormiēbam	dormiēbās	dormiēbat	dormiēbāmus	dormiēbātis	dormiēbant
Future	dormiam	dormiēs	dormiet	dormiēmus	dormiētis	dormient
Perfect	dormīvī	dormīvistī	dormīvit	dormīvimus	dormīvistis	dormīvērunt
Pluperfect	dormīveram	dormīverās	dormīverat	dormīverāmus	dormīverātis	dormīverant
Future Perfect	dormīverō	dormīveris	dormīverit	dormīverimus	dormīveritis	dormīverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	dormior	dormīris	dormītur	dormīmur	dormīminī	dormiuntur
Imperfect	dormiēbar	dormiēbāris	dormiēbātur	dormiēbāmur	dormiēbāminī	dormiēbantur
Future	dormiar	dormiēris	dormiētur	dormiēmur	dormiēminī	dormientur
Perfect	dormitus, a, um sum	dormitus, a, um es	dormitus, a, um est	dormitī, æ, a sumus	dormitī, æ, a estis	dormitī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	dormitus, a, um eram	dormitus, a, um erās	dormitus, a, um erat	dormitī, æ, a erāmus	dormitī, æ, a erātis	dormitī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	dormitus, a, um erō	dormitus, a, um eris	dormitus, a, um erit	dormitī, æ, a erimus	dormitī, æ, a eritis	dormitī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	dormiam	dormiās	dormiat	dormiāmus	dormiātis	dormiant
Imperfect	dormīrem	dormīrēs	dormīret	dormīrēmus	dormīrētis	dormīrent
Perfect	dormīverim	dormīverīs	dormīverit	dormīverīmus	dormīverītis	dormīverint
Pluperfect	dormīvissem	dormīvissēs	dormīvisset	dormīvissēmus	dormīvissētis	dormīvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	dormiar	dormiāris	dormiātur	dormiāmur	dormiāminī	dormiantur
Imperfect	dormīrer	dormīrēris	dormīrētur	dormīrēmur	dormīrēminī	dormīrentur
Perfect	dormitus, a, um sim	dormitus, a, um sīs	dormitus, a, um sit	dormitī, æ, a sīmus	dormitī, æ, a sītis	dormitī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	dormitus, a, um essem	dormitus, a, um essēs	dormitus, a, um esset	dormitī, æ, a essēmus	dormitī, æ, a essētis	dormitī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		dormī			dormīte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	dormitus, a, um				dormitī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	dormīre			dormīrī		

dūcere						
3rd	PP1: dūc-ō PP2: dūc-ere PP3: dūx-ī PP4: duct-us *lead, guide*					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	dūcō	dūcis	dūcit	dūcimus	dūcitis	dūcunt
Imperfect	dūcēbam	dūcēbās	dūcēbat	dūcēbāmus	dūcēbātis	dūcēbant
Future	dūcam	dūcēs	dūcet	dūcēmus	dūcētis	dūcent
Perfect	dūxī	dūxistī	dūxit	dūximus	dūxistis	dūxērunt
Pluperfect	dūxeram	dūxerās	dūxerat	dūxerāmus	dūxerātis	dūxerant
Future Perfect	dūxerō	dūxeris	dūxerit	dūxerimus	dūxeritis	dūxerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	dūcor	dūceris	dūcitur	dūcimur	dūciminī	dūcuntur
Imperfect	dūcēbar	dūcēbāris	dūcēbātur	dūcēbāmur	dūcēbāminī	dūcēbantur
Future	dūcar	dūcēris	dūcētur	dūcēmur	dūcēminī	dūcentur
Perfect	ductus, a, um sum	ductus, a, um es	ductus, a, um est	ductī, æ, a sumus	ductī, æ, a estis	ductī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	ductus, a, um eram	ductus, a, um erās	ductus, a, um erat	ductī, æ, a erāmus	ductī, æ, a erātis	ductī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	ductus, a, um erō	ductus, a, um eris	ductus, a, um erit	ductī, æ, a erimus	ductī, æ, a eritis	ductī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	dūcam	dūcās	dūcat	dūcāmus	dūcātis	dūcant
Imperfect	dūcerem	dūcerēs	dūceret	dūcerēmus	dūcerētis	dūcerent
Perfect	dūxerim	dūxerīs	dūxerit	dūxerīmus	dūxerītis	dūxerint
Pluperfect	dūxissem	dūxissēs	dūxisset	dūxissēmus	dūxissētis	dūxissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	dūcar	dūcāris	dūcātur	dūcāmur	dūcāminī	dūcantur
Imperfect	dūcerer	dūcerēris	dūcerētur	dūcerēmur	dūcerēminī	dūcerentur
Perfect	ductus, a, um sim	ductus, a, um sīs	ductus, a, um sit	ductī, æ, a sīmus	ductī, æ, a sītis	ductī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	ductus, a, um essem	ductus, a, um essēs	ductus, a, um esset	ductī, æ, a essēmus	ductī, æ, a essētis	ductī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		dūce			dūcite	
	Singular ductus, a, um		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural*** ductī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active dūcere			***Present Infinitive Passive*** dūcī		

ēripere						
IO	PP1: ēripi-ō PP2: ērip-ere PP3: ēripu-ī PP4: ērept-us					
	take away, save (from)					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	ēripiō	ēripis	ēripit	ēripimus	ēripitis	ēripiunt
Imperfect	ēripiēbam	ēripiēbās	ēripiēbat	ēripiēbāmus	ēripiēbātis	ēripiēbant
Future	ēripiam	ēripiēs	ēripiet	ēripiēmus	ēripiētis	ēripient
Perfect	ēripuī	ēripuistī	ēripuit	ēripuimus	ēripuistis	ēripuērunt
Pluperfect	ēripueram	ēripuerās	ēripuerat	ēripuerāmus	ēripuerātis	ēripuerant
Future Perfect	ēripuerō	ēripueris	ēripuerit	ēripuerimus	ēripueritis	ēripuerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	ēripior	ēripieris	ēripitur	ēripimur	ēripiminī	ēripiuntur
Imperfect	ēripiēbar	ēripiēbāris	ēripiēbātur	ēripiēbāmur	ēripiēbāminī	ēripiēbantur
Future	ēripiar	ēripiēris	ēripiētur	ēripiēmur	ēripiēminī	ēripientur
Perfect	ēreptus, a, um sum	ēreptus, a, um es	ēreptus, a, um est	ēreptī, æ, a sumus	ēreptī, æ, a estis	ēreptī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	ēreptus, a, um eram	ēreptus, a, um erās	ēreptus, a, um erat	ēreptī, æ, a erāmus	ēreptī, æ, a erātis	ēreptī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	ēreptus, a, um erō	ēreptus, a, um eris	ēreptus, a, um erit	ēreptī, æ, a erimus	ēreptī, æ, a eritis	ēreptī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	ēripiam	ēripiās	ēripiat	ēripiāmus	ēripiātis	ēripiant
Imperfect	ēriperem	ēriperēs	ēriperet	ēriperēmus	ēriperētis	ēriperent
Perfect	ēripuerim	ēripuerīs	ēripuerit	ēripuerīmus	ēripuerītis	ēripuerint
Pluperfect	ēripuissem	ēripuissēs	ēripuisset	ēripuissēmus	ēripuissētis	ēripuissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	ēripiar	ēripiāris	ēripiātur	ēripiāmur	ēripiāminī	ēripiantur
Imperfect	ēriperer	ēriperēris	ēriperētur	ēriperēmur	ēriperēminī	ēriperentur
Perfect	ēreptus, a, um sim	ēreptus, a, um sīs	ēreptus, a, um sit	ēreptī, æ, a sīmus	ēreptī, æ, a sītis	ēreptī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	ēreptus, a, um essem	ēreptus, a, um essēs	ēreptus, a, um esset	ēreptī, æ, a essēmus	ēreptī, æ, a essētis	ērepti, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		ēripe			ēripite	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	ēreptus, a, um				ēreptī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	ēripere			ēripī		

esse						
IRR	PP1: sum PP2: esse PP3: fu-ī PP4:					
	am, to be					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
			Indicative Mood Active Voice			
Present	sum	es	est	sumus	estis	sunt
Imperfect	eram	erās	erat	erāmus	erātis	erant
Future	erō	eris	erit	erimus	eritis	erunt
Perfect	fuī	fuistī	fuit	fuimus	fuistis	fuērunt
Pluperfect	fueram	fuerās	fuerat	fuerāmus	fuerātis	fuerant
Future Perfect	fuerō	fueris	fuerit	fuerimus	fueritis	fuerint
			Indicative Mood Passive Voice			
Present						
Imperfect						
Future						
Perfect						
Pluperfect						
Future Perfect						
			Subjunctive Mood Active Voice			
Present	sim	sīs	sit	sīmus	sītis	sint
Imperfect	essem	essēs	esset	essēmus	essētis	essent
Perfect	fuerim	fuerīs	fuerit	fuerīmus	fuerītis	fuerint
Pluperfect	fuissem	fuissēs	fuisset	fuissēmus	fuissētis	fuissent
			Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice			
Present						
Imperfect						
Perfect						
Pluperfect						
			Imperative Mood Active Voice			
Present		es			este	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	Present Infinitive Active esse			***Present Infinitive Passive***		

exaudīre						
4th	PP1: exaud-iō PP2: exaud-īre PP3: exaudīv-ī PP4: exaudīt-us					
	hear					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	exaudiō	exaudīs	exaudit	exaudīmus	exaudītis	exaudiunt
Imperfect	exaudiēbam	exaudiēbās	exaudiēbat	exaudiēbāmus	exaudiēbātis	exaudiēbant
Future	exaudiam	exaudiēs	exaudiet	exaudiēmus	exaudiētis	exaudient
Perfect	exaudīvī	exaudīvistī	exaudīvit	exaudīvimus	exaudīvistis	exaudīvērunt
Pluperfect	exaudīveram	exaudīverās	exaudīverat	exaudīverāmus	exaudīverātis	exaudīverant
Future Perfect	exaudīverō	exaudīveris	exaudīverit	exaudīverimus	exaudīveritis	exaudīverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	exaudior	exaudīris	exaudītur	exaudīmur	exaudīminī	exaudiuntur
Imperfect	exaudiēbar	exaudiēbāris	exaudiēbātur	exaudiēbāmur	exaudiēbāminī	exaudiēbantur
Future	exaudiar	exaudiēris	exaudiētur	exaudiēmur	exaudiēminī	exaudientur
Perfect	exaudītus, a, um sum	exaudītus, a, um es	exaudītus, a, um est	exaudītī, æ, a sumus	exaudītī, æ, a estis	exaudītī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	exaudītus, a, um eram	exaudītus, a, um erās	exaudītus, a, um erat	exaudītī, æ, a erāmus	exaudītī, æ, a erātis	exaudītī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	exaudītus, a, um erō	exaudītus, a, um eris	exaudītus, a, um erit	exaudītī, æ, a erimus	exaudītī, æ, a eritis	exaudītī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	exaudiam	exaudiās	exaudiat	exaudiāmus	exaudiātis	exaudiant
Imperfect	exaudīrem	exaudīrēs	exaudīret	exaudīrēmus	exaudīrētis	exaudīrent
Perfect	exaudīverim	exaudīverīs	exaudīverit	exaudīverīmus	exaudīverītis	exaudīverint
Pluperfect	exaudīvissem	exaudīvissēs	exaudīvisset	exaudīvissēmus	exaudīvissētis	exaudīvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	exaudiar	exaudiāris	exaudiātur	exaudiāmur	exaudiāminī	exaudiantur
Imperfect	exaudīrer	exaudīrēris	exaudīrētur	exaudīrēmur	exaudīrēminī	exaudīrentur
Perfect	exaudītus, a, um sim	exaudītus, a, um sīs	exaudītus, a, um sit	exaudītī, æ, a sīmus	exaudītī, æ, a sītis	exaudītī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	exaudītus, a, um essem	exaudītus, a, um essēs	exaudītus, a, um esset	exaudītī, æ, a essēmus	exaudītī, æ, a essētis	exaudītī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		exaudī			exaudīte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		*Plural*	
	exaudītus, a, um				exaudītī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	exaudīre			exaudīrī		

excēdere						
3rd	PP1: excēd-ō PP2: excēd-ere PP3: excess-ī PP4: excess-us					
	depart					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	excēdō	excēdis	excēdit	excēdimus	excēditis	excēdunt
Imperfect	excēdēbam	excēdēbās	excēdēbat	excēdēbāmus	excēdēbātis	excēdēbant
Future	excēdam	excēdēs	excēdet	excēdēmus	excēdētis	excēdent
Perfect	excessī	excessistī	excessit	excessimus	excessistis	excessērunt
Pluperfect	excesseram	excesserās	excesserat	excesserāmus	excesserātis	excesserant
Future Perfect	excesserō	excesseris	excesserit	excesserimus	excesseritis	excesserint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	excēdor	excēderis	excēditur	excēdimur	excēdiminī	excēduntur
Imperfect	excēdēbar	excēdēbāris	excēdēbātur	excēdēbāmur	excēdēbāminī	excēdēbantur
Future	excēdar	excēdēris	excēdētur	excēdēmur	excēdēminī	excēdentur
Perfect	excessus, a, um sum	excessus, a, um es	excessus, a, um est	excessī, æ, a sumus	excessī, æ, a estis	excessī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	excessus, a, um eram	excessus, a, um erās	excessus, a, um erat	excessī, æ, a erāmus	excessī, æ, a erātis	excessī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	excessus, a, um erō	excessus, a, um eris	excessus, a, um erit	excessī, æ, a erimus	excessī, æ, a eritis	excessī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	excēdam	excēdās	excēdat	excēdāmus	excēdātis	excēdant
Imperfect	excēderem	excēderēs	excēderet	excēderēmus	excēderētis	excēderent
Perfect	excesserim	excesserīs	excesserit	excesserīmus	excesserītis	excesserint
Pluperfect	excessissem	excessissēs	excessisset	excessissēmus	excessissētis	excessissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	excēdar	excēdāris	excēdātur	excēdāmur	excēdāminī	excēdantur
Imperfect	excēderer	excēderēris	excēderētur	excēderēmur	excēderēminī	excēderentur
Perfect	excessus, a, um sim	excessus, a, um sīs	excessus, a, um sit	excessī, æ, a sīmus	excessī, æ, a sītis	excessī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	excessus, a, um essem	excessus, a, um essēs	excessus, a, um esset	excessī, æ, a essēmus	excessī, æ, a essētis	excessī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		excēde			excēdite	
	Singular excessus, a, um		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural*** excessī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active excēdere			***Present Infinitive Passive*** excēdī		

excūsāre						
1st	PP1: excūs-ō PP2: excūs-āre PP3: excūsāv-ī PP4: excūsāt-us *excuse, justify*					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	excūsō	excūsās	excūsat	excūsāmus	excūsātis	excūsant
Imperfect	excūsābam	excūsābās	excūsābat	excūsābāmus	excūsābātis	excūsābant
Future	excūsābō	excūsābis	excūsābit	excūsābimus	excūsābitis	excūsābunt
Perfect	excūsāvī	excūsāvistī	excūsāvit	excūsāvimus	excūsāvistis	excūsāvērunt
Pluperfect	excūsāveram	excūsāverās	excūsāverat	excūsāverāmus	excūsāverātis	excūsāverant
Future Perfect	excūsāverō	excūsāveris	excūsāverit	excūsāverimus	excūsāveritis	excūsāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	excūsor	excūsāris	excūsātur	excūsāmur	excūsāminī	excūsantur
Imperfect	excūsābar	excūsābāris	excūsābātur	excūsābāmur	excūsābāminī	excūsābantur
Future	excūsābor	excūsāberis	excūsābitur	excūsābimur	excūsābiminī	excūsābuntur
Perfect	excūsātus, a, um sum	excūsātus, a, um es	excūsātus, a, um est	excūsātī, æ, a sumus	excūsātī, æ, a estis	excūsātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	excūsātus, a, um eram	excūsātus, a, um erās	excūsātus, a, um erat	excūsātī, æ, a erāmus	excūsātī, æ, a erātis	excūsātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	excūsātus, a, um erō	excūsātus, a, um eris	excūsātus, a, um erit	excūsātī, æ, a erimus	excūsātī, æ, a eritis	excūsātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	excūsem	excūsēs	excūset	excūsēmus	excūsētis	excūsent
Imperfect	excūsārem	excūsārēs	excūsāret	excūsārēmus	excūsārētis	excūsārent
Perfect	excūsāverim	excūsāverīs	excūsāverit	excūsāverīmus	excūsāverītis	excūsāverint
Pluperfect	excūsāvissem	excūsāvissēs	excūsāvisset	excūsāvissēmus	excūsāvissētis	excūsāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	excūser	excūsēris	excūsētur	excūsēmur	excūsēminī	excūsentur
Imperfect	excūsārer	excūsārēris	excūsārētur	excūsārēmur	excūsārēminī	excūsārentur
Perfect	excūsātus, a, um sim	excūsātus, a, um sīs	excūsātus, a, um sit	excūsātī, æ, a sīmus	excūsātī, æ, a sītis	excūsātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	excūsātus, a, um essem	excūsātus, a, um essēs	excūsātus, a, um esset	excūsātī, æ, a essēmus	excūsātī, æ, a essētis	excūsātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		excūsā			excūsāte	
	Singular excūsātus, a, um		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural*** excūsātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active excūsāre			***Present Infinitive Passive*** excūsārī		

explōrāre						
1st	PP1: explōr-ō PP2: explōr-āre PP3: explōrāv-ī PP4: explōrāt-us *reconnoiter, find out*					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	explōrō	explōrās	explōrat	explōrāmus	explōrātis	explōrant
Imperfect	explōrābam	explōrābās	explōrābat	explōrābāmus	explōrābātis	explōrābant
Future	explōrābō	explōrābis	explōrābit	explōrābimus	explōrābitis	explōrābunt
Perfect	explōrāvī	explōrāvistī	explōrāvit	explōrāvimus	explōrāvistis	explōrāvērunt
Pluperfect	explōrāveram	explōrāverās	explōrāverat	explōrāverāmus	explōrāverātis	explōrāverant
Future Perfect	explōrāverō	explōrāveris	explōrāverit	explōrāverimus	explōrāveritis	explōrāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	explōror	explōrāris	explōrātur	explōrāmur	explōrāminī	explōrantur
Imperfect	explōrābar	explōrābāris	explōrābātur	explōrābāmur	explōrābāminī	explōrābantur
Future	explōrābor	explōrāberis	explōrābitur	explōrābimur	explōrābiminī	explōrābuntur
Perfect	explōrātus, a, um sum	explōrātus, a, um es	explōrātus, a, um est	explōrātī, æ, a sumus	explōrātī, æ, a estis	explōrātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	explōrātus, a, um eram	explōrātus, a, um erās	explōrātus, a, um erat	explōrātī, æ, a erāmus	explōrātī, æ, a erātis	explōrātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	explōrātus, a, um erō	explōrātus, a, um eris	explōrātus, a, um erit	explōrātī, æ, a erimus	explōrātī, æ, a eritis	explōrātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	explōrem	explōrēs	explōret	explōrēmus	explōrētis	explōrent
Imperfect	explōrārem	explōrārēs	explōrāret	explōrārēmus	explōrārētis	explōrārent
Perfect	explōrāverim	explōrāverīs	explōrāverit	explōrāverīmus	explōrāverītis	explōrāverint
Pluperfect	explōrāvissem	explōrāvissēs	explōrāvisset	explōrāvissēmus	explōrāvissētis	explōrāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	explōrer	explōrēris	explōrētur	explōrēmur	explōrēminī	explōrentur
Imperfect	explōrārer	explōrārēris	explōrārētur	explōrārēmur	explōrārēminī	explōrārentur
Perfect	explōrātus, a, um sim	explōrātus, a, um sīs	explōrātus, a, um sit	explōrātī, æ, a sīmus	explōrātī, æ, a sītis	explōrātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	explōrātus, a, um essem	explōrātus, a, um essēs	explōrātus, a, um esset	explōrātī, æ, a essēmus	explōrātī, æ, a essētis	explōrātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		explōrā			explōrāte	
	Singular explōrātus, a, um		***Perfect Participle Passive***		*Plural* explōrātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active explōrāre			***Present Infinitive Passive*** explōrārī		

expugnāre						
1st	PP1: expugn-ō PP2: expugn-āre PP3: expugnāv-ī PP4: expugnāt-us					
	storm, take by storm					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	expugnō	expugnās	expugnat	expugnāmus	expugnātis	expugnant
Imperfect	expugnābam	expugnābās	expugnābat	expugnābāmus	expugnābātis	expugnābant
Future	expugnābō	expugnābis	expugnābit	expugnābimus	expugnābitis	expugnābunt
Perfect	expugnāvī	expugnāvistī	expugnāvit	expugnāvimus	expugnāvistis	expugnāvērunt
Pluperfect	expugnāveram	expugnāverās	expugnāverat	expugnāverāmus	expugnāverātis	expugnāverant
Future Perfect	expugnāverō	expugnāveris	expugnāverit	expugnāverimus	expugnāveritis	expugnāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	expugnor	expugnāris	expugnātur	expugnāmur	expugnāminī	expugnantur
Imperfect	expugnābar	expugnābāris	expugnābātur	expugnābāmur	expugnābāminī	expugnābantur
Future	expugnābor	expugnāberis	expugnābitur	expugnābimur	expugnābiminī	expugnābuntur
Perfect	expugnātus, a, um sum	expugnātus, a, um es	expugnātus, a, um est	expugnātī, æ, a sumus	expugnātī, æ, a estis	expugnātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	expugnātus, a, um eram	expugnātus, a, um erās	expugnātus, a, um erat	expugnātī, æ, a erāmus	expugnātī, æ, a erātis	expugnātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	expugnātus, a, um erō	expugnātus, a, um eris	expugnātus, a, um erit	expugnātī, æ, a erimus	expugnātī, æ, a eritis	expugnātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	expugnem	expugnēs	expugnet	expugnēmus	expugnētis	expugnent
Imperfect	expugnārem	expugnārēs	expugnāret	expugnārēmus	expugnārētis	expugnārent
Perfect	expugnāverim	expugnāverīs	expugnāverit	expugnāverīmus	expugnāverītis	expugnāverint
Pluperfect	expugnāvissem	expugnāvissēs	expugnāvisset	expugnāvissēmus	expugnāvissētis	expugnāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	expugner	expugnēris	expugnētur	expugnēmur	expugnēminī	expugnentur
Imperfect	expugnārer	expugnārēris	expugnārētur	expugnārēmur	expugnārēminī	expugnārentur
Perfect	expugnātus, a, um sim	expugnātus, a, um sīs	expugnātus, a, um sit	expugnātī, æ, a sīmus	expugnātī, æ, a sītis	expugnātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	expugnātus, a, um essem	expugnātus, a, um essēs	expugnātus, a, um esset	expugnātī, æ, a essēmus	expugnātī, æ, a essētis	expugnātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		expugnā			expugnāte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	expugnātus, a, um				expugnātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	expugnāre			expugnārī		

exspectāre						
1st	PP1: exspect-ō PP2: exspect-āre PP3: exspectāv-ī PP4: exspect-us					
	wait for, wait					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	exspectō	exspectās	exspectat	exspectāmus	exspectātis	exspectant
Imperfect	exspectābam	exspectābās	exspectābat	exspectābāmus	exspectābātis	exspectābant
Future	exspectābō	exspectābis	exspectābit	exspectābimus	exspectābitis	exspectābunt
Perfect	exspectāvī	exspectāvistī	exspectāvit	exspectāvimus	exspectāvistis	exspectāvērunt
Pluperfect	exspectāveram	exspectāverās	exspectāverat	exspectāverāmus	exspectāverātis	exspectāverant
Future Perfect	exspectāverō	exspectāveris	exspectāverit	exspectāverimus	exspectāveritis	exspectāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	exspector	exspectāris	exspectātur	exspectāmur	exspectāminī	exspectantur
Imperfect	exspectābar	exspectābāris	exspectābātur	exspectābāmur	exspectābāminī	exspectābantur
Future	exspectābor	exspectāberis	exspectābitur	exspectābimur	exspectābiminī	exspectābuntur
Perfect	exspectus, a, um sum	exspectus, a, um es	exspectus, a, um est	exspectī, æ, a sumus	exspectī, æ, a estis	exspectī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	exspectus, a, um eram	exspectus, a, um erās	exspectus, a, um erat	exspectī, æ, a erāmus	exspectī, æ, a erātis	exspectī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	exspectus, a, um erō	exspectus, a, um eris	exspectus, a, um erit	exspectī, æ, a erimus	exspectī, æ, a eritis	exspectī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	exspectem	exspectēs	exspectet	exspectēmus	exspectētis	exspectent
Imperfect	exspectārem	exspectārēs	exspectāret	exspectārēmus	exspectārētis	exspectārent
Perfect	exspectāverim	exspectāverīs	exspectāverit	exspectāverīmus	exspectāverītis	exspectāverint
Pluperfect	exspectāvissem	exspectāvissēs	exspectāvisset	exspectāvissēmus	exspectāvissētis	exspectāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	exspecter	exspectēris	exspectētur	exspectēmur	exspectēminī	exspectentur
Imperfect	exspectārer	exspectārēris	exspectārētur	exspectārēmur	exspectārēminī	exspectārentur
Perfect	exspectus, a, um sim	exspectus, a, um sīs	exspectus, a, um sit	exspectī, æ, a sīmus	exspectī, æ, a sītis	exspectī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	exspectus, a, um essem	exspectus, a, um essēs	exspectus, a, um esset	exspectī, æ, a essēmus	exspectī, æ, a essētis	exspectī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		exspectā			exspectāte	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	exspectus, a, um				exspectī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	exspectāre			exspectārī		

facere						
IO	PP1: fac-iō PP2: fac-ere PP3: fēc-ī PP4: fact-us					
	do, make					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
			Indicative Mood Active Voice			
Present	faciō	facis	facit	facimus	facitis	faciunt
Imperfect	faciēbam	faciēbās	faciēbat	faciēbāmus	faciēbātis	faciēbant
Future	faciam	faciēs	faciet	faciēmus	faciētis	facient
Perfect	fēcī	fēcistī	fēcit	fēcimus	fēcistis	fēcērunt
Pluperfect	fēceram	fēcerās	fēcerat	fēcerāmus	fēcerātis	fēcerant
Future Perfect	fēcerō	fēceris	fēcerit	fēcerimus	fēceritis	fēcerint
			Indicative Mood Passive Voice			
Present	facior	facieris	facitur	facimur	faciminī	faciuntur
Imperfect	faciēbar	faciēbāris	faciēbātur	faciēbāmur	faciēbāminī	faciēbantur
Future	faciar	faciēris	faciētur	faciēmur	faciēminī	facientur
Perfect	factus, a, um sum	factus, a, um es	factus, a, um est	factī, æ, a sumus	factī, æ, a estis	factī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	factus, a, um eram	factus, a, um erās	factus, a, um erat	factī, æ, a erāmus	factī, æ, a erātis	factī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	factus, a, um erō	factus, a, um eris	factus, a, um erit	factī, æ, a erimus	factī, æ, a eritis	factī, æ, a erunt
			Subjunctive Mood Active Voice			
Present	faciam	faciās	faciat	faciāmus	faciātis	faciant
Imperfect	facerem	facerēs	faceret	facerēmus	facerētis	facerent
Perfect	fēcerim	fēcerīs	fēcerit	fēcerīmus	fēcerītis	fēcerint
Pluperfect	fēcissem	fēcissēs	fēcisset	fēcissēmus	fēcissētis	fēcissent
			Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice			
Present	faciar	faciāris	faciātur	faciāmur	faciāminī	faciantur
Imperfect	facerer	facerēris	facerētur	facerēmur	facerēminī	facerentur
Perfect	factus, a, um sim	factus, a, um sīs	factus, a, um sit	factī, æ, a sīmus	factī, æ, a sītis	factī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	factus, a, um essem	factus, a, um essēs	factus, a, um esset	factī, æ, a essēmus	factī, æ, a essētis	facti, æ, a essent
			Imperative Mood Active Voice			
Present		face			facite	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	factus, a, um				factī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	facere			facī		

fugere						
IO	PP1: fug-iō PP2: fug-ere PP3: fūg-ī PP4: fugitūr-us					
	flee					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	fugiō	fugis	fugit	fugimus	fugitis	fugiunt
Imperfect	fugiēbam	fugiēbās	fugiēbat	fugiēbāmus	fugiēbātis	fugiēbant
Future	fugiam	fugiēs	fugiet	fugiēmus	fugiētis	fugient
Perfect	fūgī	fūgistī	fūgit	fūgimus	fūgistis	fūgērunt
Pluperfect	fūgeram	fūgerās	fūgerat	fūgerāmus	fūgerātis	fūgerant
Future Perfect	fūgerō	fūgeris	fūgerit	fūgerimus	fūgeritis	fūgerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	fugior	fugieris	fugitur	fugimur	fugiminī	fugiuntur
Imperfect	fugiēbar	fugiēbāris	fugiēbātur	fugiēbāmur	fugiēbāminī	fugiēbantur
Future	fugiar	fugiēris	fugiētur	fugiēmur	fugiēminī	fugientur
Perfect	fugitūrus, a, um sum	fugitūrus, a, um es	fugitūrus, a, um est	fugitūrī, æ, a sumus	fugitūrī, æ, a estis	fugitūrī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	fugitūrus, a, um eram	fugitūrus, a, um erās	fugitūrus, a, um erat	fugitūrī, æ, a erāmus	fugitūrī, æ, a erātis	fugitūrī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	fugitūrus, a, um erō	fugitūrus, a, um eris	fugitūrus, a, um erit	fugitūrī, æ, a erimus	fugitūrī, æ, a eritis	fugitūrī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	fugiam	fugiās	fugiat	fugiāmus	fugiātis	fugiant
Imperfect	fugerem	fugerēs	fugeret	fugerēmus	fugerētis	fugerent
Perfect	fūgerim	fūgerīs	fūgerit	fūgerīmus	fūgerītis	fūgerint
Pluperfect	fūgissem	fūgissēs	fūgisset	fūgissēmus	fūgissētis	fūgissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	fugiar	fugiāris	fugiātur	fugiāmur	fugiāminī	fugiantur
Imperfect	fugerer	fugerēris	fugerētur	fugerēmur	fugerēminī	fugerentur
Perfect	fugitūrus, a, um sim	fugitūrus, a, um sīs	fugitūrus, a, um sit	fugitūrī, æ, a sīmus	fugitūrī, æ, a sītis	fugitūrī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	fugitūrus, a, um essem	fugitūrus, a, um essēs	fugitūrus, a, um esset	fugitūrī, æ, a essēmus	fugitūrī, æ, a essētis	fugitūri, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		fuge			fugite	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	fugitūrus, a, um				fugitūrī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	fugere			fugī		

gerere						
3rd	PP1: ger-ō PP2: ger-ere PP3: gess-ī PP4: gest-us					
	carry, carry on, wage (w. bellum)					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	gerō	geris	gerit	gerimus	geritis	gerunt
Imperfect	gerēbam	gerēbās	gerēbat	gerēbāmus	gerēbātis	gerēbant
Future	geram	gerēs	geret	gerēmus	gerētis	gerent
Perfect	gessī	gessistī	gessit	gessimus	gessistis	gessērunt
Pluperfect	gesseram	gesserās	gesserat	gesserāmus	gesserātis	gesserant
Future Perfect	gesserō	gesseris	gesserit	gesserimus	gesseritis	gesserint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	geror	gereris	geritur	gerimur	geriminī	geruntur
Imperfect	gerēbar	gerēbāris	gerēbātur	gerēbāmur	gerēbāminī	gerēbantur
Future	gerar	gerēris	gerētur	gerēmur	gerēminī	gerentur
Perfect	gestus, a, um sum	gestus, a, um es	gestus, a, um est	gestī, æ, a sumus	gestī, æ, a estis	gestī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	gestus, a, um eram	gestus, a, um erās	gestus, a, um erat	gestī, æ, a erāmus	gestī, æ, a erātis	gestī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	gestus, a, um erō	gestus, a, um eris	gestus, a, um erit	gestī, æ, a erimus	gestī, æ, a eritis	gestī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	geram	gerās	gerat	gerāmus	gerātis	gerant
Imperfect	gererem	gererēs	gereret	gererēmus	gererētis	gererent
Perfect	gesserim	gesserīs	gesserit	gesserīmus	gesserītis	gesserint
Pluperfect	gessissem	gessissēs	gessisset	gessissēmus	gessissētis	gessissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	gerar	gerāris	gerātur	gerāmur	gerāminī	gerantur
Imperfect	gererer	gererēris	gererētur	gererēmur	gererēminī	gererentur
Perfect	gestus, a, um sim	gestus, a, um sīs	gestus, a, um sit	gestī, æ, a sīmus	gestī, æ, a sītis	gestī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	gestus, a, um essem	gestus, a, um essēs	gestus, a, um esset	gestī, æ, a essēmus	gestī, æ, a essētis	gestī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		gere			gerite	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	gestus, a, um				gestī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	gerere			gerī		

habēre						
2nd	PP1: hab-eō PP2: hab-ēre PP3: habu-ī PP4: habit-us					
	have					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
			Indicative Mood Active Voice			
Present	habeō	habēs	habet	habēmus	habētis	habent
Imperfect	habēbam	habēbās	habēbat	habēbāmus	habēbātis	habēbant
Future	habēbō	habēbis	habēbit	habēbimus	habēbitis	habēbunt
Perfect	habuī	habuistī	habuit	habuimus	habuistis	habuērunt
Pluperfect	habueram	habuerās	habuerat	habuerāmus	habuerātis	habuerant
Future Perfect	habuerō	habueris	habuerit	habuerimus	habueritis	habuerint
			Indicative Mood Passive Voice			
Present	habeor	habēris	habētur	habēmur	habēminī	habentur
Imperfect	habēbar	habēbāris	habēbātur	habēbāmur	habēbāminī	habēbantur
Future	habēbor	habēberis	habēbitur	habēbimur	habēbiminī	habēbuntur
Perfect	habitus, a, um sum	habitus, a, um es	habitus, a, um est	habitī, æ, a sumus	habitī, æ, a estis	habitī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	habitus, a, um eram	habitus, a, um erās	habitus, a, um erat	habitī, æ, a erāmus	habitī, æ, a erātis	habitī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	habitus, a, um erō	habitus, a, um eris	habitus, a, um erit	habitī, æ, a erimus	habitī, æ, a eritis	habitī, æ, a erunt
			Subjunctive Mood Active Voice			
Present	habeam	habeās	habeat	habeāmus	habeātis	habeant
Imperfect	habērem	habērēs	habēret	habērēmus	habērētis	habērent
Perfect	habuerim	habuerīs	habuerit	habuerīmus	habuerītis	habuerint
Pluperfect	habuissem	habuissēs	habuisset	habuissēmus	habuissētis	habuissent
			Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice			
Present	habear	habeāris	habeātur	habeāmur	habeāminī	habeantur
Imperfect	habērer	habērēris	habērētur	habērēmur	habērēminī	habērentur
Perfect	habitus, a, um sim	habitus, a, um sīs	habitus, a, um sit	habitī, æ, a sīmus	habitī, æ, a sītis	habitī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	habitus, a, um essem	habitus, a, um essēs	habitus, a, um esset	habitī, æ, a essēmus	habitī, æ, a essētis	habitī, æ, a essent
			Imperative Mood Active Voice			
Present		habē			habēte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	habitus, a, um				habitī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	habēre			habērī		

impedīre						
4th	PP1: imped-iō PP2: imped-īre PP3: impedīv-ī PP4: impedīt-us					
	hinder, impede					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	impediō	impedīs	impedit	impedīmus	impedītis	impediunt
Imperfect	impediēbam	impediēbās	impediēbat	impediēbāmus	impediēbātis	impediēbant
Future	impediam	impediēs	impediet	impediēmus	impediētis	impedient
Perfect	impedīvī	impedīvistī	impedīvit	impedīvimus	impedīvistis	impedīvērunt
Pluperfect	impedīveram	impedīverās	impedīverat	impedīverāmus	impedīverātis	impedīverant
Future Perfect	impedīverō	impedīveris	impedīverit	impedīverimus	impedīveritis	impedīverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	impedior	impedīris	impedītur	impedīmur	impedīminī	impediuntur
Imperfect	impediēbar	impediēbāris	impediēbātur	impediēbāmur	impediēbāminī	impediēbantur
Future	impediar	impediēris	impediētur	impediēmur	impediēminī	impedientur
Perfect	impedītus, a, um sum	impedītus, a, um es	impedītus, a, um est	impedītī, æ, a sumus	impedītī, æ, a estis	impedītī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	impedītus, a, um eram	impedītus, a, um erās	impedītus, a, um erat	impedītī, æ, a erāmus	impedītī, æ, a erātis	impedītī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	impedītus, a, um erō	impedītus, a, um eris	impedītus, a, um erit	impedītī, æ, a erimus	impedītī, æ, a eritis	impedītī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	impediam	impediās	impediat	impediāmus	impediātis	impediant
Imperfect	impedīrem	impedīrēs	impedīret	impedīrēmus	impedīrētis	impedīrent
Perfect	impedīverim	impedīverīs	impedīverit	impedīverīmus	impedīverītis	impedīverint
Pluperfect	impedīvissem	impedīvissēs	impedīvisset	impedīvissēmus	impedīvissētis	impedīvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	impediar	impediāris	impediātur	impediāmur	impediāminī	impediantur
Imperfect	impedīrer	impedīrēris	impedīrētur	impedīrēmur	impedīrēminī	impedīrentur
Perfect	impedītus, a, um sim	impedītus, a, um sīs	impedītus, a, um sit	impedītī, æ, a sīmus	impedītī, æ, a sītis	impedītī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	impedītus, a, um essem	impedītus, a, um essēs	impedītus, a, um esset	impedītī, æ, a essēmus	impedītī, æ, a essētis	impedītī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		impedī			impedīte	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	impedītus, a, um				impedītī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	impedīre			impedīrī		

incendere						
3rd	PP1: incend-ō PP2: incend-ere PP3: incend-ī PP4: incēns-us					
	set fire to, burn					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	incendō	incendis	incendit	incendimus	incenditis	incendunt
Imperfect	incendēbam	incendēbās	incendēbat	incendēbāmus	incendēbātis	incendēbant
Future	incendam	incendēs	incendet	incendēmus	incendētis	incendent
Perfect	incendī	incendistī	incendit	incendimus	incendistis	incendērunt
Pluperfect	incenderam	incenderās	incenderat	incenderāmus	incenderātis	incenderant
Future Perfect	incenderō	incenderis	incenderit	incenderimus	incenderitis	incenderint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	incendor	incenderis	incenditur	incendimur	incendiminī	incenduntur
Imperfect	incendēbar	incendēbāris	incendēbātur	incendēbāmur	incendēbāminī	incendēbantur
Future	incendar	incendēris	incendētur	incendēmur	incendēminī	incendentur
Perfect	incēnsus, a, um sum	incēnsus, a, um es	incēnsus, a, um est	incēnsī, æ, a sumus	incēnsī, æ, a estis	incēnsī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	incēnsus, a, um eram	incēnsus, a, um erās	incēnsus, a, um erat	incēnsī, æ, a erāmus	incēnsī, æ, a erātis	incēnsī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	incēnsus, a, um erō	incēnsus, a, um eris	incēnsus, a, um erit	incēnsī, æ, a erimus	incēnsī, æ, a eritis	incēnsī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	incendam	incendās	incendat	incendāmus	incendātis	incendant
Imperfect	incenderem	incenderēs	incenderet	incenderēmus	incenderētis	incenderent
Perfect	incenderim	incenderīs	incenderit	incenderīmus	incenderītis	incenderint
Pluperfect	incendissem	incendissēs	incendisset	incendissēmus	incendissētis	incendissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	incendar	incendāris	incendātur	incendāmur	incendāminī	incendantur
Imperfect	incenderer	incenderēris	incenderētur	incenderēmur	incenderēminī	incenderentur
Perfect	incēnsus, a, um sim	incēnsus, a, um sīs	incēnsus, a, um sit	incēnsī, æ, a sīmus	incēnsī, æ, a sītis	incēnsī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	incēnsus, a, um essem	incēnsus, a, um essēs	incēnsus, a, um esset	incēnsī, æ, a essēmus	incēnsī, æ, a essētis	incēnsī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		incende			incendite	
	Singular incēnsus, a, um		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural*** incēnsī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active incendere			***Present Infinitive Passive*** incendī		

incitāre						
1st	PP1: incit-ō PP2: incit-āre PP3: incitāv-ī PP4: incitāt-us					
	incite, arouse					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	incitō	incitās	incitat	incitāmus	incitātis	incitant
Imperfect	incitābam	incitābās	incitābat	incitābāmus	incitābātis	incitābant
Future	incitābō	incitābis	incitābit	incitābimus	incitābitis	incitābunt
Perfect	incitāvī	incitāvistī	incitāvit	incitāvimus	incitāvistis	incitāvērunt
Pluperfect	incitāveram	incitāverās	incitāverat	incitāverāmus	incitāverātis	incitāverant
Future Perfect	incitāverō	incitāveris	incitāverit	incitāverimus	incitāveritis	incitāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	incitor	incitāris	incitātur	incitāmur	incitāminī	incitantur
Imperfect	incitābar	incitābāris	incitābātur	incitābāmur	incitābāminī	incitābantur
Future	incitābor	incitāberis	incitābitur	incitābimur	incitābiminī	incitābuntur
Perfect	incitātus, a, um sum	incitātus, a, um es	incitātus, a, um est	incitātī, æ, a sumus	incitātī, æ, a estis	incitātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	incitātus, a, um eram	incitātus, a, um erās	incitātus, a, um erat	incitātī, æ, a erāmus	incitātī, æ, a erātis	incitātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	incitātus, a, um erō	incitātus, a, um eris	incitātus, a, um erit	incitātī, æ, a erimus	incitātī, æ, a eritis	incitātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	incitem	incitēs	incitet	incitēmus	incitētis	incitent
Imperfect	incitārem	incitārēs	incitāret	incitārēmus	incitārētis	incitārent
Perfect	incitāverim	incitāverīs	incitāverit	incitāverīmus	incitāverītis	incitāverint
Pluperfect	incitāvissem	incitāvissēs	incitāvisset	incitāvissēmus	incitāvissētis	incitāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	inciter	incitēris	incitētur	incitēmur	incitēminī	incitentur
Imperfect	incitārer	incitārēris	incitārētur	incitārēmur	incitārēminī	incitārentur
Perfect	incitātus, a, um sim	incitātus, a, um sīs	incitātus, a, um sit	incitātī, æ, a sīmus	incitātī, æ, a sītis	incitātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	incitātus, a, um essem	incitātus, a, um essēs	incitātus, a, um esset	incitātī, æ, a essēmus	incitātī, æ, a essētis	incitātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		incitā			incitāte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	incitātus, a, um				incitātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	incitāre			incitārī		

incolere						
3rd	PP1: incol-ō PP2: incol-ere PP3: incolu-ī PP4: incult-us					
	inhabit, dwell in					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	incolō	incolis	incolit	incolimus	incolitis	incolunt
Imperfect	incolēbam	incolēbās	incolēbat	incolēbāmus	incolēbātis	incolēbant
Future	incolam	incolēs	incolet	incolēmus	incolētis	incolent
Perfect	incoluī	incoluistī	incoluit	incoluimus	incoluistis	incoluērunt
Pluperfect	incolueram	incoluerās	incoluerat	incoluerāmus	incoluerātis	incoluerant
Future Perfect	incoluerō	incolueris	incoluerit	incoluerimus	incolueritis	incoluerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	incolor	incoleris	incolitur	incolimur	incoliminī	incoluntur
Imperfect	incolēbar	incolēbāris	incolēbātur	incolēbāmur	incolēbāminī	incolēbantur
Future	incolar	incolēris	incolētur	incolēmur	incolēminī	incolentur
Perfect	incoluus, a, um sum	incoluus, a, um es	incoluus, a, um est	incoluī, æ, a sumus	incoluī, æ, a estis	incoluī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	incoluus, a, um eram	incoluus, a, um erās	incoluus, a, um erat	incoluī, æ, a erāmus	incoluī, æ, a erātis	incoluī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	incoluus, a, um erō	incoluus, a, um eris	incoluus, a, um erit	incoluī, æ, a erimus	incoluī, æ, a eritis	incoluī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	incolam	incolās	incolat	incolāmus	incolātis	incolant
Imperfect	incolerem	incolerēs	incoleret	incolerēmus	incolerētis	incolerent
Perfect	incoluerim	incoluerīs	incoluerit	incoluerīmus	incoluerītis	incoluerint
Pluperfect	incoluissem	incoluissēs	incoluisset	incoluissēmus	incoluissētis	incoluissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	incolar	incolāris	incolātur	incolāmur	incolāminī	incolantur
Imperfect	incolerer	incolerēris	incolerētur	incolerēmur	incolerēminī	incolerentur
Perfect	incoluus, a, um sim	incoluus, a, um sīs	incoluus, a, um sit	incoluī, æ, a sīmus	incoluī, æ, a sītis	incoluī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	incoluus, a, um essem	incoluus, a, um essēs	incoluus, a, um esset	incoluī, æ, a essēmus	incoluī, æ, a essētis	incoluī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		incole			incolite	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	incoluus, a, um				incoluī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	incolere			incolī		

īnstituere						
3rd	PP1: īnstitu-ō PP2: īnstitu-ere PP3: īnstitu-ī PP4: īnstitūt-us					
	found, establish					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	īnstituō	īnstituis	īnstituit	īnstituimus	īnstituitis	īnstituunt
Imperfect	īnstituēbam	īnstituēbās	īnstituēbat	īnstituēbāmus	īnstituēbātis	īnstituēbant
Future	īnstituam	īnstituēs	īnstituet	īnstituēmus	īnstituētis	īnstituent
Perfect	īnstituī	īnstituistī	īnstituit	īnstituimus	īnstituistis	īnstituērunt
Pluperfect	īnstitueram	īnstituerās	īnstituerat	īnstituerāmus	īnstituerātis	īnstituerant
Future Perfect	īnstituerō	īnstitueris	īnstituerit	īnstituerimus	īnstitueritis	īnstituerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	īnstituor	īnstitueris	īnstituitur	īnstituimur	īnstituiminī	īnstituuntur
Imperfect	īnstituēbar	īnstituēbāris	īnstituēbātur	īnstituēbāmur	īnstituēbāminī	īnstituēbantur
Future	īnstituar	īnstituēris	īnstituētur	īnstituēmur	īnstituēminī	īnstituentur
Perfect	īnstitūtus, a, um sum	īnstitūtus, a, um es	īnstitūtus, a, um est	īnstitūtī, æ, a sumus	īnstitūtī, æ, a estis	īnstitūtī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	īnstitūtus, a, um eram	īnstitūtus, a, um erās	īnstitūtus, a, um erat	īnstitūtī, æ, a erāmus	īnstitūtī, æ, a erātis	īnstitūtī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	īnstitūtus, a, um erō	īnstitūtus, a, um eris	īnstitūtus, a, um erit	īnstitūtī, æ, a erimus	īnstitūtī, æ, a eritis	īnstitūtī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	īnstituam	īnstituās	īnstituat	īnstituāmus	īnstituātis	īnstituant
Imperfect	īnstituerem	īnstituerēs	īnstitueret	īnstituerēmus	īnstituerētis	īnstituerent
Perfect	īnstituerim	īnstituerīs	īnstituerit	īnstituerīmus	īnstituerītis	īnstituerint
Pluperfect	īnstituissem	īnstituissēs	īnstituisset	īnstituissēmus	īnstituissētis	īnstituissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	īnstituar	īnstituāris	īnstituātur	īnstituāmur	īnstituāminī	īnstituantur
Imperfect	īnstituerer	īnstituerēris	īnstituerētur	īnstituerēmur	īnstituerēminī	īnstituerentur
Perfect	īnstitūtus, a, um sim	īnstitūtus, a, um sīs	īnstitūtus, a, um sit	īnstitūtī, æ, a sīmus	īnstitūtī, æ, a sītis	īnstitūtī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	īnstitūtus, a, um essem	īnstitūtus, a, um essēs	īnstitūtus, a, um esset	īnstitūtī, æ, a essēmus	īnstitūtī, æ, a essētis	īnstitūtī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		īnstitue			īnstituite	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	īnstitūtus, a, um				īnstitūtī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	īnstituere			īnstituī		

īnstruere						
3rd	PP1: īnstru-ō PP2: īnstru-ere PP3: īnstrūx-ī PP4: īnstrūct-us *draw up, equip*					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	īnstruō	īnstruis	īnstruit	īnstruimus	īnstruitis	īnstruunt
Imperfect	īnstruēbam	īnstruēbās	īnstruēbat	īnstruēbāmus	īnstruēbātis	īnstruēbant
Future	īnstruam	īnstruēs	īnstruet	īnstruēmus	īnstruētis	īnstruent
Perfect	īnstrūxī	īnstrūxistī	īnstrūxit	īnstrūximus	īnstrūxistis	īnstrūxērunt
Pluperfect	īnstrūxeram	īnstrūxerās	īnstrūxerat	īnstrūxerāmus	īnstrūxerātis	īnstrūxerant
Future Perfect	īnstrūxerō	īnstrūxeris	īnstrūxerit	īnstrūxerimus	īnstrūxeritis	īnstrūxerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	īnstruor	īnstrueris	īnstruitur	īnstruimur	īnstruiminī	īnstruuntur
Imperfect	īnstruēbar	īnstruēbāris	īnstruēbātur	īnstruēbāmur	īnstruēbāminī	īnstruēbantur
Future	īnstruar	īnstruēris	īnstruētur	īnstruēmur	īnstruēminī	īnstruentur
Perfect	īnstrūctus, a, um sum	īnstrūctus, a, um es	īnstrūctus, a, um est	īnstrūctī, æ, a sumus	īnstrūctī, æ, a estis	īnstrūctī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	īnstrūctus, a, um eram	īnstrūctus, a, um erās	īnstrūctus, a, um erat	īnstrūctī, æ, a erāmus	īnstrūctī, æ, a erātis	īnstrūctī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	īnstrūctus, a, um erō	īnstrūctus, a, um eris	īnstrūctus, a, um erit	īnstrūctī, æ, a erimus	īnstrūctī, æ, a eritis	īnstrūctī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	īnstruam	īnstruās	īnstruat	īnstruāmus	īnstruātis	īnstruant
Imperfect	īnstruerem	īnstruerēs	īnstrueret	īnstruerēmus	īnstruerētis	īnstruerent
Perfect	īnstrūxerim	īnstrūxerīs	īnstrūxerit	īnstrūxerīmus	īnstrūxerītis	īnstrūxerint
Pluperfect	īnstrūxissem	īnstrūxissēs	īnstrūxisset	īnstrūxissēmus	īnstrūxissētis	īnstrūxissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	īnstruar	īnstruāris	īnstruātur	īnstruāmur	īnstruāminī	īnstruantur
Imperfect	īnstruerer	īnstruerēris	īnstruerētur	īnstruerēmur	īnstruerēminī	īnstruerentur
Perfect	īnstrūctus, a, um sim	īnstrūctus, a, um sīs	īnstrūctus, a, um sit	īnstrūctī, æ, a sīmus	īnstrūctī, æ, a sītis	īnstrūctī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	īnstrūctus, a, um essem	īnstrūctus, a, um essēs	īnstrūctus, a, um esset	īnstrūctī, æ, a essēmus	īnstrūctī, æ, a essētis	īnstrūctī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		īnstrue			īnstruite	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	īnstrūctus, a, um				īnstrūctī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	īnstruere			īnstruī		

interficere						
IO	PP1: interfici-ō PP2: interfic-ere PP3: interfēc-ī PP4: interfect-us					
	kill					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
			Indicative Mood Active Voice			
Present	interficiō	interficis	interficit	interficimus	interficitis	interficiunt
Imperfect	interficiēbam	interficiēbās	interficiēbat	interficiēbāmus	interficiēbātis	interficiēbant
Future	interficiam	interficiēs	interficiet	interficiēmus	interficiētis	interficient
Perfect	interfēcī	interfēcistī	interfēcit	interfēcimus	interfēcistis	interfēcērunt
Pluperfect	interfēceram	interfēcerās	interfēcerat	interfēcerāmus	interfēcerātis	interfēcerant
Future Perfect	interfēcerō	interfēceris	interfēcerit	interfēcerimus	interfēceritis	interfēcerint
			Indicative Mood Passive Voice			
Present	interficior	interficieris	interficitur	interficimur	interficiminī	interficiuntur
Imperfect	interficiēbar	interficiēbāris	interficiēbātur	interficiēbāmur	interficiēbāminī	interficiēbantur
Future	interficiar	interficiēris	interficiētur	interficiēmur	interficiēminī	interficientur
Perfect	interfectus, a, um sum	interfectus, a, um es	interfectus, a, um est	interfectī, æ, a sumus	interfectī, æ, a estis	interfectī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	interfectus, a, um eram	interfectus, a, um erās	interfectus, a, um erat	interfectī, æ, a erāmus	interfectī, æ, a erātis	interfectī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	interfectus, a, um erō	interfectus, a, um eris	interfectus, a, um erit	interfectī, æ, a erimus	interfectī, æ, a eritis	interfectī, æ, a erunt
			Subjunctive Mood Active Voice			
Present	interficiam	interficiās	interficiat	interficiāmus	interficiātis	interficiant
Imperfect	interficerem	interficerēs	interficeret	interficerēmus	interficerētis	interficerent
Perfect	interfēcerim	interfēcerīs	interfēcerit	interfēcerīmus	interfēcerītis	interfēcerint
Pluperfect	interfēcissem	interfēcissēs	interfēcisset	interfēcissēmus	interfēcissētis	interfēcissent
			Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice			
Present	interficiar	interficiāris	interficiātur	interficiāmur	interficiāminī	interficiantur
Imperfect	interficerer	interficerēris	interficerētur	interficerēmur	interficerēminī	interficerentur
Perfect	interfectus, a, um sim	interfectus, a, um sīs	interfectus, a, um sit	interfectī, æ, a sīmus	interfectī, æ, a sītis	interfectī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	interfectus, a, um essem	interfectus, a, um essēs	interfectus, a, um esset	interfectī, æ, a essēmus	interfectī, æ, a essētis	interfecti, æ, a essent
			Imperative Mood Active Voice			
Present		interfice			interficite	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	interfectus, a, um				interfectī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	interficere			interficī		

jubēre						
2nd	PP1: jub-eō PP2: jub-ēre PP3: juss-ī PP4: juss-us					
	order, command (acc. w/infinitive)					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	jubeō	jubēs	jubet	jubēmus	jubētis	jubent
Imperfect	jubēbam	jubēbās	jubēbat	jubēbāmus	jubēbātis	jubēbant
Future	jubēbō	jubēbis	jubēbit	jubēbimus	jubēbitis	jubēbunt
Perfect	jussī	jussistī	jussit	jussimus	jussistis	jussērunt
Pluperfect	jusseram	jusserās	jusserat	jusserāmus	jusserātis	jusserant
Future Perfect	jusserō	jusseris	jusserit	jusserimus	jusseritis	jusserint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	jubeor	jubēris	jubētur	jubēmur	jubēminī	jubentur
Imperfect	jubēbar	jubēbāris	jubēbātur	jubēbāmur	jubēbāminī	jubēbantur
Future	jubēbor	jubēberis	jubēbitur	jubēbimur	jubēbiminī	jubēbuntur
Perfect	jussus, a, um sum	jussus, a, um es	jussus, a, um est	jussī, æ, a sumus	jussī, æ, a estis	jussī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	jussus, a, um eram	jussus, a, um erās	jussus, a, um erat	jussī, æ, a erāmus	jussī, æ, a erātis	jussī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	jussus, a, um erō	jussus, a, um eris	jussus, a, um erit	jussī, æ, a erimus	jussī, æ, a eritis	jussī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	jubeam	jubeās	jubeat	jubeāmus	jubeātis	jubeant
Imperfect	jubērem	jubērēs	jubēret	jubērēmus	jubērētis	jubērent
Perfect	jusserim	jusserīs	jusserit	jusserīmus	jusserītis	jusserint
Pluperfect	jussissem	jussissēs	jussisset	jussissēmus	jussissētis	jussissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	jubear	jubeāris	jubeātur	jubeāmur	jubeāminī	jubeantur
Imperfect	jubērer	jubērēris	jubērētur	jubērēmur	jubērēminī	jubērentur
Perfect	jussus, a, um sim	jussus, a, um sīs	jussus, a, um sit	jussī, æ, a sīmus	jussī, æ, a sītis	jussī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	jussus, a, um essem	jussus, a, um essēs	jussus, a, um esset	jussī, æ, a essēmus	jussī, æ, a essētis	jussī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		jubē			jubēte	
	Singular jussus, a, um		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural*** jussī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active jubēre			***Present Infinitive Passive*** jubērī		

laudāre						
1st	PP1: laud-ō PP2: laud-āre PP3: laudāv-ī PP4: laudāt-us					
	praise					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	laudō	laudās	laudat	laudāmus	laudātis	laudant
Imperfect	laudābam	laudābās	laudābat	laudābāmus	laudābātis	laudābant
Future	laudābō	laudābis	laudābit	laudābimus	laudābitis	laudābunt
Perfect	laudāvī	laudāvistī	laudāvit	laudāvimus	laudāvistis	laudāvērunt
Pluperfect	laudāveram	laudāverās	laudāverat	laudāverāmus	laudāverātis	laudāverant
Future Perfect	laudāverō	laudāveris	laudāverit	laudāverimus	laudāveritis	laudāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	laudor	laudāris	laudātur	laudāmur	laudāminī	laudantur
Imperfect	laudābar	laudābāris	laudābātur	laudābāmur	laudābāminī	laudābantur
Future	laudābor	laudāberis	laudābitur	laudābimur	laudābiminī	laudābuntur
Perfect	laudātus, a, um sum	laudātus, a, um es	laudātus, a, um est	laudātī, æ, a sumus	laudātī, æ, a estis	laudātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	laudātus, a, um eram	laudātus, a, um erās	laudātus, a, um erat	laudātī, æ, a erāmus	laudātī, æ, a erātis	laudātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	laudātus, a, um erō	laudātus, a, um eris	laudātus, a, um erit	laudātī, æ, a erimus	laudātī, æ, a eritis	laudātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	laudem	laudēs	laudet	laudēmus	laudētis	laudent
Imperfect	laudārem	laudārēs	laudāret	laudārēmus	laudārētis	laudārent
Perfect	laudāverim	laudāverīs	laudāverit	laudāverīmus	laudāverītis	laudāverint
Pluperfect	laudāvissem	laudāvissēs	laudāvisset	laudāvissēmus	laudāvissētis	laudāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	lauder	laudēris	laudētur	laudēmur	laudēminī	laudentur
Imperfect	laudārer	laudārēris	laudārētur	laudārēmur	laudārēminī	laudārentur
Perfect	laudātus, a, um sim	laudātus, a, um sīs	laudātus, a, um sit	laudātī, æ, a sīmus	laudātī, æ, a sītis	laudātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	laudātus, a, um essem	laudātus, a, um essēs	laudātus, a, um esset	laudātī, æ, a essēmus	laudātī, æ, a essētis	laudātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		laudā			laudāte	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	laudātus, a, um				laudātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	laudāre			laudārī		

lībāre						
1st	PP1: līb-ō PP2: līb-āre PP3: lībāv-ī PP4: lībāt-us					
	pour out (as a sacrifice)					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	lībō	lībās	lībat	lībāmus	lībātis	lībant
Imperfect	lībābam	lībābās	lībābat	lībābāmus	lībābātis	lībābant
Future	lībābō	lībābis	lībābit	lībābimus	lībābitis	lībābunt
Perfect	lībāvī	lībāvistī	lībāvit	lībāvimus	lībāvistis	lībāvērunt
Pluperfect	lībāveram	lībāverās	lībāverat	lībāverāmus	lībāverātis	lībāverant
Future Perfect	lībāverō	lībāveris	lībāverit	lībāverimus	lībāveritis	lībāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	lībor	lībāris	lībātur	lībāmur	lībāminī	lībantur
Imperfect	lībābar	lībābāris	lībābātur	lībābāmur	lībābāminī	lībābantur
Future	lībābor	lībāberis	lībābitur	lībābimur	lībābiminī	lībābuntur
Perfect	lībātus, a, um sum	lībātus, a, um es	lībātus, a, um est	lībātī, æ, a sumus	lībātī, æ, a estis	lībātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	lībātus, a, um eram	lībātus, a, um erās	lībātus, a, um erat	lībātī, æ, a erāmus	lībātī, æ, a erātis	lībātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	lībātus, a, um erō	lībātus, a, um eris	lībātus, a, um erit	lībātī, æ, a erimus	lībātī, æ, a eritis	lībātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	lībem	lībēs	lībet	lībēmus	lībētis	lībent
Imperfect	lībārem	lībārēs	lībāret	lībārēmus	lībārētis	lībārent
Perfect	lībāverim	lībāverīs	lībāverit	lībāverīmus	lībāverītis	lībāverint
Pluperfect	lībāvissem	lībāvissēs	lībāvisset	lībāvissēmus	lībāvissētis	lībāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	līber	lībēris	lībētur	lībēmur	lībēminī	lībentur
Imperfect	lībārer	lībārēris	lībārētur	lībārēmur	lībārēminī	lībārentur
Perfect	lībātus, a, um sim	lībātus, a, um sīs	lībātus, a, um sit	lībātī, æ, a sīmus	lībātī, æ, a sītis	lībātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	lībātus, a, um essem	lībātus, a, um essēs	lībātus, a, um esset	lībātī, æ, a essēmus	lībātī, æ, a essētis	lībātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		lībā			lībāte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	lībātus, a, um				lībātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	lībāre			lībārī		

līberāre						
1st	PP1: līber-ō PP2: līber-āre PP3: līberāv-ī PP4: līberāt-us					
	free (from) (with abl.)					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
			Indicative Mood Active Voice			
Present	līberō	līberās	līberat	līberāmus	līberātis	līberant
Imperfect	līberābam	līberābās	līberābat	līberābāmus	līberābātis	līberābant
Future	līberābō	līberābis	līberābit	līberābimus	līberābitis	līberābunt
Perfect	līberāvī	līberāvistī	līberāvit	līberāvimus	līberāvistis	līberāvērunt
Pluperfect	līberāveram	līberāverās	līberāverat	līberāverāmus	līberāverātis	līberāverant
Future Perfect	līberāverō	līberāveris	līberāverit	līberāverimus	līberāveritis	līberāverint
			Indicative Mood Passive Voice			
Present	līberor	līberāris	līberātur	līberāmur	līberāminī	līberantur
Imperfect	līberābar	līberābāris	līberābātur	līberābāmur	līberābāminī	līberābantur
Future	līberābor	līberāberis	līberābitur	līberābimur	līberābiminī	līberābuntur
Perfect	līberātus, a, um sum	līberātus, a, um es	līberātus, a, um est	līberātī, æ, a sumus	līberātī, æ, a estis	līberātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	līberātus, a, um eram	līberātus, a, um erās	līberātus, a, um erat	līberātī, æ, a erāmus	līberātī, æ, a erātis	līberātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	līberātus, a, um erō	līberātus, a, um eris	līberātus, a, um erit	līberātī, æ, a erimus	līberātī, æ, a eritis	līberātī, æ, a erunt
			Subjunctive Mood Active Voice			
Present	līberem	līberēs	līberet	līberēmus	līberētis	līberent
Imperfect	līberārem	līberārēs	līberāret	līberārēmus	līberārētis	līberārent
Perfect	līberāverim	līberāverīs	līberāverit	līberāverīmus	līberāverītis	līberāverint
Pluperfect	līberāvissem	līberāvissēs	līberāvisset	līberāvissēmus	līberāvissētis	līberāvissent
			Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice			
Present	līberer	līberēris	līberētur	līberēmur	līberēminī	līberentur
Imperfect	līberārer	līberārēris	līberārētur	līberārēmur	līberārēminī	līberārentur
Perfect	līberātus, a, um sim	līberātus, a, um sīs	līberātus, a, um sit	līberātī, æ, a sīmus	līberātī, æ, a sītis	līberātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	līberātus, a, um essem	līberātus, a, um essēs	līberātus, a, um esset	līberātī, æ, a essēmus	līberātī, æ, a essētis	līberātī, æ, a essent
			Imperative Mood Active Voice			
Present		līberā			līberāte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	līberātus, a, um				līberātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	līberāre			līberārī		

manēre						
2nd	PP1: man-eō PP2: man-ēre PP3: māns-ī PP4: māns-us					
	remain					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	maneō	manēs	manet	manēmus	manētis	manent
Imperfect	manēbam	manēbās	manēbat	manēbāmus	manēbātis	manēbant
Future	manēbō	manēbis	manēbit	manēbimus	manēbitis	manēbunt
Perfect	mānsī	mānsistī	mānsit	mānsimus	mānsistis	mānsērunt
Pluperfect	mānseram	mānserās	mānserat	mānserāmus	mānserātis	mānserant
Future Perfect	mānserō	mānseris	mānserit	mānserimus	mānseritis	mānserint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	maneor	manēris	manētur	manēmur	manēminī	manentur
Imperfect	manēbar	manēbāris	manēbātur	manēbāmur	manēbāminī	manēbantur
Future	manēbor	manēberis	manēbitur	manēbimur	manēbiminī	manēbuntur
Perfect	mānsūrus, a, um sum	mānsūrus, a, um es	mānsūrus, a, um est	mānsūrī, æ, a sumus	mānsūrī, æ, a estis	mānsūrī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	mānsūrus, a, um eram	mānsūrus, a, um erās	mānsūrus, a, um erat	mānsūrī, æ, a erāmus	mānsūrī, æ, a erātis	mānsūrī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	mānsūrus, a, um erō	mānsūrus, a, um eris	mānsūrus, a, um erit	mānsūrī, æ, a erimus	mānsūrī, æ, a eritis	mānsūrī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	maneam	maneās	maneat	maneāmus	maneātis	maneant
Imperfect	manērem	manērēs	manēret	manērēmus	manērētis	manērent
Perfect	mānserim	mānserīs	mānserit	mānserīmus	mānserītis	mānserint
Pluperfect	mānsissem	mānsissēs	mānsisset	mānsissēmus	mānsissētis	mānsissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	manear	maneāris	maneātur	maneāmur	maneāminī	maneantur
Imperfect	manērer	manērēris	manērētur	manērēmur	manērēminī	manērentur
Perfect	mānsūrus, a, um sim	mānsūrus, a, um sīs	mānsūrus, a, um sit	mānsūrī, æ, a sīmus	mānsūrī, æ, a sītis	mānsūrī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	mānsūrus, a, um essem	mānsūrus, a, um essēs	mānsūrus, a, um esset	mānsūrī, æ, a essēmus	mānsūrī, æ, a essētis	mānsūrī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		manē			manēte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	mānsūrus, a, um				mānsūrī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	manēre			manērī		

mittere						
3rd	PP1: mitt-ō PP2: mitt-ere PP3: mīs-ī PP4: miss-us *send*					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	mittō	mittis	mittit	mittimus	mittitis	mittunt
Imperfect	mittēbam	mittēbās	mittēbat	mittēbāmus	mittēbātis	mittēbant
Future	mittam	mittēs	mittet	mittēmus	mittētis	mittent
Perfect	mīsī	mīsistī	mīsit	mīsimus	mīsistis	mīsērunt
Pluperfect	mīseram	mīserās	mīserat	mīserāmus	mīserātis	mīserant
Future Perfect	mīserō	mīseris	mīserit	mīserimus	mīseritis	mīserint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	mittor	mitteris	mittitur	mittimur	mittiminī	mittuntur
Imperfect	mittēbar	mittēbāris	mittēbātur	mittēbāmur	mittēbāminī	mittēbantur
Future	mittar	mittēris	mittētur	mittēmur	mittēminī	mittentur
Perfect	missus, a, um sum	missus, a, um es	missus, a, um est	missī, æ, a sumus	missī, æ, a estis	missī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	missus, a, um eram	missus, a, um erās	missus, a, um erat	missī, æ, a erāmus	missī, æ, a erātis	missī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	missus, a, um erō	missus, a, um eris	missus, a, um erit	missī, æ, a erimus	missī, æ, a eritis	missī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	mittam	mittās	mittat	mittāmus	mittātis	mittant
Imperfect	mitterem	mitterēs	mitteret	mitterēmus	mitterētis	mitterent
Perfect	mīserim	mīserīs	mīserit	mīserīmus	mīserītis	mīserint
Pluperfect	mīsissem	mīsissēs	mīsisset	mīsissēmus	mīsissētis	mīsissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	mittar	mittāris	mittātur	mittāmur	mittāminī	mittantur
Imperfect	mitterer	mitterēris	mitterētur	mitterēmur	mitterēminī	mitterentur
Perfect	missus, a, um sim	missus, a, um sīs	missus, a, um sit	missī, æ, a sīmus	missī, æ, a sītis	missī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	missus, a, um essem	missus, a, um essēs	missus, a, um esset	missī, æ, a essēmus	missī, æ, a essētis	missī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		mitte			mittite	
	Singular missus, a, um		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural* missī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active mittere			*Present Infinitive Passive* mittī		

monēre						
2nd	PP1: mon-eō PP2: mon-ēre PP3: monu-ī PP4: monit-us					
	warn, advise					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	moneō	monēs	monet	monēmus	monētis	monent
Imperfect	monēbam	monēbās	monēbat	monēbāmus	monēbātis	monēbant
Future	monēbō	monēbis	monēbit	monēbimus	monēbitis	monēbunt
Perfect	monuī	monuistī	monuit	monuimus	monuistis	monuērunt
Pluperfect	monueram	monuerās	monuerat	monuerāmus	monuerātis	monuerant
Future Perfect	monuerō	monueris	monuerit	monuerimus	monueritis	monuerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	moneor	monēris	monētur	monēmur	monēminī	monentur
Imperfect	monēbar	monēbāris	monēbātur	monēbāmur	monēbāminī	monēbantur
Future	monēbor	monēberis	monēbitur	monēbimur	monēbiminī	monēbuntur
Perfect	monitus, a, um sum	monitus, a, um es	monitus, a, um est	monitī, æ, a sumus	monitī, æ, a estis	monitī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	monitus, a, um eram	monitus, a, um erās	monitus, a, um erat	monitī, æ, a erāmus	monitī, æ, a erātis	monitī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	monitus, a, um erō	monitus, a, um eris	monitus, a, um erit	monitī, æ, a erimus	monitī, æ, a eritis	monitī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	moneam	moneās	moneat	moneāmus	moneātis	moneant
Imperfect	monērem	monērēs	monēret	monērēmus	monērētis	monērent
Perfect	monuerim	monuerīs	monuerit	monuerīmus	monuerītis	monuerint
Pluperfect	monuissem	monuissēs	monuisset	monuissēmus	monuissētis	monuissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	monear	moneāris	moneātur	moneāmur	moneāminī	moneantur
Imperfect	monērer	monērēris	monērētur	monērēmur	monērēminī	monērentur
Perfect	monitus, a, um sim	monitus, a, um sīs	monitus, a, um sit	monitī, æ, a sīmus	monitī, æ, a sītis	monitī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	monitus, a, um essem	monitus, a, um essēs	monitus, a, um esset	monitī, æ, a essēmus	monitī, æ, a essētis	monitī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		monē			monēte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	monitus, a, um				monitī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	monēre			monērī		

movēre						
2nd	PP1: mov-eō PP2: mov-ēre PP3: mōv-ī PP4: mōt-us					
	move					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
			Indicative Mood Active Voice			
Present	moveō	movēs	movet	movēmus	movētis	movent
Imperfect	movēbam	movēbās	movēbat	movēbāmus	movēbātis	movēbant
Future	movēbō	movēbis	movēbit	movēbimus	movēbitis	movēbunt
Perfect	mōvī	mōvistī	mōvit	mōvimus	mōvistis	mōvērunt
Pluperfect	mōveram	mōverās	mōverat	mōverāmus	mōverātis	mōverant
Future Perfect	mōverō	mōveris	mōverit	mōverimus	mōveritis	mōverint
			Indicative Mood Passive Voice			
Present	moveor	movēris	movētur	movēmur	movēminī	moventur
Imperfect	movēbar	movēbāris	movēbātur	movēbāmur	movēbāminī	movēbantur
Future	movēbor	movēberis	movēbitur	movēbimur	movēbiminī	movēbuntur
Perfect	mōtus, a, um sum	mōtus, a, um es	mōtus, a, um est	mōtī, æ, a sumus	mōtī, æ, a estis	mōtī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	mōtus, a, um eram	mōtus, a, um erās	mōtus, a, um erat	mōtī, æ, a erāmus	mōtī, æ, a erātis	mōtī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	mōtus, a, um erō	mōtus, a, um eris	mōtus, a, um erit	mōtī, æ, a erimus	mōtī, æ, a eritis	mōtī, æ, a erunt
			Subjunctive Mood Active Voice			
Present	moveam	moveās	moveat	moveāmus	moveātis	moveant
Imperfect	movērem	movērēs	movēret	movērēmus	movērētis	movērent
Perfect	mōverim	mōverīs	mōverit	mōverīmus	mōverītis	mōverint
Pluperfect	mōvissem	mōvissēs	mōvisset	mōvissēmus	mōvissētis	mōvissent
			Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice			
Present	movear	moveāris	moveātur	moveāmur	moveāminī	moveantur
Imperfect	movērer	movērēris	movērētur	movērēmur	movērēminī	movērentur
Perfect	mōtus, a, um sim	mōtus, a, um sīs	mōtus, a, um sit	mōtī, æ, a sīmus	mōtī, æ, a sītis	mōtī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	mōtus, a, um essem	mōtus, a, um essēs	mōtus, a, um esset	mōtī, æ, a essēmus	mōtī, æ, a essētis	mōtī, æ, a essent
			Imperative Mood Active Voice			
Present		movē			movēte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	mōtus, a, um				mōtī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	movēre			movērī		

mūnīre						
4th	PP1: mūn-iō PP2: mūn-īre PP3: mūnīv-ī PP4: mūnīt-us *fortify, construct* *(w. viam or viās)*					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	mūniō	mūnīs	mūnit	mūnīmus	mūnītis	mūniunt
Imperfect	mūniēbam	mūniēbās	mūniēbat	mūniēbāmus	mūniēbātis	mūniēbant
Future	mūniam	mūniēs	mūniet	mūniēmus	mūniētis	mūnient
Perfect	mūnīvī	mūnīvistī	mūnīvit	mūnīvimus	mūnīvistis	mūnīvērunt
Pluperfect	mūnīveram	mūnīverās	mūnīverat	mūnīverāmus	mūnīverātis	mūnīverant
Future Perfect	mūnīverō	mūnīveris	mūnīverit	mūnīverimus	mūnīveritis	mūnīverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	mūnior	mūnīris	mūnītur	mūnīmur	mūnīminī	mūniuntur
Imperfect	mūniēbar	mūniēbāris	mūniēbātur	mūniēbāmur	mūniēbāminī	mūniēbantur
Future	mūniar	mūniēris	mūniētur	mūniēmur	mūniēminī	mūnientur
Perfect	mūnītus, a, um sum	mūnītus, a, um es	mūnītus, a, um est	mūnītī, æ, a sumus	mūnītī, æ, a estis	mūnītī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	mūnītus, a, um eram	mūnītus, a, um erās	mūnītus, a, um erat	mūnītī, æ, a erāmus	mūnītī, æ, a erātis	mūnītī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	mūnītus, a, um erō	mūnītus, a, um eris	mūnītus, a, um erit	mūnītī, æ, a erimus	mūnītī, æ, a eritis	mūnītī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	mūniam	mūniās	mūniat	mūniāmus	mūniātis	mūniant
Imperfect	mūnīrem	mūnīrēs	mūnīret	mūnīrēmus	mūnīrētis	mūnīrent
Perfect	mūnīverim	mūnīverīs	mūnīverit	mūnīverīmus	mūnīverītis	mūnīverint
Pluperfect	mūnīvissem	mūnīvissēs	mūnīvisset	mūnīvissēmus	mūnīvissētis	mūnīvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	mūniar	mūniāris	mūniātur	mūniāmur	mūniāminī	mūniantur
Imperfect	mūnīrer	mūnīrēris	mūnīrētur	mūnīrēmur	mūnīrēminī	mūnīrentur
Perfect	mūnītus, a, um sim	mūnītus, a, um sīs	mūnītus, a, um sit	mūnītī, æ, a sīmus	mūnītī, æ, a sītis	mūnītī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	mūnītus, a, um essem	mūnītus, a, um essēs	mūnītus, a, um esset	mūnītī, æ, a essēmus	mūnītī, æ, a essētis	mūnītī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		mūnī			mūnīte	
	Singular mūnītus, a, um		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural*** mūnītī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active mūnīre			***Present Infinitive Passive*** mūnīrī		

mūtāre						
1st	PP1: mūt-ō PP2: mūt-āre PP3: mūtāv-ī PP4: mūtāt-us *change*					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	mūtō	mūtās	mūtat	mūtāmus	mūtātis	mūtant
Imperfect	mūtābam	mūtābās	mūtābat	mūtābāmus	mūtābātis	mūtābant
Future	mūtābō	mūtābis	mūtābit	mūtābimus	mūtābitis	mūtābunt
Perfect	mūtāvī	mūtāvistī	mūtāvit	mūtāvimus	mūtāvistis	mūtāvērunt
Pluperfect	mūtāveram	mūtāverās	mūtāverat	mūtāverāmus	mūtāverātis	mūtāverant
Future Perfect	mūtāverō	mūtāveris	mūtāverit	mūtāverimus	mūtāveritis	mūtāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	mūtor	mūtāris	mūtātur	mūtāmur	mūtāminī	mūtantur
Imperfect	mūtābar	mūtābāris	mūtābātur	mūtābāmur	mūtābāminī	mūtābantur
Future	mūtābor	mūtāberis	mūtābitur	mūtābimur	mūtābiminī	mūtābuntur
Perfect	mūtātus, a, um sum	mūtātus, a, um es	mūtātus, a, um est	mūtātī, æ, a sumus	mūtātī, æ, a estis	mūtātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	mūtātus, a, um eram	mūtātus, a, um erās	mūtātus, a, um erat	mūtātī, æ, a erāmus	mūtātī, æ, a erātis	mūtātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	mūtātus, a, um erō	mūtātus, a, um eris	mūtātus, a, um erit	mūtātī, æ, a erimus	mūtātī, æ, a eritis	mūtātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	mūtem	mūtēs	mūtet	mūtēmus	mūtētis	mūtent
Imperfect	mūtārem	mūtārēs	mūtāret	mūtārēmus	mūtārētis	mūtārent
Perfect	mūtāverim	mūtāverīs	mūtāverit	mūtāverīmus	mūtāverītis	mūtāverint
Pluperfect	mūtāvissem	mūtāvissēs	mūtāvisset	mūtāvissēmus	mūtāvissētis	mūtāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	mūter	mūtēris	mūtētur	mūtēmur	mūtēminī	mūtentur
Imperfect	mūtārer	mūtārēris	mūtārētur	mūtārēmur	mūtārēminī	mūtārentur
Perfect	mūtātus, a, um sim	mūtātus, a, um sīs	mūtātus, a, um sit	mūtātī, æ, a sīmus	mūtātī, æ, a sītis	mūtātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	mūtātus, a, um essem	mūtātus, a, um essēs	mūtātus, a, um esset	mūtātī, æ, a essēmus	mūtātī, æ, a essētis	mūtātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		mūtā			mūtāte	
	Singular mūtātus, a, um		***Perfect Participle Passive***		*Plural* mūtātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active mūtāre			***Present Infinitive Passive*** mūtārī		

nāvigāre						
1st	PP1: nāvig-ō PP2: nāvig-āre PP3: nāvigāv-ī PP4: nāvigāt-us					
	sail					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	nāvigō	nāvigās	nāvigat	nāvigāmus	nāvigātis	nāvigant
Imperfect	nāvigābam	nāvigābās	nāvigābat	nāvigābāmus	nāvigābātis	nāvigābant
Future	nāvigābō	nāvigābis	nāvigābit	nāvigābimus	nāvigābitis	nāvigābunt
Perfect	nāvigāvī	nāvigāvistī	nāvigāvit	nāvigāvimus	nāvigāvistis	nāvigāvērunt
Pluperfect	nāvigāveram	nāvigāverās	nāvigāverat	nāvigāverāmus	nāvigāverātis	nāvigāverant
Future Perfect	nāvigāverō	nāvigāveris	nāvigāverit	nāvigāverimus	nāvigāveritis	nāvigāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	nāvigor	nāvigāris	nāvigātur	nāvigāmur	nāvigāminī	nāvigantur
Imperfect	nāvigābar	nāvigābāris	nāvigābātur	nāvigābāmur	nāvigābāminī	nāvigābantur
Future	nāvigābor	nāvigāberis	nāvigābitur	nāvigābimur	nāvigābiminī	nāvigābuntur
Perfect	nāvigātus, a, um sum	nāvigātus, a, um es	nāvigātus, a, um est	nāvigātī, æ, a sumus	nāvigātī, æ, a estis	nāvigātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	nāvigātus, a, um eram	nāvigātus, a, um erās	nāvigātus, a, um erat	nāvigātī, æ, a erāmus	nāvigātī, æ, a erātis	nāvigātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	nāvigātus, a, um erō	nāvigātus, a, um eris	nāvigātus, a, um erit	nāvigātī, æ, a erimus	nāvigātī, æ, a eritis	nāvigātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	nāvigem	nāvigēs	nāviget	nāvigēmus	nāvigētis	nāvigent
Imperfect	nāvigārem	nāvigārēs	nāvigāret	nāvigārēmus	nāvigārētis	nāvigārent
Perfect	nāvigāverim	nāvigāverīs	nāvigāverit	nāvigāverīmus	nāvigāverītis	nāvigāverint
Pluperfect	nāvigāvissem	nāvigāvissēs	nāvigāvisset	nāvigāvissēmus	nāvigāvissētis	nāvigāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	nāviger	nāvigēris	nāvigētur	nāvigēmur	nāvigēminī	nāvigentur
Imperfect	nāvigārer	nāvigārēris	nāvigārētur	nāvigārēmur	nāvigārēminī	nāvigārentur
Perfect	nāvigātus, a, um sim	nāvigātus, a, um sīs	nāvigātus, a, um sit	nāvigātī, æ, a sīmus	nāvigātī, æ, a sītis	nāvigātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	nāvigātus, a, um essem	nāvigātus, a, um essēs	nāvigātus, a, um esset	nāvigātī, æ, a essēmus	nāvigātī, æ, a essētis	nāvigātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		nāvigā			nāvigāte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		*Plural*	
	nāvigātus, a, um				nāvigātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	nāvigāre			nāvigārī		

nocēre						
2nd	PP1: noce-ō PP2: noc-ēre PP3: nocu-ī PP4: nocit-us					
	do harm to, injure - with dative					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	noceō	nocēs	nocet	nocēmus	nocētis	nocent
Imperfect	nocēbam	nocēbās	nocēbat	nocēbāmus	nocēbātis	nocēbant
Future	nocēbō	nocēbis	nocēbit	nocēbimus	nocēbitis	nocēbunt
Perfect	nocuī	nocuistī	nocuit	nocuimus	nocuistis	nocuērunt
Pluperfect	nocueram	nocuerās	nocuerat	nocuerāmus	nocuerātis	nocuerant
Future Perfect	nocuerō	nocueris	nocuerit	nocuerimus	nocueritis	nocuerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	noceor	nocēris	nocētur	nocēmur	nocēminī	nocentur
Imperfect	nocēbar	nocēbāris	nocēbātur	nocēbāmur	nocēbāminī	nocēbantur
Future	nocēbor	nocēberis	nocēbitur	nocēbimur	nocēbiminī	nocēbuntur
Perfect	nocitus, a, um sum	nocitus, a, um es	nocitus, a, um est	nocitī, æ, a sumus	nocitī, æ, a estis	nocitī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	nocitus, a, um eram	nocitus, a, um erās	nocitus, a, um erat	nocitī, æ, a erāmus	nocitī, æ, a erātis	nocitī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	nocitus, a, um erō	nocitus, a, um eris	nocitus, a, um erit	nocitī, æ, a erimus	nocitī, æ, a eritis	nocitī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	noceam	noceās	noceat	noceāmus	noceātis	noceant
Imperfect	nocērem	nocērēs	nocēret	nocērēmus	nocērētis	nocērent
Perfect	nocuerim	nocuerīs	nocuerit	nocuerīmus	nocuerītis	nocuerint
Pluperfect	nocuissem	nocuissēs	nocuisset	nocuissēmus	nocuissētis	nocuissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	nocear	noceāris	noceātur	noceāmur	noceāminī	noceantur
Imperfect	nocērer	nocērēris	nocērētur	nocērēmur	nocērēminī	nocērentur
Perfect	nocitus, a, um sim	nocitus, a, um sīs	nocitus, a, um sit	nocitī, æ, a sīmus	nocitī, æ, a sītis	nocitī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	nocitus, a, um essem	nocitus, a, um essēs	nocitus, a, um esset	nocitī, æ, a essēmus	nocitī, æ, a essētis	nocitī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		nocē			nocēte	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	nocitus, a, um				nocitī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	nocēre			nocērī		

obtinēre						
2nd	PP1: obtin-eō PP2: obtin-ēre PP3: obtinu-ī PP4: obtent-us					
	hold, occupy					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	obtineō	obtinēs	obtinet	obtinēmus	obtinētis	obtinent
Imperfect	obtinēbam	obtinēbās	obtinēbat	obtinēbāmus	obtinēbātis	obtinēbant
Future	obtinēbō	obtinēbis	obtinēbit	obtinēbimus	obtinēbitis	obtinēbunt
Perfect	obtinuuī	obtinuistī	obtinuit	obtinuimus	obtinuistis	obtinuērunt
Pluperfect	obtinueram	obtinuerās	obtinuerat	obtinuerāmus	obtinuerātis	obtinuerant
Future Perfect	obtinuerō	obtinueris	obtinuerit	obtinuerimus	obtinueritis	obtinuerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	obtineor	obtinēris	obtinētur	obtinēmur	obtinēminī	obtinentur
Imperfect	obtinēbar	obtinēbāris	obtinēbātur	obtinēbāmur	obtinēbāminī	obtinēbantur
Future	obtinēbor	obtinēberis	obtinēbitur	obtinēbimur	obtinēbiminī	obtinēbuntur
Perfect	obtentus, a, um sum	obtentus, a, um es	obtentus, a, um est	obtentī, æ, a sumus	obtentī, æ, a estis	obtentī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	obtentus, a, um eram	obtentus, a, um erās	obtentus, a, um erat	obtentī, æ, a erāmus	obtentī, æ, a erātis	obtentī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	obtentus, a, um erō	obtentus, a, um eris	obtentus, a, um erit	obtentī, æ, a erimus	obtentī, æ, a eritis	obtentī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	obtineam	obtineās	obtineat	obtineāmus	obtineātis	obtineant
Imperfect	obtinērem	obtinērēs	obtinēret	obtinērēmus	obtinērētis	obtinērent
Perfect	obtinuerim	obtinuerīs	obtinuerit	obtinuerīmus	obtinuerītis	obtinuerint
Pluperfect	obtinuissem	obtinuissēs	obtinuisset	obtinuissēmus	obtinuissētis	obtinuissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	obtinear	obtineāris	obtineātur	obtineāmur	obtineāminī	obtineantur
Imperfect	obtinērer	obtinērēris	obtinērētur	obtinērēmur	obtinērēminī	obtinērentur
Perfect	obtentus, a, um sim	obtentus, a, um sīs	obtentus, a, um sit	obtentī, æ, a sīmus	obtentī, æ, a sītis	obtentī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	obtentus, a, um essem	obtentus, a, um essēs	obtentus, a, um esset	obtentī, æ, a essēmus	obtentī, æ, a essētis	obtentī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		obtinē			obtinēte	
	Singular obtentus, a, um		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural*** obtentī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active obtinēre			***Present Infinitive Passive*** obtinērī		

occīdere						
3rd	PP1: occīd-ō PP2: occīd-ere PP3: occīd-ī PP4: occīs-us					
	kill					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	occīdō	occīdis	occīdit	occīdimus	occīditis	occīdunt
Imperfect	occīdēbam	occīdēbās	occīdēbat	occīdēbāmus	occīdēbātis	occīdēbant
Future	occīdam	occīdēs	occīdet	occīdēmus	occīdētis	occīdent
Perfect	occīdī	occīdistī	occīdit	occīdimus	occīdistis	occīdērunt
Pluperfect	occīderam	occīderās	occīderat	occīderāmus	occīderātis	occīderant
Future Perfect	occīderō	occīderis	occīderit	occīderimus	occīderitis	occīderint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	occīdor	occīderis	occīditur	occīdimur	occīdiminī	occīduntur
Imperfect	occīdēbar	occīdēbāris	occīdēbātur	occīdēbāmur	occīdēbāminī	occīdēbantur
Future	occīdar	occīdēris	occīdētur	occīdēmur	occīdēminī	occīdentur
Perfect	occīsus, a, um sum	occīsus, a, um es	occīsus, a, um est	occīsī, æ, a sumus	occīsī, æ, a estis	occīsī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	occīsus, a, um eram	occīsus, a, um erās	occīsus, a, um erat	occīsī, æ, a erāmus	occīsī, æ, a erātis	occīsī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	occīsus, a, um erō	occīsus, a, um eris	occīsus, a, um erit	occīsī, æ, a erimus	occīsī, æ, a eritis	occīsī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	occīdam	occīdās	occīdat	occīdāmus	occīdātis	occīdant
Imperfect	occīderem	occīderēs	occīderet	occīderēmus	occīderētis	occīderent
Perfect	occīderim	occīderīs	occīderit	occīderīmus	occīderītis	occīderint
Pluperfect	occīdissem	occīdissēs	occīdisset	occīdissēmus	occīdissētis	occīdissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	occīdar	occīdāris	occīdātur	occīdāmur	occīdāminī	occīdantur
Imperfect	occīderer	occīderēris	occīderētur	occīderēmur	occīderēminī	occīderentur
Perfect	occīsus, a, um sim	occīsus, a, um sīs	occīsus, a, um sit	occīsī, æ, a sīmus	occīsī, æ, a sītis	occīsī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	occīsus, a, um essem	occīsus, a, um essēs	occīsus, a, um esset	occīsī, æ, a essēmus	occīsī, æ, a essētis	occīsī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		occīde			occīdite	
	Singular occīsus, a, um		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural*** occīsī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active occīdere			***Present Infinitive Passive*** occīdī		

occupāre						
1st	PP1: occup-ō PP2: occup-āre PP3: occupāv-ī PP4: occupāt-us					
	seize					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	occupō	occupās	occupat	occupāmus	occupātis	occupant
Imperfect	occupābam	occupābās	occupābat	occupābāmus	occupābātis	occupābant
Future	occupābō	occupābis	occupābit	occupābimus	occupābitis	occupābunt
Perfect	occupāvī	occupāvistī	occupāvit	occupāvimus	occupāvistis	occupāvērunt
Pluperfect	occupāveram	occupāverās	occupāverat	occupāverāmus	occupāverātis	occupāverant
Future Perfect	occupāverō	occupāveris	occupāverit	occupāverimus	occupāveritis	occupāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	occupor	occupāris	occupātur	occupāmur	occupāminī	occupantur
Imperfect	occupābar	occupābāris	occupābātur	occupābāmur	occupābāminī	occupābantur
Future	occupābor	occupāberis	occupābitur	occupābimur	occupābiminī	occupābuntur
Perfect	occupātus, a, um sum	occupātus, a, um es	occupātus, a, um est	occupātī, æ, a sumus	occupātī, æ, a estis	occupātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	occupātus, a, um eram	occupātus, a, um erās	occupātus, a, um erat	occupātī, æ, a erāmus	occupātī, æ, a erātis	occupātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	occupātus, a, um erō	occupātus, a, um eris	occupātus, a, um erit	occupātī, æ, a erimus	occupātī, æ, a eritis	occupātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	occupem	occupēs	occupet	occupēmus	occupētis	occupent
Imperfect	occupārem	occupārēs	occupāret	occupārēmus	occupārētis	occupārent
Perfect	occupāverim	occupāverīs	occupāverit	occupāverīmus	occupāverītis	occupāverint
Pluperfect	occupāvissem	occupāvissēs	occupāvisset	occupāvissēmus	occupāvissētis	occupāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	occuper	occupēris	occupētur	occupēmur	occupēminī	occupentur
Imperfect	occupārer	occupārēris	occupārētur	occupārēmur	occupārēminī	occupārentur
Perfect	occupātus, a, um sim	occupātus, a, um sīs	occupātus, a, um sit	occupātī, æ, a sīmus	occupātī, æ, a sītis	occupātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	occupātus, a, um essem	occupātus, a, um essēs	occupātus, a, um esset	occupātī, æ, a essēmus	occupātī, æ, a essētis	occupātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		occupā			occupāte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	occupātus, a, um				occupātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	occupāre			occupārī		

oportēre						
2nd	PP1: oportet PP2: oport-ēre PP3: PP4: oportuit					
	it behooves (3rd person sing only) (acc. w/infinitive)					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present			oportet			
Imperfect			oportēbat			
Future			oportēbit			
Perfect			oportuit			
Pluperfect			oportuerat			
Future Perfect			oportuerit			
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present						
Imperfect						
Future						
Perfect						
Pluperfect						
Future Perfect						
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present			oporteat			
Imperfect			oportēret			
Perfect			oportuerit			
Pluperfect			oportuisset			
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present						
Imperfect						
Perfect						
Pluperfect						
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present						
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	Present Infinitive Active oportēre			*Present Infinitive Passive*		

oppugnāre						
1st	PP1: oppugn-ō PP2: oppugn-āre PP3: oppugnāv-ī PP4: oppugnāt-us					
	attack, assault					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	oppugnō	oppugnās	oppugnat	oppugnāmus	oppugnātis	oppugnant
Imperfect	oppugnābam	oppugnābās	oppugnābat	oppugnābāmus	oppugnābātis	oppugnābant
Future	oppugnābō	oppugnābis	oppugnābit	oppugnābimus	oppugnābitis	oppugnābunt
Perfect	oppugnāvī	oppugnāvistī	oppugnāvit	oppugnāvimus	oppugnāvistis	oppugnāvērunt
Pluperfect	oppugnāveram	oppugnāverās	oppugnāverat	oppugnāverāmus	oppugnāverātis	oppugnāverant
Future Perfect	oppugnāverō	oppugnāveris	oppugnāverit	oppugnāverimus	oppugnāveritis	oppugnāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	oppugnor	oppugnāris	oppugnātur	oppugnāmur	oppugnāminī	oppugnantur
Imperfect	oppugnābar	oppugnābāris	oppugnābātur	oppugnābāmur	oppugnābāminī	oppugnābantur
Future	oppugnābor	oppugnāberis	oppugnābitur	oppugnābimur	oppugnābiminī	oppugnābuntur
Perfect	oppugnātus, a, um sum	oppugnātus, a, um es	oppugnātus, a, um est	oppugnātī, æ, a sumus	oppugnātī, æ, a estis	oppugnātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	oppugnātus, a, um eram	oppugnātus, a, um erās	oppugnātus, a, um erat	oppugnātī, æ, a erāmus	oppugnātī, æ, a erātis	oppugnātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	oppugnātus, a, um erō	oppugnātus, a, um eris	oppugnātus, a, um erit	oppugnātī, æ, a erimus	oppugnātī, æ, a eritis	oppugnātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	oppugnem	oppugnēs	oppugnet	oppugnēmus	oppugnētis	oppugnent
Imperfect	oppugnārem	oppugnārēs	oppugnāret	oppugnārēmus	oppugnārētis	oppugnārent
Perfect	oppugnāverim	oppugnāverīs	oppugnāverit	oppugnāverīmus	oppugnāverītis	oppugnāverint
Pluperfect	oppugnāvissem	oppugnāvissēs	oppugnāvisset	oppugnāvissēmus	oppugnāvissētis	oppugnāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	oppugner	oppugnēris	oppugnētur	oppugnēmur	oppugnēminī	oppugnentur
Imperfect	oppugnārer	oppugnārēris	oppugnārētur	oppugnārēmur	oppugnārēminī	oppugnārentur
Perfect	oppugnātus, a, um sim	oppugnātus, a, um sīs	oppugnātus, a, um sit	oppugnātī, æ, a sīmus	oppugnātī, æ, a sītis	oppugnātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	oppugnātus, a, um essem	oppugnātus, a, um essēs	oppugnātus, a, um esset	oppugnātī, æ, a essēmus	oppugnātī, æ, a essētis	oppugnātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		oppugnā			oppugnāte	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	oppugnātus, a, um				oppugnātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	oppugnāre			oppugnārī		

ōrāre						
1st	PP1: ōr-ō PP2: ōr-āre PP3: ōrāv-ī PP4: ōrāt-us					
	beg, pray					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	ōrō	ōrās	ōrat	ōrāmus	ōrātis	ōrant
Imperfect	ōrābam	ōrābās	ōrābat	ōrābāmus	ōrābātis	ōrābant
Future	ōrābō	ōrābis	ōrābit	ōrābimus	ōrābitis	ōrābunt
Perfect	ōrāvī	ōrāvistī	ōrāvit	ōrāvimus	ōrāvistis	ōrāvērunt
Pluperfect	ōrāveram	ōrāverās	ōrāverat	ōrāverāmus	ōrāverātis	ōrāverant
Future Perfect	ōrāverō	ōrāveris	ōrāverit	ōrāverimus	ōrāveritis	ōrāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	ōror	ōrāris	ōrātur	ōrāmur	ōrāminī	ōrantur
Imperfect	ōrābar	ōrābāris	ōrābātur	ōrābāmur	ōrābāminī	ōrābantur
Future	ōrābor	ōrāberis	ōrābitur	ōrābimur	ōrābiminī	ōrābuntur
Perfect	ōrātus, a, um sum	ōrātus, a, um es	ōrātus, a, um est	ōrātī, æ, a sumus	ōrātī, æ, a estis	ōrātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	ōrātus, a, um eram	ōrātus, a, um erās	ōrātus, a, um erat	ōrātī, æ, a erāmus	ōrātī, æ, a erātis	ōrātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	ōrātus, a, um erō	ōrātus, a, um eris	ōrātus, a, um erit	ōrātī, æ, a erimus	ōrātī, æ, a eritis	ōrātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	ōrem	ōrēs	ōret	ōrēmus	ōrētis	ōrent
Imperfect	ōrārem	ōrārēs	ōrāret	ōrārēmus	ōrārētis	ōrārent
Perfect	ōrāverim	ōrāverīs	ōrāverit	ōrāverīmus	ōrāverītis	ōrāverint
Pluperfect	ōrāvissem	ōrāvissēs	ōrāvisset	ōrāvissēmus	ōrāvissētis	ōrāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	ōrer	ōrēris	ōrētur	ōrēmur	ōrēminī	ōrentur
Imperfect	ōrārer	ōrārēris	ōrārētur	ōrārēmur	ōrārēminī	ōrārentur
Perfect	ōrātus, a, um sim	ōrātus, a, um sīs	ōrātus, a, um sit	ōrātī, æ, a sīmus	ōrātī, æ, a sītis	ōrātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	ōrātus, a, um essem	ōrātus, a, um essēs	ōrātus, a, um esset	ōrātī, æ, a essēmus	ōrātī, æ, a essētis	ōrātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		ōrā			ōrāte	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	ōrātus, a, um				ōrātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	ōrāre			ōrārī		

ostendere						
3rd	PP1: ostend-ō PP2: ostend-ere PP3: ostend-ī PP4: ostent-us					
	show					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
			Indicative Mood Active Voice			
Present	ostendō	ostendis	ostendit	ostendimus	ostenditis	ostendunt
Imperfect	ostendēbam	ostendēbās	ostendēbat	ostendēbāmus	ostendēbātis	ostendēbant
Future	ostendam	ostendēs	ostendet	ostendēmus	ostendētis	ostendent
Perfect	ostendī	ostendistī	ostendit	ostendimus	ostendistis	ostendērunt
Pluperfect	ostenderam	ostenderās	ostenderat	ostenderāmus	ostenderātis	ostenderant
Future Perfect	ostenderō	ostenderis	ostenderit	ostenderimus	ostenderitis	ostenderint
			Indicative Mood Passive Voice			
Present	ostendor	ostenderis	ostenditur	ostendimur	ostendiminī	ostenduntur
Imperfect	ostendēbar	ostendēbāris	ostendēbātur	ostendēbāmur	ostendēbāminī	ostendēbantur
Future	ostendar	ostendēris	ostendētur	ostendēmur	ostendēminī	ostendentur
Perfect	ostentus, a, um sum	ostentus, a, um es	ostentus, a, um est	ostentī, æ, a sumus	ostentī, æ, a estis	ostentī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	ostentus, a, um eram	ostentus, a, um erās	ostentus, a, um erat	ostentī, æ, a erāmus	ostentī, æ, a erātis	ostentī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	ostentus, a, um erō	ostentus, a, um eris	ostentus, a, um erit	ostentī, æ, a erimus	ostentī, æ, a eritis	ostentī, æ, a erunt
			Subjunctive Mood Active Voice			
Present	ostendam	ostendās	ostendat	ostendāmus	ostendātis	ostendant
Imperfect	ostenderem	ostenderēs	ostenderet	ostenderēmus	ostenderētis	ostenderent
Perfect	ostenderim	ostenderīs	ostenderit	ostenderīmus	ostenderītis	ostenderint
Pluperfect	ostendissem	ostendissēs	ostendisset	ostendissēmus	ostendissētis	ostendissent
			Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice			
Present	ostendar	ostendāris	ostendātur	ostendāmur	ostendāminī	ostendantur
Imperfect	ostenderer	ostenderēris	ostenderētur	ostenderēmur	ostenderēminī	ostenderentur
Perfect	ostentus, a, um sim	ostentus, a, um sīs	ostentus, a, um sit	ostentī, æ, a sīmus	ostentī, æ, a sītis	ostentī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	ostentus, a, um essem	ostentus, a, um essēs	ostentus, a, um esset	ostentī, æ, a essēmus	ostentī, æ, a essētis	ostentī, æ, a essent
			Imperative Mood Active Voice			
Present		ostende			ostendite	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	ostentus, a, um				ostentī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	ostendere			ostendī		

pācāre						
1st	PP1: pāc-ō PP2: pāc-āre PP3: pācāv-ī PP4: pācāt-us					
	pacify					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	pācō	pācās	pācat	pācāmus	pācātis	pācant
Imperfect	pācābam	pācābās	pācābat	pācābāmus	pācābātis	pācābant
Future	pācābō	pācābis	pācābit	pācābimus	pācābitis	pācābunt
Perfect	pācāvī	pācāvistī	pācāvit	pācāvimus	pācāvistis	pācāvērunt
Pluperfect	pācāveram	pācāverās	pācāverat	pācāverāmus	pācāverātis	pācāverant
Future Perfect	pācāverō	pācāveris	pācāverit	pācāverimus	pācāveritis	pācāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	pācor	pācāris	pācātur	pācāmur	pācāminī	pācantur
Imperfect	pācābar	pācābāris	pācābātur	pācābāmur	pācābāminī	pācābantur
Future	pācābor	pācāberis	pācābitur	pācābimur	pācābiminī	pācābuntur
Perfect	pācātus, a, um sum	pācātus, a, um es	pācātus, a, um est	pācātī, æ, a sumus	pācātī, æ, a estis	pācātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	pācātus, a, um eram	pācātus, a, um erās	pācātus, a, um erat	pācātī, æ, a erāmus	pācātī, æ, a erātis	pācātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	pācātus, a, um erō	pācātus, a, um eris	pācātus, a, um erit	pācātī, æ, a erimus	pācātī, æ, a eritis	pācātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	pācem	pācēs	pācet	pācēmus	pācētis	pācent
Imperfect	pācārem	pācārēs	pācāret	pācārēmus	pācārētis	pācārent
Perfect	pācāverim	pācāverīs	pācāverit	pācāverīmus	pācāverītis	pācāverint
Pluperfect	pācāvissem	pācāvissēs	pācāvisset	pācāvissēmus	pācāvissētis	pācāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	pācer	pācēris	pācētur	pācēmur	pācēminī	pācentur
Imperfect	pācārer	pācārēris	pācārētur	pācārēmur	pācārēminī	pācārentur
Perfect	pācātus, a, um sim	pācātus, a, um sīs	pācātus, a, um sit	pācātī, æ, a sīmus	pācātī, æ, a sītis	pācātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	pācātus, a, um essem	pācātus, a, um essēs	pācātus, a, um esset	pācātī, æ, a essēmus	pācātī, æ, a essētis	pācātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		pācā			pācāte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	pācātus, a, um				pācātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	pācāre			pācārī		

parāre						
1st	PP1: par-ō PP2: par-āre PP3: parāv-ī PP4: parāt-us					
	prepare, get ready					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
			Indicative Mood Active Voice			
Present	parō	parās	parat	parāmus	parātis	parant
Imperfect	parābam	parābās	parābat	parābāmus	parābātis	parābant
Future	parābō	parābis	parābit	parābimus	parābitis	parābunt
Perfect	parāvī	parāvistī	parāvit	parāvimus	parāvistis	parāvērunt
Pluperfect	parāveram	parāverās	parāverat	parāverāmus	parāverātis	parāverant
Future Perfect	parāverō	parāveris	parāverit	parāverimus	parāveritis	parāverint
			Indicative Mood Passive Voice			
Present	paror	parāris	parātur	parāmur	parāminī	parantur
Imperfect	parābar	parābāris	parābātur	parābāmur	parābāminī	parābantur
Future	parābor	parāberis	parābitur	parābimur	parābiminī	parābuntur
Perfect	parātus, a, um sum	parātus, a, um es	parātus, a, um est	parātī, æ, a sumus	parātī, æ, a estis	parātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	parātus, a, um eram	parātus, a, um erās	parātus, a, um erat	parātī, æ, a erāmus	parātī, æ, a erātis	parātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	parātus, a, um erō	parātus, a, um eris	parātus, a, um erit	parātī, æ, a erimus	parātī, æ, a eritis	parātī, æ, a erunt
			Subjunctive Mood Active Voice			
Present	parem	parēs	paret	parēmus	parētis	parent
Imperfect	parārem	parārēs	parāret	parārēmus	parārētis	parārent
Perfect	parāverim	parāverīs	parāverit	parāverīmus	parāverītis	parāverint
Pluperfect	parāvissem	parāvissēs	parāvisset	parāvissēmus	parāvissētis	parāvissent
			Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice			
Present	parer	parēris	parētur	parēmur	parēminī	parentur
Imperfect	parārer	parārēris	parārētur	parārēmur	parārēminī	parārentur
Perfect	parātus, a, um sim	parātus, a, um sīs	parātus, a, um sit	parātī, æ, a sīmus	parātī, æ, a sītis	parātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	parātus, a, um essem	parātus, a, um essēs	parātus, a, um esset	parātī, æ, a essēmus	parātī, æ, a essētis	parātī, æ, a essent
			Imperative Mood Active Voice			
Present		parā			parāte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	parātus, a, um				parātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	parāre			parārī		

pellere						
3rd	PP1: pell-ō PP2: pell-ere PP3: pepul-ī PP4: puls-us *drive, repulse, rout*					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	pellō	pellis	pellit	pellimus	pellitis	pellunt
Imperfect	pellēbam	pellēbās	pellēbat	pellēbāmus	pellēbātis	pellēbant
Future	pellam	pellēs	pellet	pellēmus	pellētis	pellent
Perfect	pepulī	pepulistī	pepulit	pepulimus	pepulistis	pepulērunt
Pluperfect	pepuleram	pepulerās	pepulerat	pepulerāmus	pepulerātis	pepulerant
Future Perfect	pepulerō	pepuleris	pepulerit	pepulerimus	pepuleritis	pepulerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	pellor	pelleris	pellitur	pellimur	pelliminī	pelluntur
Imperfect	pellēbar	pellēbāris	pellēbātur	pellēbāmur	pellēbāminī	pellēbantur
Future	pellar	pellēris	pellētur	pellēmur	pellēminī	pellentur
Perfect	pulsus, a, um sum	pulsus, a, um es	pulsus, a, um est	pulsī, æ, a sumus	pulsī, æ, a estis	pulsī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	pulsus, a, um eram	pulsus, a, um erās	pulsus, a, um erat	pulsī, æ, a erāmus	pulsī, æ, a erātis	pulsī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	pulsus, a, um erō	pulsus, a, um eris	pulsus, a, um erit	pulsī, æ, a erimus	pulsī, æ, a eritis	pulsī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	pellam	pellās	pellat	pellāmus	pellātis	pellant
Imperfect	pellerem	pellerēs	pelleret	pellerēmus	pellerētis	pellerent
Perfect	pepulerim	pepulerīs	pepulerit	pepulerīmus	pepulerītis	pepulerint
Pluperfect	pepulissem	pepulissēs	pepulisset	pepulissēmus	pepulissētis	pepulissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	pellar	pellāris	pellātur	pellāmur	pellāminī	pellantur
Imperfect	pellerer	pellerēris	pellerētur	pellerēmur	pellerēminī	pellerentur
Perfect	pulsus, a, um sim	pulsus, a, um sīs	pulsus, a, um sit	pulsī, æ, a sīmus	pulsī, æ, a sītis	pulsī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	pulsus, a, um essem	pulsus, a, um essēs	pulsus, a, um esset	pulsī, æ, a essēmus	pulsī, æ, a essētis	pulsī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		pelle			pellite	
	Singular pulsus, a, um		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural*** pulsī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active pellere			***Present Infinitive Passive*** pellī		

percutere

IO	PP1: percuti-ō	PP2: percut-ere	PP3: percuss-ī	PP4: percuss-us
	beat			

	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	percutiō	percutis	percutit	percutimus	percutitis	percutiunt
Imperfect	percutiēbam	percutiēbās	percutiēbat	percutiēbāmus	percutiēbātis	percutiēbant
Future	percutiam	percutiēs	percutiet	percutiēmus	percutiētis	percutient
Perfect	percussī	percussistī	percussit	percussimus	percussistis	percussērunt
Pluperfect	percusseram	percusserās	percusserat	percusserāmus	percusserātis	percusserant
Future Perfect	percusserō	percusseris	percusserit	percusserimus	percusseritis	percusserint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	percutior	percutieris	percutitur	percutimur	percutiminī	percutiuntur
Imperfect	percutiēbar	percutiēbāris	percutiēbātur	percutiēbāmur	percutiēbāminī	percutiēbantur
Future	percutiar	percutiēris	percutiētur	percutiēmur	percutiēminī	percutientur
Perfect	percussus, a, um sum	percussus, a, um es	percussus, a, um est	percussī, æ, a sumus	percussī, æ, a estis	percussī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	percussus, a, um eram	percussus, a, um erās	percussus, a, um erat	percussī, æ, a erāmus	percussī, æ, a erātis	percussī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	percussus, a, um erō	percussus, a, um eris	percussus, a, um erit	percussī, æ, a erimus	percussī, æ, a eritis	percussī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	percutiam	percutiās	percutiat	percutiāmus	percutiātis	percutiant
Imperfect	percuterem	percuterēs	percuteret	percuterēmus	percuterētis	percuterent
Perfect	percusserim	percusserīs	percusserit	percusserīmus	percusserītis	percusserint
Pluperfect	percussissem	percussissēs	percussisset	percussissēmus	percussissētis	percussissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	percutiar	percutiāris	percutiātur	percutiāmur	percutiāminī	percutiantur
Imperfect	percuterer	percuterēris	percuterētur	percuterēmur	percuterēminī	percuterentur
Perfect	percussus, a, um sim	percussus, a, um sīs	percussus, a, um sit	percussī, æ, a sīmus	percussī, æ, a sītis	percussī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	percussus, a, um essem	percussus, a, um essēs	percussus, a, um esset	percussī, æ, a essēmus	percussī, æ, a essētis	percussi, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		percute			percutite	

	Singular	***Perfect Participle Passive***	***Plural***
	percussus, a, um		percussī, æ, a
	Present Infinitive Active		***Present Infinitive Passive***
	percutere		percutī

perdūcere						
3rd	PP1: perdūc-ō PP2: perdūc-ere PP3: perdūx-ī PP4: perduct-us					
	lead to					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	perdūcō	perdūcis	perdūcit	perdūcimus	perdūcitis	perdūcunt
Imperfect	perdūcēbam	perdūcēbās	perdūcēbat	perdūcēbāmus	perdūcēbātis	perdūcēbant
Future	perdūcam	perdūcēs	perdūcet	perdūcēmus	perdūcētis	perdūcent
Perfect	perdūxī	perdūxistī	perdūxit	perdūximus	perdūxistis	perdūxērunt
Pluperfect	perdūxeram	perdūxerās	perdūxerat	perdūxerāmus	perdūxerātis	perdūxerant
Future Perfect	perdūxerō	perdūxeris	perdūxerit	perdūxerimus	perdūxeritis	perdūxerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	perdūcor	perdūceris	perdūcitur	perdūcimur	perdūciminī	perdūcuntur
Imperfect	perdūcēbar	perdūcēbāris	perdūcēbātur	perdūcēbāmur	perdūcēbāminī	perdūcēbantur
Future	perdūcar	perdūcēris	perdūcētur	perdūcēmur	perdūcēminī	perdūcentur
Perfect	perductus, a, um sum	perductus, a, um es	perductus, a, um est	perductī, æ, a sumus	perductī, æ, a estis	perductī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	perductus, a, um eram	perductus, a, um erās	perductus, a, um erat	perductī, æ, a erāmus	perductī, æ, a erātis	perductī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	perductus, a, um erō	perductus, a, um eris	perductus, a, um erit	perductī, æ, a erimus	perductī, æ, a eritis	perductī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	perdūcam	perdūcās	perdūcat	perdūcāmus	perdūcātis	perdūcant
Imperfect	perdūcerem	perdūcerēs	perdūceret	perdūcerēmus	perdūcerētis	perdūcerent
Perfect	perdūxerim	perdūxerīs	perdūxerit	perdūxerīmus	perdūxerītis	perdūxerint
Pluperfect	perdūxissem	perdūxissēs	perdūxisset	perdūxissēmus	perdūxissētis	perdūxissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	perdūcar	perdūcāris	perdūcātur	perdūcāmur	perdūcāminī	perdūcantur
Imperfect	perdūcerer	perdūcerēris	perdūcerētur	perdūcerēmur	perdūcerēminī	perdūcerentur
Perfect	perductus, a, um sim	perductus, a, um sīs	perductus, a, um sit	perductī, æ, a sīmus	perductī, æ, a sītis	perductī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	perductus, a, um essem	perductus, a, um essēs	perductus, a, um esset	perductī, æ, a essēmus	perductī, æ, a essētis	perductī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		perdūce			perdūcite	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	perductus, a, um				perductī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	perdūcere			perdūcī		

pertinēre						
2nd	PP1: pertin-eō PP2: pertin-ēre PP3: pertinu-ī PP4:					
	pertain to, stretch to (with ad)					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	pertineō	pertinēs	pertinet	pertinēmus	pertinētis	pertinent
Imperfect	pertinēbam	pertinēbās	pertinēbat	pertinēbāmus	pertinēbātis	pertinēbant
Future	pertinēbō	pertinēbis	pertinēbit	pertinēbimus	pertinēbitis	pertinēbunt
Perfect	pertinuī	pertinuistī	pertinuit	pertinuimus	pertinuistis	pertinuērunt
Pluperfect	pertinueram	pertinuerās	pertinuerat	pertinuerāmus	pertinuerātis	pertinuerant
Future Perfect	pertinuerō	pertinueris	pertinuerit	pertinuerimus	pertinueritis	pertinuerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	pertineor	pertinēris	pertinētur	pertinēmur	pertinēminī	pertinentur
Imperfect	pertinēbar	pertinēbāris	pertinēbātur	pertinēbāmur	pertinēbāminī	pertinēbantur
Future	pertinēbor	pertinēberis	pertinēbitur	pertinēbimur	pertinēbiminī	pertinēbuntur
Perfect	pertinuus, a, um sum	pertinuus, a, um es	pertinuus, a, um est	pertinuī, æ, a sumus	pertinuī, æ, a estis	pertinuī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	pertinuus, a, um eram	pertinuus, a, um erās	pertinuus, a, um erat	pertinuī, æ, a erāmus	pertinuī, æ, a erātis	pertinuī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	pertinuus, a, um erō	pertinuus, a, um eris	pertinuus, a, um erit	pertinuī, æ, a erimus	pertinuī, æ, a eritis	pertinuī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	pertineam	pertineās	pertineat	pertineāmus	pertineātis	pertineant
Imperfect	pertinērem	pertinērēs	pertinēret	pertinērēmus	pertinērētis	pertinērent
Perfect	pertinuerim	pertinuerīs	pertinuerit	pertinuerīmus	pertinuerītis	pertinuerint
Pluperfect	pertinuissem	pertinuissēs	pertinuisset	pertinuissēmus	pertinuissētis	pertinuissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	pertinear	pertineāris	pertineātur	pertineāmur	pertineāminī	pertineantur
Imperfect	pertinērer	pertinērēris	pertinērētur	pertinērēmur	pertinērēminī	pertinērentur
Perfect	pertinuus, a, um sim	pertinuus, a, um sīs	pertinuus, a, um sit	pertinuī, æ, a sīmus	pertinuī, æ, a sītis	pertinuī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	pertinuus, a, um essem	pertinuus, a, um essēs	pertinuus, a, um esset	pertinuī, æ, a essēmus	pertinuī, æ, a essētis	pertinuī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		pertinē			pertinēte	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	pertinuus, a, um				pertinuī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	pertinēre			pertinērī		

perturbāre						
1st	PP1: perturb-ō PP2: perturb-āre PP3: perturbāv-ī PP4: perturbāt-us					
	confuse, disturb					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	perturbō	perturbās	perturbat	perturbāmus	perturbātis	perturbant
Imperfect	perturbābam	perturbābās	perturbābat	perturbābāmus	perturbābātis	perturbābant
Future	perturbābō	perturbābis	perturbābit	perturbābimus	perturbābitis	perturbābunt
Perfect	perturbāvī	perturbāvistī	perturbāvit	perturbāvimus	perturbāvistis	perturbāvērunt
Pluperfect	perturbāveram	perturbāverās	perturbāverat	perturbāverāmus	perturbāverātis	perturbāverant
Future Perfect	perturbāverō	perturbāveris	perturbāverit	perturbāverimus	perturbāveritis	perturbāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	perturbor	perturbāris	perturbātur	perturbāmur	perturbāminī	perturbantur
Imperfect	perturbābar	perturbābāris	perturbābātur	perturbābāmur	perturbābāminī	perturbābantur
Future	perturbābor	perturbāberis	perturbābitur	perturbābimur	perturbābiminī	perturbābuntur
Perfect	perturbātus, a, um sum	perturbātus, a, um es	perturbātus, a, um est	perturbātī, æ, a sumus	perturbātī, æ, a estis	perturbātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	perturbātus, a, um eram	perturbātus, a, um erās	perturbātus, a, um erat	perturbātī, æ, a erāmus	perturbātī, æ, a erātis	perturbātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	perturbātus, a, um erō	perturbātus, a, um eris	perturbātus, a, um erit	perturbātī, æ, a erimus	perturbātī, æ, a eritis	perturbātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	perturbem	perturbēs	perturbet	perturbēmus	perturbētis	perturbent
Imperfect	perturbārem	perturbārēs	perturbāret	perturbārēmus	perturbārētis	perturbārent
Perfect	perturbāverim	perturbāverīs	perturbāverit	perturbāverīmus	perturbāverītis	perturbāverint
Pluperfect	perturbāvissem	perturbāvissēs	perturbāvisset	perturbāvissēmus	perturbāvissētis	perturbāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	perturber	perturbēris	perturbētur	perturbēmur	perturbēminī	perturbentur
Imperfect	perturbārer	perturbārēris	perturbārētur	perturbārēmur	perturbārēminī	perturbārentur
Perfect	perturbātus, a, um sim	perturbātus, a, um sīs	perturbātus, a, um sit	perturbātī, æ, a sīmus	perturbātī, æ, a sītis	perturbātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	perturbātus, a, um essem	perturbātus, a, um essēs	perturbātus, a, um esset	perturbātī, æ, a essēmus	perturbātī, æ, a essētis	perturbātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		perturbā			perturbāte	
	Singular perturbātus, a, um		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural*** perturbātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active perturbāre			***Present Infinitive Passive*** perturbārī		

pervenīre						
4th	PP1: perven-iō PP2: perven-īre PP3: pervēn-ī PP4: pervent-um					
	arrive (with in or ad)					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	perveniō	pervenīs	pervenit	pervenīmus	pervenītis	perveniunt
Imperfect	perveniēbam	perveniēbās	perveniēbat	perveniēbāmus	perveniēbātis	perveniēbant
Future	perveniam	perveniēs	perveniet	perveniēmus	perveniētis	pervenient
Perfect	pervēnī	pervēnistī	pervēnit	pervēnimus	pervēnistis	pervēnērunt
Pluperfect	pervēneram	pervēnerās	pervēnerat	pervēnerāmus	pervēnerātis	pervēnerant
Future Perfect	pervēnerō	pervēneris	pervēnerit	pervēnerimus	pervēneritis	pervēnerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	pervenior	pervenīris	pervenītur	pervenīmur	pervenīminī	perveniuntur
Imperfect	perveniēbar	perveniēbāris	perveniēbātur	perveniēbāmur	perveniēbāminī	perveniēbantur
Future	perveniar	perveniēris	perveniētur	perveniēmur	perveniēminī	pervenientur
Perfect	perventus, a, um sum	perventus, a, um es	perventus, a, um est	perventī, æ, a sumus	perventī, æ, a estis	perventī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	perventus, a, um eram	perventus, a, um erās	perventus, a, um erat	perventī, æ, a erāmus	perventī, æ, a erātis	perventī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	perventus, a, um erō	perventus, a, um eris	perventus, a, um erit	perventī, æ, a erimus	perventī, æ, a eritis	perventī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	perveniam	perveniās	perveniat	perveniāmus	perveniātis	perveniant
Imperfect	pervenīrem	pervenīrēs	pervenīret	pervenīrēmus	pervenīrētis	pervenīrent
Perfect	pervēnerim	pervēnerīs	pervēnerit	pervēnerīmus	pervēnerītis	pervēnerint
Pluperfect	pervēnissem	pervēnissēs	pervēnisset	pervēnissēmus	pervēnissētis	pervēnissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	perveniar	perveniāris	perveniātur	perveniāmur	perveniāminī	perveniantur
Imperfect	pervenīrer	pervenīrēris	pervenīrētur	pervenīrēmur	pervenīrēminī	pervenīrentur
Perfect	perventus, a, um sim	perventus, a, um sīs	perventus, a, um sit	perventī, æ, a sīmus	perventī, æ, a sītis	perventī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	perventus, a, um essem	perventus, a, um essēs	perventus, a, um esset	perventī, æ, a essēmus	perventī, æ, a essētis	perventī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		pervenī			pervenīte	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	perventus, a, um				perventī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	pervenīre			pervenīrī		

petere						
3rd	PP1: pet-ō PP2: pet-ere PP3: petīv-ī PP4: petīt-us					
	seek, beg, request					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
			Indicative Mood Active Voice			
Present	petō	petis	petit	petimus	petitis	petunt
Imperfect	petēbam	petēbās	petēbat	petēbāmus	petēbātis	petēbant
Future	petam	petēs	petet	petēmus	petētis	petent
Perfect	petīvī	petīvistī	petīvit	petīvimus	petīvistis	petīvērunt
Pluperfect	petīveram	petīverās	petīverat	petīverāmus	petīverātis	petīverant
Future Perfect	petīverō	petīveris	petīverit	petīverimus	petīveritis	petīverint
			Indicative Mood Passive Voice			
Present	petor	peteris	petitur	petimur	petiminī	petuntur
Imperfect	petēbar	petēbāris	petēbātur	petēbāmur	petēbāminī	petēbantur
Future	petar	petēris	petētur	petēmur	petēminī	petentur
Perfect	petītus, a, um sum	petītus, a, um es	petītus, a, um est	petītī, æ, a sumus	petītī, æ, a estis	petītī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	petītus, a, um eram	petītus, a, um erās	petītus, a, um erat	petītī, æ, a erāmus	petītī, æ, a erātis	petītī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	petītus, a, um erō	petītus, a, um eris	petītus, a, um erit	petītī, æ, a erimus	petītī, æ, a eritis	petītī, æ, a erunt
			Subjunctive Mood Active Voice			
Present	petam	petās	petat	petāmus	petātis	petant
Imperfect	peterem	peterēs	peteret	peterēmus	peterētis	peterent
Perfect	petīverim	petīverīs	petīverit	petīverīmus	petīverītis	petīverint
Pluperfect	petīvissem	petīvissēs	petīvisset	petīvissēmus	petīvissētis	petīvissent
			Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice			
Present	petar	petāris	petātur	petāmur	petāminī	petantur
Imperfect	peterer	peterēris	peterētur	peterēmur	peterēminī	peterentur
Perfect	petītus, a, um sim	petītus, a, um sīs	petītus, a, um sit	petītī, æ, a sīmus	petītī, æ, a sītis	petītī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	petītus, a, um essem	petītus, a, um essēs	petītus, a, um esset	petītī, æ, a essēmus	petītī, æ, a essētis	petītī, æ, a essent
			Imperative Mood Active Voice			
Present		pete			petite	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	petītus, a, um				petītī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	petere			petī		

pōnere						
3rd	PP1: pōn-ō PP2: pōn-ere PP3: posu-ī PP4: posit-us *put, place, set, pitch (w. castra)*					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	pōnō	pōnis	pōnit	pōnimus	pōnitis	pōnunt
Imperfect	pōnēbam	pōnēbās	pōnēbat	pōnēbāmus	pōnēbātis	pōnēbant
Future	pōnam	pōnēs	pōnet	pōnēmus	pōnētis	pōnent
Perfect	posuī	posuistī	posuit	posuimus	posuistis	posuērunt
Pluperfect	posueram	posuerās	posuerat	posuerāmus	posuerātis	posuerant
Future Perfect	posuerō	posueris	posuerit	posuerimus	posueritis	posuerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	pōnor	pōneris	pōnitur	pōnimur	pōniminī	pōnuntur
Imperfect	pōnēbar	pōnēbāris	pōnēbātur	pōnēbāmur	pōnēbāminī	pōnēbantur
Future	pōnar	pōnēris	pōnētur	pōnēmur	pōnēminī	pōnentur
Perfect	positus, a, um sum	positus, a, um es	positus, a, um est	positī, æ, a sumus	positī, æ, a estis	positī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	positus, a, um eram	positus, a, um erās	positus, a, um erat	positī, æ, a erāmus	positī, æ, a erātis	positī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	positus, a, um erō	positus, a, um eris	positus, a, um erit	positī, æ, a erimus	positī, æ, a eritis	positī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	pōnam	pōnās	pōnat	pōnāmus	pōnātis	pōnant
Imperfect	pōnerem	pōnerēs	pōneret	pōnerēmus	pōnerētis	pōnerent
Perfect	posuerim	posuerīs	posuerit	posuerīmus	posuerītis	posuerint
Pluperfect	posuissem	posuissēs	posuisset	posuissēmus	posuissētis	posuissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	pōnar	pōnāris	pōnātur	pōnāmur	pōnāminī	pōnantur
Imperfect	pōnerer	pōnerēris	pōnerētur	pōnerēmur	pōnerēminī	pōnerentur
Perfect	positus, a, um sim	positus, a, um sīs	positus, a, um sit	positī, æ, a sīmus	positī, æ, a sītis	positī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	positus, a, um essem	positus, a, um essēs	positus, a, um esset	positī, æ, a essēmus	positī, æ, a essētis	positī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		pōne			pōnite	
	Singular positus, a, um		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural*** positī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active pōnere			***Present Infinitive Passive*** pōnī		

portāre						
1st	PP1: port-ō PP2: port-āre PP3: portāv-ī PP4: portāt-us					
	carry					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	portō	portās	portat	portāmus	portātis	portant
Imperfect	portābam	portābās	portābat	portābāmus	portābātis	portābant
Future	portābō	portābis	portābit	portābimus	portābitis	portābunt
Perfect	portāvī	portāvistī	portāvit	portāvimus	portāvistis	portāvērunt
Pluperfect	portāveram	portāverās	portāverat	portāverāmus	portāverātis	portāverant
Future Perfect	portāverō	portāveris	portāverit	portāverimus	portāveritis	portāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	portor	portāris	portātur	portāmur	portāminī	portantur
Imperfect	portābar	portābāris	portābātur	portābāmur	portābāminī	portābantur
Future	portābor	portāberis	portābitur	portābimur	portābiminī	portābuntur
Perfect	portātus, a, um sum	portātus, a, um es	portātus, a, um est	portātī, æ, a sumus	portātī, æ, a estis	portātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	portātus, a, um eram	portātus, a, um erās	portātus, a, um erat	portātī, æ, a erāmus	portātī, æ, a erātis	portātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	portātus, a, um erō	portātus, a, um eris	portātus, a, um erit	portātī, æ, a erimus	portātī, æ, a eritis	portātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	portem	portēs	portet	portēmus	portētis	portent
Imperfect	portārem	portārēs	portāret	portārēmus	portārētis	portārent
Perfect	portāverim	portāverīs	portāverit	portāverīmus	portāverītis	portāverint
Pluperfect	portāvissem	portāvissēs	portāvisset	portāvissēmus	portāvissētis	portāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	porter	portēris	portētur	portēmur	portēminī	portentur
Imperfect	portārer	portārēris	portārētur	portārēmur	portārēminī	portārentur
Perfect	portātus, a, um sim	portātus, a, um sīs	portātus, a, um sit	portātī, æ, a sīmus	portātī, æ, a sītis	portātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	portātus, a, um essem	portātus, a, um essēs	portātus, a, um esset	portātī, æ, a essēmus	portātī, æ, a essētis	portātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		portā			portāte	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	portātus, a, um				portātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	portāre			portārī		

posse

IRR	PP1: possum	PP2: posse	PP3: potu-ī	PP4:
	am able, can			

	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
			Indicative Mood Active Voice			
Present	possum	potes	potest	possumus	potestis	possunt
Imperfect	poteram	poterās	poterat	poterāmus	poterātis	poterant
Future	poterō	poteris	poterit	poterimus	poteritis	poterunt
Perfect	potuī	potuistī	potuit	potuimus	potuistis	potuērunt
Pluperfect	potueram	potuerās	potuerat	potuerāmus	potuerātis	potuerant
Future Perfect	potuerō	potueris	potuerit	potuerimus	potueritis	potuerint
			Indicative Mood Passive Voice			
Present						
Imperfect						
Future						
Perfect						
Pluperfect						
Future Perfect						
			Subjunctive Mood Active Voice			
Present	possim	possīs	possit	posīmus	possītis	possint
Imperfect	possem	possēs	posset	possēmus	possētis	possent
Perfect	potuerim	potuerīs	potuerit	potuerīmus	potuerītis	potuerint
Pluperfect	potuissem	potuissēs	potuisset	potuissēmus	potuissētis	potuissent
			Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice			
Present						
Imperfect						
Perfect						
Pluperfect						
			Imperative Mood Active Voice			
Present						

	Singular	Perfect Participle Passive	Plural
	Present Infinitive Active posse		***Present Infinitive Passive***

præesse						
IRR	PP1: præsum	PP2: præ-esse	PP3: præfu-ī	PP4: præfutūr-us		
	am in command of, in charge of					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	præsum	præes	præest	præsumus	præestis	præsunt
Imperfect	præeram	præerās	præerat	præerāmus	præerātis	præerant
Future	præerō	præeris	præerit	præerimus	præeritis	præerunt
Perfect	præfuī	præfuistī	præfuit	præfuimus	præfuistis	præfuērunt
Pluperfect	præfueram	præfuerās	præfuerat	præfuerāmus	præfuerātis	præfuerant
Future Perfect	præfuerō	præfueris	præfuerit	præfuerimus	præfueritis	præfuerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present						
Imperfect						
Future						
Perfect						
Pluperfect						
Future Perfect						
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	præsim	præsīs	præsit	præsīmus	præsītis	præsint
Imperfect	præessem	præessēs	præesset	præessēmus	præessētis	præessent
Perfect	præfuerim	præfuerīs	præfuerit	præfuerīmus	præfuerītis	præfuerint
Pluperfect	præfuissem	præfuissēs	præfuisset	præfuissēmus	præfuissētis	præfuissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present						
Imperfect						
Perfect						
Pluperfect						
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		praees			praeeste	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	præesse			præīrī		

premere						
3rd	PP1: prem-ō PP2: prem-ere PP3: press-ī PP4: press-us					
	press, press hard					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	premō	premis	premit	premimus	premitis	premunt
Imperfect	premēbam	premēbās	premēbat	premēbāmus	premēbātis	premēbant
Future	premam	premēs	premet	premēmus	premētis	prement
Perfect	pressī	pressistī	pressit	pressimus	pressistis	pressērunt
Pluperfect	presseram	presserās	presserat	presserāmus	presserātis	presserant
Future Perfect	presserō	presseris	presserit	presserimus	presseritis	presserint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	premor	premeris	premitur	premimur	premiminī	premuntur
Imperfect	premēbar	premēbāris	premēbātur	premēbāmur	premēbāminī	premēbantur
Future	premar	premēris	premētur	premēmur	premēminī	prementur
Perfect	pressus, a, um sum	pressus, a, um es	pressus, a, um est	pressī, æ, a sumus	pressī, æ, a estis	pressī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	pressus, a, um eram	pressus, a, um erās	pressus, a, um erat	pressī, æ, a erāmus	pressī, æ, a erātis	pressī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	pressus, a, um erō	pressus, a, um eris	pressus, a, um erit	pressī, æ, a erimus	pressī, æ, a eritis	pressī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	premam	premās	premat	premāmus	premātis	premant
Imperfect	premerem	premerēs	premeret	premerēmus	premerētis	premerent
Perfect	presserim	presserīs	presserit	presserīmus	presserītis	presserint
Pluperfect	pressissem	pressissēs	pressisset	pressissēmus	pressissētis	pressissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	premar	premāris	premātur	premāmur	premāminī	premantur
Imperfect	premerer	premerēris	premerētur	premerēmur	premerēminī	premerentur
Perfect	pressus, a, um sim	pressus, a, um sīs	pressus, a, um sit	pressī, æ, a sīmus	pressī, æ, a sītis	pressī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	pressus, a, um essem	pressus, a, um essēs	pressus, a, um esset	pressī, æ, a essēmus	pressī, æ, a essētis	pressī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		preme			premite	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	pressus, a, um				pressī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	premere			premī		

probāre						
1st	PP1: prob-ō PP2: prob-āre PP3: probāv-ī PP4: probāt-us					
	approve, prove					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	probō	probās	probat	probāmus	probātis	probant
Imperfect	probābam	probābās	probābat	probābāmus	probābātis	probābant
Future	probābō	probābis	probābit	probābimus	probābitis	probābunt
Perfect	probāvī	probāvistī	probāvit	probāvimus	probāvistis	probāvērunt
Pluperfect	probāveram	probāverās	probāverat	probāverāmus	probāverātis	probāverant
Future Perfect	probāverō	probāveris	probāverit	probāverimus	probāveritis	probāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	probor	probāris	probātur	probāmur	probāminī	probantur
Imperfect	probābar	probābāris	probābātur	probābāmur	probābāminī	probābantur
Future	probābor	probāberis	probābitur	probābimur	probābiminī	probābuntur
Perfect	probātus, a, um sum	probātus, a, um es	probātus, a, um est	probātī, æ, a sumus	probātī, æ, a estis	probātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	probātus, a, um eram	probātus, a, um erās	probātus, a, um erat	probātī, æ, a erāmus	probātī, æ, a erātis	probātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	probātus, a, um erō	probātus, a, um eris	probātus, a, um erit	probātī, æ, a erimus	probātī, æ, a eritis	probātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	probem	probēs	probet	probēmus	probētis	probent
Imperfect	probārem	probārēs	probāret	probārēmus	probārētis	probārent
Perfect	probāverim	probāverīs	probāverit	probāverīmus	probāverītis	probāverint
Pluperfect	probāvissem	probāvissēs	probāvisset	probāvissēmus	probāvissētis	probāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	prober	probēris	probētur	probēmur	probēminī	probentur
Imperfect	probārer	probārēris	probārētur	probārēmur	probārēminī	probārentur
Perfect	probātus, a, um sim	probātus, a, um sīs	probātus, a, um sit	probātī, æ, a sīmus	probātī, æ, a sītis	probātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	probātus, a, um essem	probātus, a, um essēs	probātus, a, um esset	probātī, æ, a essēmus	probātī, æ, a essētis	probātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		probā			probāte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	probātus, a, um				probātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	probāre			probārī		

prohibēre						
2nd	PP1: prohib-eō PP2: prohib-ēre PP3: prohibu-ī PP4: prohibit-us					
	ward off (from), prevent (with abl.)					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	prohibeō	prohibēs	prohibet	prohibēmus	prohibētis	prohibent
Imperfect	prohibēbam	prohibēbās	prohibēbat	prohibēbāmus	prohibēbātis	prohibēbant
Future	prohibēbō	prohibēbis	prohibēbit	prohibēbimus	prohibēbitis	prohibēbunt
Perfect	prohibuī	prohibuistī	prohibuit	prohibuimus	prohibuistis	prohibuērunt
Pluperfect	prohibueram	prohibuerās	prohibuerat	prohibuerāmus	prohibuerātis	prohibuerant
Future Perfect	prohibuerō	prohibueris	prohibuerit	prohibuerimus	prohibueritis	prohibuerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	prohibeor	prohibēris	prohibētur	prohibēmur	prohibēminī	prohibentur
Imperfect	prohibēbar	prohibēbāris	prohibēbātur	prohibēbāmur	prohibēbāminī	prohibēbantur
Future	prohibēbor	prohibēberis	prohibēbitur	prohibēbimur	prohibēbiminī	prohibēbuntur
Perfect	prohibitus, a, um sum	prohibitus, a, um es	prohibitus, a, um est	prohibitī, æ, a sumus	prohibitī, æ, a estis	prohibitī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	prohibitus, a, um eram	prohibitus, a, um erās	prohibitus, a, um erat	prohibitī, æ, a erāmus	prohibitī, æ, a erātis	prohibitī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	prohibitus, a, um erō	prohibitus, a, um eris	prohibitus, a, um erit	prohibitī, æ, a erimus	prohibitī, æ, a eritis	prohibitī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	prohibeam	prohibeās	prohibeat	prohibeāmus	prohibeātis	prohibeant
Imperfect	prohibērem	prohibērēs	prohibēret	prohibērēmus	prohibērētis	prohibērent
Perfect	prohibuerim	prohibuerīs	prohibuerit	prohibuerīmus	prohibuerītis	prohibuerint
Pluperfect	prohibuissem	prohibuissēs	prohibuisset	prohibuissēmus	prohibuissētis	prohibuissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	prohibear	prohibeāris	prohibeātur	prohibeāmur	prohibeāminī	prohibeantur
Imperfect	prohibērer	prohibērēris	prohibērētur	prohibērēmur	prohibērēminī	prohibērentur
Perfect	prohibitus, a, um sim	prohibitus, a, um sīs	prohibitus, a, um sit	prohibitī, æ, a sīmus	prohibitī, æ, a sītis	prohibitī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	prohibitus, a, um essem	prohibitus, a, um essēs	prohibitus, a, um esset	prohibitī, æ, a essēmus	prohibitī, æ, a essētis	prohibitī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		prohibē			prohibēte	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	prohibitus, a, um				prohibitī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	prohibēre			prohibērī		

pugnāre						
1st	PP1: pugn-ō PP2: pugn-āre PP3: pugnāv-ī PP4: pugnāt-us					
	fight					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	pugnō	pugnās	pugnat	pugnāmus	pugnātis	pugnant
Imperfect	pugnābam	pugnābās	pugnābat	pugnābāmus	pugnābātis	pugnābant
Future	pugnābō	pugnābis	pugnābit	pugnābimus	pugnābitis	pugnābunt
Perfect	pugnāvī	pugnāvistī	pugnāvit	pugnāvimus	pugnāvistis	pugnāvērunt
Pluperfect	pugnāveram	pugnāverās	pugnāverat	pugnāverāmus	pugnāverātis	pugnāverant
Future Perfect	pugnāverō	pugnāveris	pugnāverit	pugnāverimus	pugnāveritis	pugnāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	pugnor	pugnāris	pugnātur	pugnāmur	pugnāminī	pugnantur
Imperfect	pugnābar	pugnābāris	pugnābātur	pugnābāmur	pugnābāminī	pugnābantur
Future	pugnābor	pugnāberis	pugnābitur	pugnābimur	pugnābiminī	pugnābuntur
Perfect	pugnātus, a, um sum	pugnātus, a, um es	pugnātus, a, um est	pugnātī, æ, a sumus	pugnātī, æ, a estis	pugnātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	pugnātus, a, um eram	pugnātus, a, um erās	pugnātus, a, um erat	pugnātī, æ, a erāmus	pugnātī, æ, a erātis	pugnātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	pugnātus, a, um erō	pugnātus, a, um eris	pugnātus, a, um erit	pugnātī, æ, a erimus	pugnātī, æ, a eritis	pugnātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	pugnem	pugnēs	pugnet	pugnēmus	pugnētis	pugnent
Imperfect	pugnārem	pugnārēs	pugnāret	pugnārēmus	pugnārētis	pugnārent
Perfect	pugnāverim	pugnāverīs	pugnāverit	pugnāverīmus	pugnāverītis	pugnāverint
Pluperfect	pugnāvissem	pugnāvissēs	pugnāvisset	pugnāvissēmus	pugnāvissētis	pugnāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	pugner	pugnēris	pugnētur	pugnēmur	pugnēminī	pugnentur
Imperfect	pugnārer	pugnārēris	pugnārētur	pugnārēmur	pugnārēminī	pugnārentur
Perfect	pugnātus, a, um sim	pugnātus, a, um sīs	pugnātus, a, um sit	pugnātī, æ, a sīmus	pugnātī, æ, a sītis	pugnātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	pugnātus, a, um essem	pugnātus, a, um essēs	pugnātus, a, um esset	pugnātī, æ, a essēmus	pugnātī, æ, a essētis	pugnātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		pugnā			pugnāte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	pugnātus, a, um				pugnātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	pugnāre			pugnārī		

quærere						
3rd	PP1: quær-ō PP2: quær-ere PP3: quæsīv-ī PP4: quæsīt-us					
	seek, ask					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	quærō	quæris	quærit	quærimus	quæritis	quærunt
Imperfect	quærēbam	quærēbās	quærēbat	quærēbāmus	quærēbātis	quærēbant
Future	quæram	quærēs	quæret	quærēmus	quærētis	quærent
Perfect	quæsīvī	quæsīvistī	quæsīvit	quæsīvimus	quæsīvistis	quæsīvērunt
Pluperfect	quæsīveram	quæsīverās	quæsīverat	quæsīverāmus	quæsīverātis	quæsīverant
Future Perfect	quæsīverō	quæsīveris	quæsīverit	quæsīverimus	quæsīveritis	quæsīverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	quæror	quæreris	quæritur	quærimur	quæriminī	quæruntur
Imperfect	quærēbar	quærēbāris	quærēbātur	quærēbāmur	quærēbāminī	quærēbantur
Future	quærar	quærēris	quærētur	quærēmur	quærēminī	quærentur
Perfect	quæsītus, a, um sum	quæsītus, a, um es	quæsītus, a, um est	quæsītī, æ, a sumus	quæsītī, æ, a estis	quæsītī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	quæsītus, a, um eram	quæsītus, a, um erās	quæsītus, a, um erat	quæsītī, æ, a erāmus	quæsītī, æ, a erātis	quæsītī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	quæsītus, a, um erō	quæsītus, a, um eris	quæsītus, a, um erit	quæsītī, æ, a erimus	quæsītī, æ, a eritis	quæsītī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	quæram	quærās	quærat	quærāmus	quærātis	quærant
Imperfect	quærerem	quærerēs	quæreret	quærerēmus	quærerētis	quærerent
Perfect	quæsīverim	quæsīverīs	quæsīverit	quæsīverīmus	quæsīverītis	quæsīverint
Pluperfect	quæsīvissem	quæsīvissēs	quæsīvisset	quæsīvissēmus	quæsīvissētis	quæsīvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	quærar	quærāris	quærātur	quærāmur	quærāminī	quærantur
Imperfect	quærerer	quærerēris	quærerētur	quærerēmur	quærerēminī	quærerentur
Perfect	quæsītus, a, um sim	quæsītus, a, um sīs	quæsītus, a, um sit	quæsītī, æ, a sīmus	quæsītī, æ, a sītis	quæsītī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	quæsītus, a, um essem	quæsītus, a, um essēs	quæsītus, a, um esset	quæsītī, æ, a essēmus	quæsītī, æ, a essētis	quæsītī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		quære			quærite	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		*Plural*	
	quæsītus, a, um				quæsītī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	quærere			quærī		

recipere						
IO	PP1: recipi-ō PP2: recip-ere PP3: recēp-ī PP4: recept-us					
	receive, accept, recover, (withdraw -w/reflextive pronoun)					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	recipiō	recipis	recipit	recipimus	recipitis	recipiunt
Imperfect	recipiēbam	recipiēbās	recipiēbat	recipiēbāmus	recipiēbātis	recipiēbant
Future	recipiam	recipiēs	recipiet	recipiēmus	recipiētis	recipient
Perfect	recēpī	recēpistī	recēpit	recēpimus	recēpistis	recēpērunt
Pluperfect	recēperam	recēperās	recēperat	recēperāmus	recēperātis	recēperant
Future Perfect	recēperō	recēperis	recēperit	recēperimus	recēperitis	recēperint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	recipior	recipieris	recipitur	recipimur	recipiminī	recipiuntur
Imperfect	recipiēbar	recipiēbāris	recipiēbātur	recipiēbāmur	recipiēbāminī	recipiēbantur
Future	recipiar	recipiēris	recipiētur	recipiēmur	recipiēminī	recipientur
Perfect	receptus, a, um sum	receptus, a, um es	receptus, a, um est	receptī, æ, a sumus	receptī, æ, a estis	receptī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	receptus, a, um eram	receptus, a, um erās	receptus, a, um erat	receptī, æ, a erāmus	receptī, æ, a erātis	receptī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	receptus, a, um erō	receptus, a, um eris	receptus, a, um erit	receptī, æ, a erimus	receptī, æ, a eritis	receptī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	recipiam	recipiās	recipiat	recipiāmus	recipiātis	recipiant
Imperfect	reciperem	reciperēs	reciperet	reciperēmus	reciperētis	reciperent
Perfect	recēperim	recēperīs	recēperit	recēperīmus	recēperītis	recēperint
Pluperfect	recēpissem	recēpissēs	recēpisset	recēpissēmus	recēpissētis	recēpissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	recipiar	recipiāris	recipiātur	recipiāmur	recipiāminī	recipiantur
Imperfect	reciperer	reciperēris	reciperētur	reciperēmur	reciperēminī	reciperentur
Perfect	receptus, a, um sim	receptus, a, um sīs	receptus, a, um sit	receptī, æ, a sīmus	receptī, æ, a sītis	receptī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	receptus, a, um essem	receptus, a, um essēs	receptus, a, um esset	receptī, æ, a essēmus	receptī, æ, a essētis	recepti, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		recipe			recipite	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		*Plural*	
	receptus, a, um				receptī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	recipere			recipī		

regere						
3rd	PP1: reg-ō PP2: reg-ere PP3: rēx-ī PP4: rēct-us *direct, rule*					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	regō	regis	regit	regimus	regitis	regunt
Imperfect	regēbam	regēbās	regēbat	regēbāmus	regēbātis	regēbant
Future	regam	regēs	reget	regēmus	regētis	regent
Perfect	rēxī	rēxistī	rēxit	rēximus	rēxistis	rēxērunt
Pluperfect	rēxeram	rēxerās	rēxerat	rēxerāmus	rēxerātis	rēxerant
Future Perfect	rēxerō	rēxeris	rēxerit	rēxerimus	rēxeritis	rēxerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	regor	regeris	regitur	regimur	regiminī	reguntur
Imperfect	regēbar	regēbāris	regēbātur	regēbāmur	regēbāminī	regēbantur
Future	regar	regēris	regētur	regēmur	regēminī	regentur
Perfect	rēctus, a, um sum	rēctus, a, um es	rēctus, a, um est	rēctī, æ, a sumus	rēctī, æ, a estis	rēctī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	rēctus, a, um eram	rēctus, a, um erās	rēctus, a, um erat	rēctī, æ, a erāmus	rēctī, æ, a erātis	rēctī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	rēctus, a, um erō	rēctus, a, um eris	rēctus, a, um erit	rēctī, æ, a erimus	rēctī, æ, a eritis	rēctī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	regam	regās	regat	regāmus	regātis	regant
Imperfect	regerem	regerēs	regeret	regerēmus	regerētis	regerent
Perfect	rēxerim	rēxerīs	rēxerit	rēxerīmus	rēxerītis	rēxerint
Pluperfect	rēxissem	rēxissēs	rēxisset	rēxissēmus	rēxissētis	rēxissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	regar	regāris	regātur	regāmur	regāminī	regantur
Imperfect	regerer	regerēris	regerētur	regerēmur	regerēminī	regerentur
Perfect	rēctus, a, um sim	rēctus, a, um sīs	rēctus, a, um sit	rēctī, æ, a sīmus	rēctī, æ, a sītis	rēctī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	rēctus, a, um essem	rēctus, a, um essēs	rēctus, a, um esset	rēctī, æ, a essēmus	rēctī, æ, a essētis	rēctī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		rege			regite	
	Singular rēctus, a, um		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural* rēctī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active regere			*Present Infinitive Passive* regī		

relinquere						
3rd	PP1: relinqu-ō PP2: relinqu-ere PP3: relīqu-ī PP4: relict-us *leave, leave behind*					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	relinquō	relinquis	relinquit	relinquimus	relinquitis	relinquunt
Imperfect	relinquēbam	relinquēbās	relinquēbat	relinquēbāmus	relinquēbātis	relinquēbant
Future	relinquam	relinquēs	relinquet	relinquēmus	relinquētis	relinquent
Perfect	relīquī	relīquistī	relīquit	relīquimus	relīquistis	relīquērunt
Pluperfect	relīqueram	relīquerās	relīquerat	relīquerāmus	relīquerātis	relīquerant
Future Perfect	relīquerō	relīqueris	relīquerit	relīquerimus	relīqueritis	relīquerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	relinquor	relinqueris	relinquitur	relinquimur	relinquiminī	relinquuntur
Imperfect	relinquēbar	relinquēbāris	relinquēbātur	relinquēbāmur	relinquēbāminī	relinquēbantur
Future	relinquar	relinquēris	relinquētur	relinquēmur	relinquēminī	relinquentur
Perfect	relictus, a, um sum	relictus, a, um es	relictus, a, um est	relictī, æ, a sumus	relictī, æ, a estis	relictī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	relictus, a, um eram	relictus, a, um erās	relictus, a, um erat	relictī, æ, a erāmus	relictī, æ, a erātis	relictī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	relictus, a, um erō	relictus, a, um eris	relictus, a, um erit	relictī, æ, a erimus	relictī, æ, a eritis	relictī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	relinquam	relinquās	relinquat	relinquāmus	relinquātis	relinquant
Imperfect	relinquerem	relinquerēs	relinqueret	relinquerēmus	relinquerētis	relinquerent
Perfect	relīquerim	relīquerīs	relīquerit	relīquerīmus	relīquerītis	relīquerint
Pluperfect	relīquissem	relīquissēs	relīquisset	relīquissēmus	relīquissētis	relīquissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	relinquar	relinquāris	relinquātur	relinquāmur	relinquāminī	relinquantur
Imperfect	relinquerer	relinquerēris	relinquerētur	relinquerēmur	relinquerēminī	relinquerentur
Perfect	relictus, a, um sim	relictus, a, um sīs	relictus, a, um sit	relictī, æ, a sīmus	relictī, æ, a sītis	relictī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	relictus, a, um essem	relictus, a, um essēs	relictus, a, um esset	relictī, æ, a essēmus	relictī, æ, a essētis	relictī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		relinque			relinquite	
	Singular relictus, a, um		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural* relictī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active relinquere			*Present Infinitive Passive* relinquī		

respondēre						
2nd	PP1: respond-eō PP2: respond-ēre PP3: respond-ī PP4: respōns-us					
	answer, respond					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	respondeō	respondēs	respondet	respondēmus	respondētis	respondent
Imperfect	respondēbam	respondēbās	respondēbat	respondēbāmus	respondēbātis	respondēbant
Future	respondēbō	respondēbis	respondēbit	respondēbimus	respondēbitis	respondēbunt
Perfect	responduī	respondistī	respondit	respondimus	respondistis	respondērunt
Pluperfect	responderam	responderās	responderat	responderāmus	responderātis	responderant
Future Perfect	responderō	responderis	responderit	responderimus	responderitis	responderint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	respondeor	respondēris	respondētur	respondēmur	respondēminī	respondentur
Imperfect	respondēbar	respondēbāris	respondēbātur	respondēbāmur	respondēbāminī	respondēbantur
Future	respondēbor	respondēberis	respondēbitur	respondēbimur	respondēbiminī	respondēbuntur
Perfect	responsus, a, um sum	responsus, a, um es	responsus, a, um est	responsī, æ, a sumus	responsī, æ, a estis	responsī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	responsus, a, um eram	responsus, a, um erās	responsus, a, um erat	responsī, æ, a erāmus	responsī, æ, a erātis	responsī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	responsus, a, um erō	responsus, a, um eris	responsus, a, um erit	responsī, æ, a erimus	responsī, æ, a eritis	responsī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	respondeam	respondeās	respondeat	respondeāmus	respondeātis	respondeant
Imperfect	respondērem	respondērēs	respondēret	respondērēmus	respondērētis	respondērent
Perfect	responderim	responderīs	responderit	responderīmus	responderītis	responderint
Pluperfect	respondissem	respondissēs	respondisset	respondissēmus	respondissētis	respondissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	respondear	respondeāris	respondeātur	respondeāmur	respondeāminī	respondeantur
Imperfect	respondērer	respondērēris	respondērētur	respondērēmur	respondērēminī	respondērentur
Perfect	responsus, a, um sim	responsus, a, um sīs	responsus, a, um sit	responsī, æ, a sīmus	responsī, æ, a sītis	responsī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	responsus, a, um essem	responsus, a, um essēs	responsus, a, um esset	responsī, æ, a essēmus	responsī, æ, a essētis	responsī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		respondē			respondēte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	responsus, a, um				responsī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	respondēre			respondērī		

retinēre						
2nd	PP1: retin-eō PP2: retin-ēre PP3: retinu-ī PP4: retent-us					
	hold back, keep					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	retineō	retinēs	retinet	retinēmus	retinētis	retinent
Imperfect	retinēbam	retinēbās	retinēbat	retinēbāmus	retinēbātis	retinēbant
Future	retinēbō	retinēbis	retinēbit	retinēbimus	retinēbitis	retinēbunt
Perfect	retinuuī	retinuistī	retinuit	retinuimus	retinuistis	retinuērunt
Pluperfect	retinueram	retinuerās	retinuerat	retinuerāmus	retinuerātis	retinuerant
Future Perfect	retinuerō	retinueris	retinuerit	retinuerimus	retinueritis	retinuerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	retineor	retinēris	retinētur	retinēmur	retinēminī	retinentur
Imperfect	retinēbar	retinēbāris	retinēbātur	retinēbāmur	retinēbāminī	retinēbantur
Future	retinēbor	retinēberis	retinēbitur	retinēbimur	retinēbiminī	retinēbuntur
Perfect	retentus, a, um sum	retentus, a, um es	retentus, a, um est	retentī, æ, a sumus	retentī, æ, a estis	retentī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	retentus, a, um eram	retentus, a, um erās	retentus, a, um erat	retentī, æ, a erāmus	retentī, æ, a erātis	retentī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	retentus, a, um erō	retentus, a, um eris	retentus, a, um erit	retentī, æ, a erimus	retentī, æ, a eritis	retentī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	retineam	retineās	retineat	retineāmus	retineātis	retineant
Imperfect	retinērem	retinērēs	retinēret	retinērēmus	retinērētis	retinērent
Perfect	retinuerim	retinuerīs	retinuerit	retinuerīmus	retinuerītis	retinuerint
Pluperfect	retinuissem	retinuissēs	retinuisset	retinuissēmus	retinuissētis	retinuissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	retinear	retineāris	retineātur	retineāmur	retineāminī	retineantur
Imperfect	retinērer	retinērēris	retinērētur	retinērēmur	retinērēminī	retinērentur
Perfect	retentus, a, um sim	retentus, a, um sīs	retentus, a, um sit	retentī, æ, a sīmus	retentī, æ, a sītis	retentī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	retentus, a, um essem	retentus, a, um essēs	retentus, a, um esset	retentī, æ, a essēmus	retentī, æ, a essētis	retentī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		retinē			retinēte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	retentus, a, um				retentī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	retinēre			retinērī		

rogāre						
1st	PP1: rog-ō PP2: rog-āre PP3: rogāv-ī PP4: rogāt-us					
	ask					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	rogō	rogās	rogat	rogāmus	rogātis	rogant
Imperfect	rogābam	rogābās	rogābat	rogābāmus	rogābātis	rogābant
Future	rogābō	rogābis	rogābit	rogābimus	rogābitis	rogābunt
Perfect	rogāvī	rogāvistī	rogāvit	rogāvimus	rogāvistis	rogāvērunt
Pluperfect	rogāveram	rogāverās	rogāverat	rogāverāmus	rogāverātis	rogāverant
Future Perfect	rogāverō	rogāveris	rogāverit	rogāverimus	rogāveritis	rogāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	rogor	rogāris	rogātur	rogāmur	rogāminī	rogantur
Imperfect	rogābar	rogābāris	rogābātur	rogābāmur	rogābāminī	rogābantur
Future	rogābor	rogāberis	rogābitur	rogābimur	rogābiminī	rogābuntur
Perfect	rogātus, a, um sum	rogātus, a, um es	rogātus, a, um est	rogātī, æ, a sumus	rogātī, æ, a estis	rogātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	rogātus, a, um eram	rogātus, a, um erās	rogātus, a, um erat	rogātī, æ, a erāmus	rogātī, æ, a erātis	rogātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	rogātus, a, um erō	rogātus, a, um eris	rogātus, a, um erit	rogātī, æ, a erimus	rogātī, æ, a eritis	rogātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	rogem	rogēs	roget	rogēmus	rogētis	rogent
Imperfect	rogārem	rogārēs	rogāret	rogārēmus	rogārētis	rogārent
Perfect	rogāverim	rogāverīs	rogāverit	rogāverīmus	rogāverītis	rogāverint
Pluperfect	rogāvissem	rogāvissēs	rogāvisset	rogāvissēmus	rogāvissētis	rogāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	roger	rogēris	rogētur	rogēmur	rogēminī	rogentur
Imperfect	rogārer	rogārēris	rogārētur	rogārēmur	rogārēminī	rogārentur
Perfect	rogātus, a, um sim	rogātus, a, um sīs	rogātus, a, um sit	rogātī, æ, a sīmus	rogātī, æ, a sītis	rogātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	rogātus, a, um essem	rogātus, a, um essēs	rogātus, a, um esset	rogātī, æ, a essēmus	rogātī, æ, a essētis	rogātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		rogā			rogāte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	rogātus, a, um				rogātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	rogāre			rogārī		

scīre						
4th	PP1: sci-ō PP2: sc-īre PP3: scīv-ī PP4: scīt-us					
	know					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
			Indicative Mood Active Voice			
Present	sciō	scīs	scit	scīmus	scītis	sciunt
Imperfect	sciēbam	sciēbās	sciēbat	sciēbāmus	sciēbātis	sciēbant
Future	sciam	sciēs	sciet	sciēmus	sciētis	scient
Perfect	scīvī	scīvistī	scīvit	scīvimus	scīvistis	scīvērunt
Pluperfect	scīveram	scīverās	scīverat	scīverāmus	scīverātis	scīverant
Future Perfect	scīverō	scīveris	scīverit	scīverimus	scīveritis	scīverint
			Indicative Mood Passive Voice			
Present	scior	scīris	scītur	scīmur	scīminī	sciuntur
Imperfect	sciēbar	sciēbāris	sciēbātur	sciēbāmur	sciēbāminī	sciēbantur
Future	sciar	sciēris	sciētur	sciēmur	sciēminī	scientur
Perfect	scītus, a, um sum	scītus, a, um es	scītus, a, um est	scītī, æ, a sumus	scītī, æ, a estis	scītī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	scītus, a, um eram	scītus, a, um erās	scītus, a, um erat	scītī, æ, a erāmus	scītī, æ, a erātis	scītī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	scītus, a, um erō	scītus, a, um eris	scītus, a, um erit	scītī, æ, a erimus	scītī, æ, a eritis	scītī, æ, a erunt
			Subjunctive Mood Active Voice			
Present	sciam	sciās	sciat	sciāmus	sciātis	sciant
Imperfect	scīrem	scīrēs	scīret	scīrēmus	scīrētis	scīrent
Perfect	scīverim	scīverīs	scīverit	scīverīmus	scīverītis	scīverint
Pluperfect	scīvissem	scīvissēs	scīvisset	scīvissēmus	scīvissētis	scīvissent
			Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice			
Present	sciar	sciāris	sciātur	sciāmur	sciāminī	sciantur
Imperfect	scīrer	scīrēris	scīrētur	scīrēmur	scīrēminī	scīrentur
Perfect	scītus, a, um sim	scītus, a, um sīs	scītus, a, um sit	scītī, æ, a sīmus	scītī, æ, a sītis	scītī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	scītus, a, um essem	scītus, a, um essēs	scītus, a, um esset	scītī, æ, a essēmus	scītī, æ, a essētis	scītī, æ, a essent
			Imperative Mood Active Voice			
Present		scī			scīte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	scītus, a, um				scītī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	scīre			scīrī		

servāre						
1st	PP1: serv-ō PP2: serv-āre PP3: servāv-ī PP4: servāt-us					
	guard, keep					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	servō	servās	servat	servāmus	servātis	servant
Imperfect	servābam	servābās	servābat	servābāmus	servābātis	servābant
Future	servābō	servābis	servābit	servābimus	servābitis	servābunt
Perfect	servāvī	servāvistī	servāvit	servāvimus	servāvistis	servāvērunt
Pluperfect	servāveram	servāverās	servāverat	servāverāmus	servāverātis	servāverant
Future Perfect	servāverō	servāveris	servāverit	servāverimus	servāveritis	servāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	servor	servāris	servātur	servāmur	servāminī	servantur
Imperfect	servābar	servābāris	servābātur	servābāmur	servābāminī	servābantur
Future	servābor	servāberis	servābitur	servābimur	servābiminī	servābuntur
Perfect	servātus, a, um sum	servātus, a, um es	servātus, a, um est	servātī, æ, a sumus	servātī, æ, a estis	servātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	servātus, a, um eram	servātus, a, um erās	servātus, a, um erat	servātī, æ, a erāmus	servātī, æ, a erātis	servātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	servātus, a, um erō	servātus, a, um eris	servātus, a, um erit	servātī, æ, a erimus	servātī, æ, a eritis	servātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	servem	servēs	servet	servēmus	servētis	servent
Imperfect	servārem	servārēs	servāret	servārēmus	servārētis	servārent
Perfect	servāverim	servāverīs	servāverit	servāverīmus	servāverītis	servāverint
Pluperfect	servāvissem	servāvissēs	servāvisset	servāvissēmus	servāvissētis	servāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	server	servēris	servētur	servēmur	servēminī	serventur
Imperfect	servārer	servārēris	servārētur	servārēmur	servārēminī	servārentur
Perfect	servātus, a, um sim	servātus, a, um sīs	servātus, a, um sit	servātī, æ, a sīmus	servātī, æ, a sītis	servātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	servātus, a, um essem	servātus, a, um essēs	servātus, a, um esset	servātī, æ, a essēmus	servātī, æ, a essētis	servātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		servā			servāte	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	servātus, a, um				servātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	servāre			servārī		

superāre						
1st	PP1: super-ō PP2: super-āre PP3: superāv-ī PP4: superāt-us					
	overcome, conquer,surpass					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	superō	superās	superat	superāmus	superātis	superant
Imperfect	superābam	superābās	superābat	superābāmus	superābātis	superābant
Future	superābō	superābis	superābit	superābimus	superābitis	superābunt
Perfect	superāvī	superāvistī	superāvit	superāvimus	superāvistis	superāvērunt
Pluperfect	superāveram	superāverās	superāverat	superāverāmus	superāverātis	superāverant
Future Perfect	superāverō	superāveris	superāverit	superāverimus	superāveritis	superāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	superor	superāris	superātur	superāmur	superāminī	superantur
Imperfect	superābar	superābāris	superābātur	superābāmur	superābāminī	superābantur
Future	superābor	superāberis	superābitur	superābimur	superābiminī	superābuntur
Perfect	superātus, a, um sum	superātus, a, um es	superātus, a, um est	superātī, æ, a sumus	superātī, æ, a estis	superātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	superātus, a, um eram	superātus, a, um erās	superātus, a, um erat	superātī, æ, a erāmus	superātī, æ, a erātis	superātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	superātus, a, um erō	superātus, a, um eris	superātus, a, um erit	superātī, æ, a erimus	superātī, æ, a eritis	superātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	superem	superēs	superet	superēmus	superētis	superent
Imperfect	superārem	superārēs	superāret	superārēmus	superārētis	superārent
Perfect	superāverim	superāverīs	superāverit	superāverīmus	superāverītis	superāverint
Pluperfect	superāvissem	superāvissēs	superāvisset	superāvissēmus	superāvissētis	superāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	superer	superēris	superētur	superēmur	superēminī	superentur
Imperfect	superārer	superārēris	superārētur	superārēmur	superārēminī	superārentur
Perfect	superātus, a, um sim	superātus, a, um sīs	superātus, a, um sit	superātī, æ, a sīmus	superātī, æ, a sītis	superātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	superātus, a, um essem	superātus, a, um essēs	superātus, a, um esset	superātī, æ, a essēmus	superātī, æ, a essētis	superātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		superā			superāte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	superātus, a, um				superātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	superāre			superārī		

sustinēre						
2nd	PP1: sustin-eō PP2: sustin-ēre PP3: sustinu-ī PP4: sustent-us *sustain, withstand*					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	sustineō	sustinēs	sustinet	sustinēmus	sustinētis	sustinent
Imperfect	sustinēbam	sustinēbās	sustinēbat	sustinēbāmus	sustinēbātis	sustinēbant
Future	sustinēbō	sustinēbis	sustinēbit	sustinēbimus	sustinēbitis	sustinēbunt
Perfect	sustinuī	sustinuistī	sustinuit	sustinuimus	sustinuistis	sustinuērunt
Pluperfect	sustinueram	sustinuerās	sustinuerat	sustinuerāmus	sustinuerātis	sustinuerant
Future Perfect	sustinuerō	sustinueris	sustinuerit	sustinuerimus	sustinueritis	sustinuerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	sustineor	sustinēris	sustinētur	sustinēmur	sustinēminī	sustinentur
Imperfect	sustinēbar	sustinēbāris	sustinēbātur	sustinēbāmur	sustinēbāminī	sustinēbantur
Future	sustinēbor	sustinēberis	sustinēbitur	sustinēbimur	sustinēbiminī	sustinēbuntur
Perfect	sustentus, a, um sum	sustentus, a, um es	sustentus, a, um est	sustentī, æ, a sumus	sustentī, æ, a estis	sustentī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	sustentus, a, um eram	sustentus, a, um erās	sustentus, a, um erat	sustentī, æ, a erāmus	sustentī, æ, a erātis	sustentī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	sustentus, a, um erō	sustentus, a, um eris	sustentus, a, um erit	sustentī, æ, a erimus	sustentī, æ, a eritis	sustentī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	sustineam	sustineās	sustineat	sustineāmus	sustineātis	sustineant
Imperfect	sustinērem	sustinērēs	sustinēret	sustinērēmus	sustinērētis	sustinērent
Perfect	sustinuerim	sustinuerīs	sustinuerit	sustinuerīmus	sustinuerītis	sustinuerint
Pluperfect	sustinuissem	sustinuissēs	sustinuisset	sustinuissēmus	sustinuissētis	sustinuissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	sustinear	sustineāris	sustineātur	sustineāmur	sustineāminī	sustineantur
Imperfect	sustinērer	sustinērēris	sustinērētur	sustinērēmur	sustinērēminī	sustinērentur
Perfect	sustentus, a, um sim	sustentus, a, um sīs	sustentus, a, um sit	sustentī, æ, a sīmus	sustentī, æ, a sītis	sustentī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	sustentus, a, um essem	sustentus, a, um essēs	sustentus, a, um esset	sustentī, æ, a essēmus	sustentī, æ, a essētis	sustentī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		sustinē			sustinēte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	sustentus, a, um				sustentī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	sustinēre			sustinērī		

tenēre						
2nd	PP1: ten-eō PP2: ten-ēre PP3: tenu-ī PP4: tent-us					
	hold					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
			Indicative Mood Active Voice			
Present	teneō	tenēs	tenet	tenēmus	tenētis	tenent
Imperfect	tenēbam	tenēbās	tenēbat	tenēbāmus	tenēbātis	tenēbant
Future	tenēbō	tenēbis	tenēbit	tenēbimus	tenēbitis	tenēbunt
Perfect	tenuī	tenuistī	tenuit	tenuimus	tenuistis	tenuērunt
Pluperfect	tenueram	tenuerās	tenuerat	tenuerāmus	tenuerātis	tenuerant
Future Perfect	tenuerō	tenueris	tenuerit	tenuerimus	tenueritis	tenuerint
			Indicative Mood Passive Voice			
Present	teneor	tenēris	tenētur	tenēmur	tenēminī	tenentur
Imperfect	tenēbar	tenēbāris	tenēbātur	tenēbāmur	tenēbāminī	tenēbantur
Future	tenēbor	tenēberis	tenēbitur	tenēbimur	tenēbiminī	tenēbuntur
Perfect	tentus, a, um sum	tentus, a, um es	tentus, a, um est	tentī, æ, a sumus	tentī, æ, a estis	tentī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	tentus, a, um eram	tentus, a, um erās	tentus, a, um erat	tentī, æ, a erāmus	tentī, æ, a erātis	tentī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	tentus, a, um erō	tentus, a, um eris	tentus, a, um erit	tentī, æ, a erimus	tentī, æ, a eritis	tentī, æ, a erunt
			Subjunctive Mood Active Voice			
Present	teneam	teneās	teneat	teneāmus	teneātis	teneant
Imperfect	tenērem	tenērēs	tenēret	tenērēmus	tenērētis	tenērent
Perfect	tenuerim	tenuerīs	tenuerit	tenuerīmus	tenuerītis	tenuerint
Pluperfect	tenuissem	tenuissēs	tenuisset	tenuissēmus	tenuissētis	tenuissent
			Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice			
Present	tenear	teneāris	teneātur	teneāmur	teneāminī	teneantur
Imperfect	tenērer	tenērēris	tenērētur	tenērēmur	tenērēminī	tenērentur
Perfect	tentus, a, um sim	tentus, a, um sīs	tentus, a, um sit	tentī, æ, a sīmus	tentī, æ, a sītis	tentī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	tentus, a, um essem	tentus, a, um essēs	tentus, a, um esset	tentī, æ, a essēmus	tentī, æ, a essētis	tentī, æ, a essent
			Imperative Mood Active Voice			
Present		tenē			tenēte	
	Singular tentus, a, um		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural*** tentī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active tenēre			***Present Infinitive Passive*** tenērī		

terrēre						
2nd	PP1: terr-eō PP2: terr-ēre PP3: terru-ī PP4: territ-us					
	terrify					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	terreō	terrēs	terret	terrēmus	terrētis	terrent
Imperfect	terrēbam	terrēbās	terrēbat	terrēbāmus	terrēbātis	terrēbant
Future	terrēbō	terrēbis	terrēbit	terrēbimus	terrēbitis	terrēbunt
Perfect	terruī	terruistī	terruit	terruimus	terruistis	terruērunt
Pluperfect	terrueram	terruerās	terruerat	terruerāmus	terruerātis	terruerant
Future Perfect	terruerō	terrueris	terruerit	terruerimus	terrueritis	terruerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	terreor	terrēris	terrētur	terrēmur	terrēminī	terrentur
Imperfect	terrēbar	terrēbāris	terrēbātur	terrēbāmur	terrēbāminī	terrēbantur
Future	terrēbor	terrēberis	terrēbitur	terrēbimur	terrēbiminī	terrēbuntur
Perfect	territus, a, um sum	territus, a, um es	territus, a, um est	territī, æ, a sumus	territī, æ, a estis	territī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	territus, a, um eram	territus, a, um erās	territus, a, um erat	territī, æ, a erāmus	territī, æ, a erātis	territī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	territus, a, um erō	territus, a, um eris	territus, a, um erit	territī, æ, a erimus	territī, æ, a eritis	territī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	terream	terreās	terreat	terreāmus	terreātis	terreant
Imperfect	terrērem	terrērēs	terrēret	terrērēmus	terrērētis	terrērent
Perfect	terruerim	terruerīs	terruerit	terruerīmus	terruerītis	terruerint
Pluperfect	terruissem	terruissēs	terruisset	terruissēmus	terruissētis	terruissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	terrear	terreāris	terreātur	terreāmur	terreāminī	terreantur
Imperfect	terrērer	terrērēris	terrērētur	terrērēmur	terrērēminī	terrērentur
Perfect	territus, a, um sim	territus, a, um sīs	territus, a, um sit	territī, æ, a sīmus	territī, æ, a sītis	territī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	territus, a, um essem	territus, a, um essēs	territus, a, um esset	territī, æ, a essēmus	territī, æ, a essētis	territī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		terrē			terrēte	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	territus, a, um				territī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	terrēre			terrērī		

timēre						
2nd	PP1: tim-eō PP2: tim-ēre PP3: timu-ī PP4:					
	fear					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
			Indicative Mood Active Voice			
Present	timeō	timēs	timet	timēmus	timētis	timent
Imperfect	timēbam	timēbās	timēbat	timēbāmus	timēbātis	timēbant
Future	timēbō	timēbis	timēbit	timēbimus	timēbitis	timēbunt
Perfect	timuī	timuistī	timuit	timuimus	timuistis	timuērunt
Pluperfect	timueram	timuerās	timuerat	timuerāmus	timuerātis	timuerant
Future Perfect	timuerō	timueris	timuerit	timuerimus	timueritis	timuerint
			Indicative Mood Passive Voice			
Present	timeor	timēris	timētur	timēmur	timēminī	timentur
Imperfect	timēbar	timēbāris	timēbātur	timēbāmur	timēbāminī	timēbantur
Future	timēbor	timēberis	timēbitur	timēbimur	timēbiminī	timēbuntur
Perfect	timuus, a, um sum	timuus, a, um es	timuus, a, um est	timuī, æ, a sumus	timuī, æ, a estis	timuī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	timuus, a, um eram	timuus, a, um erās	timuus, a, um erat	timuī, æ, a erāmus	timuī, æ, a erātis	timuī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	timuus, a, um erō	timuus, a, um eris	timuus, a, um erit	timuī, æ, a erimus	timuī, æ, a eritis	timuī, æ, a erunt
			Subjunctive Mood Active Voice			
Present	timeam	timeās	timeat	timeāmus	timeātis	timeant
Imperfect	timērem	timērēs	timēret	timērēmus	timērētis	timērent
Perfect	timuerim	timuerīs	timuerit	timuerīmus	timuerītis	timuerint
Pluperfect	timuissem	timuissēs	timuisset	timuissēmus	timuissētis	timuissent
			Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice			
Present	timear	timeāris	timeātur	timeāmur	timeāminī	timeantur
Imperfect	timērer	timērēris	timērētur	timērēmur	timērēminī	timērentur
Perfect	timuus, a, um sim	timuus, a, um sīs	timuus, a, um sit	timuī, æ, a sīmus	timuī, æ, a sītis	timuī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	timuus, a, um essem	timuus, a, um essēs	timuus, a, um esset	timuī, æ, a essēmus	timuī, æ, a essētis	timuī, æ, a essent
			Imperative Mood Active Voice			
Present		timē			timēte	
	Singular timuus, a, um		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural*** timuī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active timēre			***Present Infinitive Passive*** timērī		

tollere						
3rd	PP1: toll-ō PP2: toll-ere PP3: sustul-ī PP4: sublāt-us					
	raise (up), take away					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	tollō	tollis	tollit	tollimus	tollitis	tollunt
Imperfect	tollēbam	tollēbās	tollēbat	tollēbāmus	tollēbātis	tollēbant
Future	tollam	tollēs	tollet	tollēmus	tollētis	tollent
Perfect	sustulī	sustulistī	sustulit	sustulimus	sustulistis	sustulērunt
Pluperfect	sustuleram	sustulerās	sustulerat	sustulerāmus	sustulerātis	sustulerant
Future Perfect	sustulerō	sustuleris	sustulerit	sustulerimus	sustuleritis	sustulerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	tollor	tolleris	tollitur	tollimur	tolliminī	tolluntur
Imperfect	tollēbar	tollēbāris	tollēbātur	tollēbāmur	tollēbāminī	tollēbantur
Future	tollar	tollēris	tollētur	tollēmur	tollēminī	tollentur
Perfect	sublātus, a, um sum	sublātus, a, um es	sublātus, a, um est	sublātī, æ, a sumus	sublātī, æ, a estis	sublātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	sublātus, a, um eram	sublātus, a, um erās	sublātus, a, um erat	sublātī, æ, a erāmus	sublātī, æ, a erātis	sublātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	sublātus, a, um erō	sublātus, a, um eris	sublātus, a, um erit	sublātī, æ, a erimus	sublātī, æ, a eritis	sublātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	tollam	tollās	tollat	tollāmus	tollātis	tollant
Imperfect	tollerem	tollerēs	tolleret	tollerēmus	tollerētis	tollerent
Perfect	sustulerim	sustulerīs	sustulerit	sustulerīmus	sustulerītis	sustulerint
Pluperfect	sustulissem	sustulissēs	sustulisset	sustulissēmus	sustulissētis	sustulissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	tollar	tollāris	tollātur	tollāmur	tollāminī	tollantur
Imperfect	tollerer	tollerēris	tollerētur	tollerēmur	tollerēminī	tollerentur
Perfect	sublātus, a, um sim	sublātus, a, um sīs	sublātus, a, um sit	sublātī, æ, a sīmus	sublātī, æ, a sītis	sublātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	sublātus, a, um essem	sublātus, a, um essēs	sublātus, a, um esset	sublātī, æ, a essēmus	sublātī, æ, a essētis	sublātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		tolle			tollite	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	sublātus, a, um				sublātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	tollere			tollī		

trādere						
3rd	PP1: trād-ō PP2: trād-ere PP3: trādid-ī PP4: trādit-us					
	hand over					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	trādō	trādis	trādit	trādimus	trāditis	trādunt
Imperfect	trādēbam	trādēbās	trādēbat	trādēbāmus	trādēbātis	trādēbant
Future	trādam	trādēs	trādet	trādēmus	trādētis	trādent
Perfect	trādidī	trādidistī	trādidit	trādidimus	trādidistis	trādidērunt
Pluperfect	trādideram	trādiderās	trādiderat	trādiderāmus	trādiderātis	trādiderant
Future Perfect	trādiderō	trādideris	trādiderit	trādiderimus	trādideritis	trādiderint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	trādor	trāderis	trāditur	trādimur	trādiminī	trāduntur
Imperfect	trādēbar	trādēbāris	trādēbātur	trādēbāmur	trādēbāminī	trādēbantur
Future	trādar	trādēris	trādētur	trādēmur	trādēminī	trādentur
Perfect	trāditus, a, um sum	trāditus, a, um es	trāditus, a, um est	trāditī, æ, a sumus	trāditī, æ, a estis	trāditī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	trāditus, a, um eram	trāditus, a, um erās	trāditus, a, um erat	trāditī, æ, a erāmus	trāditī, æ, a erātis	trāditī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	trāditus, a, um erō	trāditus, a, um eris	trāditus, a, um erit	trāditī, æ, a erimus	trāditī, æ, a eritis	trāditī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	trādam	trādās	trādat	trādāmus	trādātis	trādant
Imperfect	trāderem	trāderēs	trāderet	trāderēmus	trāderētis	trāderent
Perfect	trādiderim	trādiderīs	trādiderit	trādiderīmus	trādiderītis	trādiderint
Pluperfect	trādidissem	trādidissēs	trādidisset	trādidissēmus	trādidissētis	trādidissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	trādar	trādāris	trādātur	trādāmur	trādāminī	trādantur
Imperfect	trāderer	trāderēris	trāderētur	trāderēmur	trāderēminī	trāderentur
Perfect	trāditus, a, um sim	trāditus, a, um sīs	trāditus, a, um sit	trāditī, æ, a sīmus	trāditī, æ, a sītis	trāditī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	trāditus, a, um essem	trāditus, a, um essēs	trāditus, a, um esset	trāditī, æ, a essēmus	trāditī, æ, a essētis	trāditī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		trāde			trādite	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	trāditus, a, um				trāditī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	trādere			trādī		

trādūcere						
3rd	PP1: trādūc-ō PP2: trādūc-ere PP3: trādūx-ī PP4: trāduct-us					
	lead across					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	trādūcō	trādūcis	trādūcit	trādūcimus	trādūcitis	trādūcunt
Imperfect	trādūcēbam	trādūcēbās	trādūcēbat	trādūcēbāmus	trādūcēbātis	trādūcēbant
Future	trādūcam	trādūcēs	trādūcet	trādūcēmus	trādūcētis	trādūcent
Perfect	trādūxī	trādūxistī	trādūxit	trādūximus	trādūxistis	trādūxērunt
Pluperfect	trādūxeram	trādūxerās	trādūxerat	trādūxerāmus	trādūxerātis	trādūxerant
Future Perfect	trādūxerō	trādūxeris	trādūxerit	trādūxerimus	trādūxeritis	trādūxerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	trādūcor	trādūceris	trādūcitur	trādūcimur	trādūciminī	trādūcuntur
Imperfect	trādūcēbar	trādūcēbāris	trādūcēbātur	trādūcēbāmur	trādūcēbāminī	trādūcēbantur
Future	trādūcar	trādūcēris	trādūcētur	trādūcēmur	trādūcēminī	trādūcentur
Perfect	trāductus, a, um sum	trāductus, a, um es	trāductus, a, um est	trāductī, æ, a sumus	trāductī, æ, a estis	trāductī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	trāductus, a, um eram	trāductus, a, um erās	trāductus, a, um erat	trāductī, æ, a erāmus	trāductī, æ, a erātis	trāductī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	trāductus, a, um erō	trāductus, a, um eris	trāductus, a, um erit	trāductī, æ, a erimus	trāductī, æ, a eritis	trāductī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	trādūcam	trādūcās	trādūcat	trādūcāmus	trādūcātis	trādūcant
Imperfect	trādūcerem	trādūcerēs	trādūceret	trādūcerēmus	trādūcerētis	trādūcerent
Perfect	trādūxerim	trādūxerīs	trādūxerit	trādūxerīmus	trādūxerītis	trādūxerint
Pluperfect	trādūxissem	trādūxissēs	trādūxisset	trādūxissēmus	trādūxissētis	trādūxissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	trādūcar	trādūcāris	trādūcātur	trādūcāmur	trādūcāminī	trādūcantur
Imperfect	trādūcerer	trādūcerēris	trādūcerētur	trādūcerēmur	trādūcerēminī	trādūcerentur
Perfect	trāductus, a, um sim	trāductus, a, um sīs	trāductus, a, um sit	trāductī, æ, a sīmus	trāductī, æ, a sītis	trāductī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	trāductus, a, um essem	trāductus, a, um essēs	trāductus, a, um esset	trāductī, æ, a essēmus	trāductī, æ, a essētis	trāductī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		trādūce			trādūcite	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	trāductus, a, um				trāductī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	trādūcere			trādūcī		

valēre						
2nd	PP1: val-eō PP2: val-ēre PP3: valu-ī PP4: valit-us					
	am strong, am well, am influential					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	valeō	valēs	valet	valēmus	valētis	valent
Imperfect	valēbam	valēbās	valēbat	valēbāmus	valēbātis	valēbant
Future	valēbō	valēbis	valēbit	valēbimus	valēbitis	valēbunt
Perfect	valuī	valuistī	valuit	valuimus	valuistis	valuērunt
Pluperfect	valueram	valuerās	valuerat	valuerāmus	valuerātis	valuerant
Future Perfect	valuerō	valueris	valuerit	valuerimus	valueritis	valuerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	valeor	valēris	valētur	valēmur	valēminī	valentur
Imperfect	valēbar	valēbāris	valēbātur	valēbāmur	valēbāminī	valēbantur
Future	valēbor	valēberis	valēbitur	valēbimur	valēbiminī	valēbuntur
Perfect	valitūrus, a, um sum	valitūrus, a, um es	valitūrus, a, um est	valitūrī, æ, a sumus	valitūrī, æ, a estis	valitūrī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	valitūrus, a, um eram	valitūrus, a, um erās	valitūrus, a, um erat	valitūrī, æ, a erāmus	valitūrī, æ, a erātis	valitūrī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	valitūrus, a, um erō	valitūrus, a, um eris	valitūrus, a, um erit	valitūrī, æ, a erimus	valitūrī, æ, a eritis	valitūrī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	valeam	valeās	valeat	valeāmus	valeātis	valeant
Imperfect	valērem	valērēs	valēret	valērēmus	valērētis	valērent
Perfect	valuerim	valuerīs	valuerit	valuerīmus	valuerītis	valuerint
Pluperfect	valuissem	valuissēs	valuisset	valuissēmus	valuissētis	valuissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	valear	valeāris	valeātur	valeāmur	valeāminī	valeantur
Imperfect	valērer	valērēris	valērētur	valērēmur	valērēminī	valērentur
Perfect	valitūrus, a, um sim	valitūrus, a, um sīs	valitūrus, a, um sit	valitūrī, æ, a sīmus	valitūrī, æ, a sītis	valitūrī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	valitūrus, a, um essem	valitūrus, a, um essēs	valitūrus, a, um esset	valitūrī, æ, a essēmus	valitūrī, æ, a essētis	valitūrī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		valē			valēte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		*Plural*	
	valitūrus, a, um				valitūrī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	valēre			valērī		

vastāre						
1st	PP1: vast-ō PP2: vast-āre PP3: vastāv-ī PP4: vastāt-us					
	lay waste, ravage					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	vastō	vastās	vastat	vastāmus	vastātis	vastant
Imperfect	vastābam	vastābās	vastābat	vastābāmus	vastābātis	vastābant
Future	vastābō	vastābis	vastābit	vastābimus	vastābitis	vastābunt
Perfect	vastāvī	vastāvistī	vastāvit	vastāvimus	vastāvistis	vastāvērunt
Pluperfect	vastāveram	vastāverās	vastāverat	vastāverāmus	vastāverātis	vastāverant
Future Perfect	vastāverō	vastāveris	vastāverit	vastāverimus	vastāveritis	vastāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	vastor	vastāris	vastātur	vastāmur	vastāminī	vastantur
Imperfect	vastābar	vastābāris	vastābātur	vastābāmur	vastābāminī	vastābantur
Future	vastābor	vastāberis	vastābitur	vastābimur	vastābiminī	vastābuntur
Perfect	vastātus, a, um sum	vastātus, a, um es	vastātus, a, um est	vastātī, æ, a sumus	vastātī, æ, a estis	vastātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	vastātus, a, um eram	vastātus, a, um erās	vastātus, a, um erat	vastātī, æ, a erāmus	vastātī, æ, a erātis	vastātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	vastātus, a, um erō	vastātus, a, um eris	vastātus, a, um erit	vastātī, æ, a erimus	vastātī, æ, a eritis	vastātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	vastem	vastēs	vastet	vastēmus	vastētis	vastent
Imperfect	vastārem	vastārēs	vastāret	vastārēmus	vastārētis	vastārent
Perfect	vastāverim	vastāverīs	vastāverit	vastāverīmus	vastāverītis	vastāverint
Pluperfect	vastāvissem	vastāvissēs	vastāvisset	vastāvissēmus	vastāvissētis	vastāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	vaster	vastēris	vastētur	vastēmur	vastēminī	vastentur
Imperfect	vastārer	vastārēris	vastārētur	vastārēmur	vastārēminī	vastārentur
Perfect	vastātus, a, um sim	vastātus, a, um sīs	vastātus, a, um sit	vastātī, æ, a sīmus	vastātī, æ, a sītis	vastātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	vastātus, a, um essem	vastātus, a, um essēs	vastātus, a, um esset	vastātī, æ, a essēmus	vastātī, æ, a essētis	vastātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		vastā			vastāte	
	Singular vastātus, a, um		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural*** vastātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active vastāre			***Present Infinitive Passive*** vastārī		

vēndere						
3rd	PP1: vēnd-ō PP2: vēnd-ere PP3: vēndid-ī PP4: vēndit-us					
	sell					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	vēndō	vēndis	vēndit	vēndimus	vēnditis	vēndunt
Imperfect	vēndēbam	vēndēbās	vēndēbat	vēndēbāmus	vēndēbātis	vēndēbant
Future	vēndam	vēndēs	vēndet	vēndēmus	vēndētis	vēndent
Perfect	vēndidī	vēndidistī	vēndidit	vēndidimus	vēndidistis	vēndidērunt
Pluperfect	vēndideram	vēndiderās	vēndiderat	vēndiderāmus	vēndiderātis	vēndiderant
Future Perfect	vēndiderō	vēndideris	vēndiderit	vēndiderimus	vēndideritis	vēndiderint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	vēndor	vēnderis	vēnditur	vēndimur	vēndiminī	vēnduntur
Imperfect	vēndēbar	vēndēbāris	vēndēbātur	vēndēbāmur	vēndēbāminī	vēndēbantur
Future	vēndar	vēndēris	vēndētur	vēndēmur	vēndēminī	vēndentur
Perfect	vēnditus, a, um sum	vēnditus, a, um es	vēnditus, a, um est	vēnditī, æ, a sumus	vēnditī, æ, a estis	vēnditī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	vēnditus, a, um eram	vēnditus, a, um erās	vēnditus, a, um erat	vēnditī, æ, a erāmus	vēnditī, æ, a erātis	vēnditī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	vēnditus, a, um erō	vēnditus, a, um eris	vēnditus, a, um erit	vēnditī, æ, a erimus	vēnditī, æ, a eritis	vēnditī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	vēndam	vēndās	vēndat	vēndāmus	vēndātis	vēndant
Imperfect	vēnderem	vēnderēs	vēnderet	vēnderēmus	vēnderētis	vēnderent
Perfect	vēndiderim	vēndiderīs	vēndiderit	vēndiderīmus	vēndiderītis	vēndiderint
Pluperfect	vēndidissem	vēndidissēs	vēndidisset	vēndidissēmus	vēndidissētis	vēndidissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	vēndar	vēndāris	vēndātur	vēndāmur	vēndāminī	vēndantur
Imperfect	vēnderer	vēnderēris	vēnderētur	vēnderēmur	vēnderēminī	vēnderentur
Perfect	vēnditus, a, um sim	vēnditus, a, um sīs	vēnditus, a, um sit	vēnditī, æ, a sīmus	vēnditī, æ, a sītis	vēnditī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	vēnditus, a, um essem	vēnditus, a, um essēs	vēnditus, a, um esset	vēnditī, æ, a essēmus	vēnditī, æ, a essētis	vēnditī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		vēnde			vēndite	
	Singular vēnditus, a, um		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural*** vēnditī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active vēndere			***Present Infinitive Passive*** vēndī		

venīre						
4th	PP1: ven-iō PP2: ven-īre PP3: vēn-ī PP4: vent-um					
	come					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
			Indicative Mood Active Voice			
Present	veniō	venīs	venit	venīmus	venītis	veniunt
Imperfect	veniēbam	veniēbās	veniēbat	veniēbāmus	veniēbātis	veniēbant
Future	veniam	veniēs	veniet	veniēmus	veniētis	venient
Perfect	vēnī	vēnistī	vēnit	vēnimus	vēnistis	vēnērunt
Pluperfect	vēneram	vēnerās	vēnerat	vēnerāmus	vēnerātis	vēnerant
Future Perfect	vēnerō	vēneris	vēnerit	vēnerimus	vēneritis	vēnerint
			Indicative Mood Passive Voice			
Present	venior	venīris	venītur	venīmur	venīminī	veniuntur
Imperfect	veniēbar	veniēbāris	veniēbātur	veniēbāmur	veniēbāminī	veniēbantur
Future	veniar	veniēris	veniētur	veniēmur	veniēminī	venientur
Perfect	ventus, a, um sum	ventus, a, um es	ventus, a, um est	ventī, æ, a sumus	ventī, æ, a estis	ventī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	ventus, a, um eram	ventus, a, um erās	ventus, a, um erat	ventī, æ, a erāmus	ventī, æ, a erātis	ventī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	ventus, a, um erō	ventus, a, um eris	ventus, a, um erit	ventī, æ, a erimus	ventī, æ, a eritis	ventī, æ, a erunt
			Subjunctive Mood Active Voice			
Present	veniam	veniās	veniat	veniāmus	veniātis	veniant
Imperfect	venīrem	venīrēs	venīret	venīrēmus	venīrētis	venīrent
Perfect	vēnerim	vēnerīs	vēnerit	vēnerīmus	vēnerītis	vēnerint
Pluperfect	vēnissem	vēnissēs	vēnisset	vēnissēmus	vēnissētis	vēnissent
			Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice			
Present	veniar	veniāris	veniātur	veniāmur	veniāminī	veniantur
Imperfect	venīrer	venīrēris	venīrētur	venīrēmur	venīrēminī	venīrentur
Perfect	ventus, a, um sim	ventus, a, um sīs	ventus, a, um sit	ventī, æ, a sīmus	ventī, æ, a sītis	ventī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	ventus, a, um essem	ventus, a, um essēs	ventus, a, um esset	ventī, æ, a essēmus	ventī, æ, a essētis	ventī, æ, a essent
			Imperative Mood Active Voice			
Present		venī			venīte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	ventus, a, um				ventī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	venīre			venīrī		

vidēre						
2nd	PP1: vid-eō PP2: vid-ēre PP3: vīd-ī PP4: vīs-us					
	see					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
			Indicative Mood Active Voice			
Present	videō	vidēs	videt	vidēmus	vidētis	vident
Imperfect	vidēbam	vidēbās	vidēbat	vidēbāmus	vidēbātis	vidēbant
Future	vidēbō	vidēbis	vidēbit	vidēbimus	vidēbitis	vidēbunt
Perfect	vīdī	vīdistī	vīdit	vīdimus	vīdistis	vīdērunt
Pluperfect	vīderam	vīderās	vīderat	vīderāmus	vīderātis	vīderant
Future Perfect	vīderō	vīderis	vīderit	vīderimus	vīderitis	vīderint
			Indicative Mood Passive Voice			
Present	videor	vidēris	vidētur	vidēmur	vidēminī	videntur
Imperfect	vidēbar	vidēbāris	vidēbātur	vidēbāmur	vidēbāminī	vidēbantur
Future	vidēbor	vidēberis	vidēbitur	vidēbimur	vidēbiminī	vidēbuntur
Perfect	vīsus, a, um sum	vīsus, a, um es	vīsus, a, um est	vīsī, æ, a sumus	vīsī, æ, a estis	vīsī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	vīsus, a, um eram	vīsus, a, um erās	vīsus, a, um erat	vīsī, æ, a erāmus	vīsī, æ, a erātis	vīsī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	vīsus, a, um erō	vīsus, a, um eris	vīsus, a, um erit	vīsī, æ, a erimus	vīsī, æ, a eritis	vīsī, æ, a erunt
			Subjunctive Mood Active Voice			
Present	videam	videās	videat	videāmus	videātis	videant
Imperfect	vidērem	vidērēs	vidēret	vidērēmus	vidērētis	vidērent
Perfect	vīderim	vīderīs	vīderit	vīderīmus	vīderītis	vīderint
Pluperfect	vīdissem	vīdissēs	vīdisset	vīdissēmus	vīdissētis	vīdissent
			Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice			
Present	videar	videāris	videātur	videāmur	videāminī	videantur
Imperfect	vidērer	vidērēris	vidērētur	vidērēmur	vidērēminī	vidērentur
Perfect	vīsus, a, um sim	vīsus, a, um sīs	vīsus, a, um sit	vīsī, æ, a sīmus	vīsī, æ, a sītis	vīsī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	vīsus, a, um essem	vīsus, a, um essēs	vīsus, a, um esset	vīsī, æ, a essēmus	vīsī, æ, a essētis	vīsī, æ, a essent
			Imperative Mood Active Voice			
Present		vidē			vidēte	
	Singular vīsus, a, um		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural*** vīsī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active vidēre			***Present Infinitive Passive*** vidērī		

vincere						
3rd	PP1: vinc-ō	PP2: vinc-ere	PP3: vīc-ī	PP4: vict-us		
	conquer					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	vincō	vincis	vincit	vincimus	vincitis	vincunt
Imperfect	vincēbam	vincēbās	vincēbat	vincēbāmus	vincēbātis	vincēbant
Future	vincam	vincēs	vincet	vincēmus	vincētis	vincent
Perfect	vīcī	vīcistī	vīcit	vīcimus	vīcistis	vīcērunt
Pluperfect	vīceram	vīcerās	vīcerat	vīcerāmus	vīcerātis	vīcerant
Future Perfect	vīcerō	vīceris	vīcerit	vīcerimus	vīceritis	vīcerint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	vincor	vinceris	vincitur	vincimur	vinciminī	vincuntur
Imperfect	vincēbar	vincēbāris	vincēbātur	vincēbāmur	vincēbāminī	vincēbantur
Future	vincar	vincēris	vincētur	vincēmur	vincēminī	vincentur
Perfect	victus, a, um sum	victus, a, um es	victus, a, um est	victī, æ, a sumus	victī, æ, a estis	victī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	victus, a, um eram	victus, a, um erās	victus, a, um erat	victī, æ, a erāmus	victī, æ, a erātis	victī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	victus, a, um erō	victus, a, um eris	victus, a, um erit	victī, æ, a erimus	victī, æ, a eritis	victī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	vincam	vincās	vincat	vincāmus	vincātis	vincant
Imperfect	vincerem	vincerēs	vinceret	vincerēmus	vincerētis	vincerent
Perfect	vīcerim	vīcerīs	vīcerit	vīcerīmus	vīcerītis	vīcerint
Pluperfect	vīcissem	vīcissēs	vīcisset	vīcissēmus	vīcissētis	vīcissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	vincar	vincāris	vincātur	vincāmur	vincāminī	vincantur
Imperfect	vincerer	vincerēris	vincerētur	vincerēmur	vincerēminī	vincerentur
Perfect	victus, a, um sim	victus, a, um sīs	victus, a, um sit	victī, æ, a sīmus	victī, æ, a sītis	victī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	victus, a, um essem	victus, a, um essēs	victus, a, um esset	victī, æ, a essēmus	victī, æ, a essētis	victī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		vince			vincite	
	Singular victus, a, um		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural*** victī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active vincere			***Present Infinitive Passive*** vincī		

vocāre						
1st	PP1: voc-ō PP2: voc-āre PP3: vocāv-ī PP4: vocāt-us					
	call					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Indicative Mood Active Voice						
Present	vocō	vocās	vocat	vocāmus	vocātis	vocant
Imperfect	vocābam	vocābās	vocābat	vocābāmus	vocābātis	vocābant
Future	vocābō	vocābis	vocābit	vocābimus	vocābitis	vocābunt
Perfect	vocāvī	vocāvistī	vocāvit	vocāvimus	vocāvistis	vocāvērunt
Pluperfect	vocāveram	vocāverās	vocāverat	vocāverāmus	vocāverātis	vocāverant
Future Perfect	vocāverō	vocāveris	vocāverit	vocāverimus	vocāveritis	vocāverint
Indicative Mood Passive Voice						
Present	vocor	vocāris	vocātur	vocāmur	vocāminī	vocantur
Imperfect	vocābar	vocābāris	vocābātur	vocābāmur	vocābāminī	vocābantur
Future	vocābor	vocāberis	vocābitur	vocābimur	vocābiminī	vocābuntur
Perfect	vocātus, a, um sum	vocātus, a, um es	vocātus, a, um est	vocātī, æ, a sumus	vocātī, æ, a estis	vocātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	vocātus, a, um eram	vocātus, a, um erās	vocātus, a, um erat	vocātī, æ, a erāmus	vocātī, æ, a erātis	vocātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	vocātus, a, um erō	vocātus, a, um eris	vocātus, a, um erit	vocātī, æ, a erimus	vocātī, æ, a eritis	vocātī, æ, a erunt
Subjunctive Mood Active Voice						
Present	vocem	vocēs	vocet	vocēmus	vocētis	vocent
Imperfect	vocārem	vocārēs	vocāret	vocārēmus	vocārētis	vocārent
Perfect	vocāverim	vocāverīs	vocāverit	vocāverīmus	vocāverītis	vocāverint
Pluperfect	vocāvissem	vocāvissēs	vocāvisset	vocāvissēmus	vocāvissētis	vocāvissent
Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice						
Present	vocer	vocēris	vocētur	vocēmur	vocēminī	vocentur
Imperfect	vocārer	vocārēris	vocārētur	vocārēmur	vocārēminī	vocārentur
Perfect	vocātus, a, um sim	vocātus, a, um sīs	vocātus, a, um sit	vocātī, æ, a sīmus	vocātī, æ, a sītis	vocātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	vocātus, a, um essem	vocātus, a, um essēs	vocātus, a, um esset	vocātī, æ, a essēmus	vocātī, æ, a essētis	vocātī, æ, a essent
Imperative Mood Active Voice						
Present		vocā			vocāte	
	Singular		*Perfect Participle Passive*		*Plural*	
	vocātus, a, um				vocātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			*Present Infinitive Passive*		
	vocāre			vocārī		

vulnerāre						
1st	PP1: vulner-ō PP2: vulner-āre PP3: vulnerāv-ī PP4: vulnerāt-us					
	wound					
	Singular			Plural		
Tense	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
			Indicative Mood Active Voice			
Present	vulnerō	vulnerās	vulnerat	vulnerāmus	vulnerātis	vulnerant
Imperfect	vulnerābam	vulnerābās	vulnerābat	vulnerābāmus	vulnerābātis	vulnerābant
Future	vulnerābō	vulnerābis	vulnerābit	vulnerābimus	vulnerābitis	vulnerābunt
Perfect	vulnerāvī	vulnerāvistī	vulnerāvit	vulnerāvimus	vulnerāvistis	vulnerāvērunt
Pluperfect	vulnerāveram	vulnerāverās	vulnerāverat	vulnerāverāmus	vulnerāverātis	vulnerāverant
Future Perfect	vulnerāverō	vulnerāveris	vulnerāverit	vulnerāverimus	vulnerāveritis	vulnerāverint
			Indicative Mood Passive Voice			
Present	vulneror	vulnerāris	vulnerātur	vulnerāmur	vulnerāminī	vulnerantur
Imperfect	vulnerābar	vulnerābāris	vulnerābātur	vulnerābāmur	vulnerābāminī	vulnerābantur
Future	vulnerābor	vulnerāberis	vulnerābitur	vulnerābimur	vulnerābiminī	vulnerābuntur
Perfect	vulnerātus, a, um sum	vulnerātus, a, um es	vulnerātus, a, um est	vulnerātī, æ, a sumus	vulnerātī, æ, a estis	vulnerātī, æ, a sunt
Pluperfect	vulnerātus, a, um eram	vulnerātus, a, um erās	vulnerātus, a, um erat	vulnerātī, æ, a erāmus	vulnerātī, æ, a erātis	vulnerātī, æ, a erant
Future Perfect	vulnerātus, a, um erō	vulnerātus, a, um eris	vulnerātus, a, um erit	vulnerātī, æ, a erimus	vulnerātī, æ, a eritis	vulnerātī, æ, a erunt
			Subjunctive Mood Active Voice			
Present	vulnerem	vulnerēs	vulneret	vulnerēmus	vulnerētis	vulnerent
Imperfect	vulnerārem	vulnerārēs	vulnerāret	vulnerārēmus	vulnerārētis	vulnerārent
Perfect	vulnerāverim	vulnerāverīs	vulnerāverit	vulnerāverīmus	vulnerāverītis	vulnerāverint
Pluperfect	vulnerāvissem	vulnerāvissēs	vulnerāvisset	vulnerāvissēmus	vulnerāvissētis	vulnerāvissent
			Subjunctive Mood Passive Voice			
Present	vulnerer	vulnerēris	vulnerētur	vulnerēmur	vulnerēminī	vulnerentur
Imperfect	vulnerārer	vulnerārēris	vulnerārētur	vulnerārēmur	vulnerārēminī	vulnerārentur
Perfect	vulnerātus, a, um sim	vulnerātus, a, um sīs	vulnerātus, a, um sit	vulnerātī, æ, a sīmus	vulnerātī, æ, a sītis	vulnerātī, æ, a sint
Pluperfect	vulnerātus, a, um essem	vulnerātus, a, um essēs	vulnerātus, a, um esset	vulnerātī, æ, a essēmus	vulnerātī, æ, a essētis	vulnerātī, æ, a essent
			Imperative Mood Active Voice			
Present		vulnerā			vulnerāte	
	Singular		***Perfect Participle Passive***		***Plural***	
	vulnerātus, a, um				vulnerātī, æ, a	
	Present Infinitive Active			***Present Infinitive Passive***		
	vulnerāre			vulnerārī		

Verb Conjugation Comparison - Indicative Mood - Active Voice							
		Singular			*Plural*		
Tense	#	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Present	1	laud-ō d-ō	laud-ās d-ās	laud-at d-at	laud-āmus d-amus	laud-ātis d-atis	laud-ant d-ant
	2	mon-eō	mon-ēs	mon-et	mon-ēmus	mon-ētis	mon-ent
	3	mitt-ō	mitt-is	mitt-it	mitt-imus	mitt-itis	mitt-unt
	4	aud-iō	aud-īs	aud-it	aud-īmus	aud-ītis	aud-iunt
	sum	sum	es	est	sumus	estis	sunt
Imperfect	1	laud-ābam d-abam	laud-ābās d-abās	laud-ābat d-abat	laud-ābāmus d-abāmus	laud-ābātis d-abātis	laud-ābant d-abant
	2	mon-ēbam	mon-ēbās	mon-ēbat	mon-ēbāmus	mon-ēbātis	mon-ēbant
	3	mitt-ēbam	mitt-ēbās	mitt-ēbat	mitt-ēbāmus	mitt-ēbātis	mitt-ēbant
	4	aud-iēbam	aud-iēbās	aud-iēbat	aud-iēbāmus	aud-iēbātis	aud-iēbant
	sum	eram	erās	erat	erāmus	erātis	erant
Future	1	laud-ābō d-abō	laud-ābis d-abis	laud-ābit d-abit	laud-ābimus d-abimus	laud-ābitis d-abitis	laud-ābunt d-abunt
	2	mon-ēbō	mon-ēbis	mon-ēbit	mon-ēbimus	mon-ēbitis	mon-ēbunt
	3	mitt-am	mitt-ēs	mitt-et	mitt-ēmus	mitt-ētis	mitt-ent
	4	aud-iam	aud-iēs	aud-iet	aud-iēmus	aud-iētis	aud-ient
	sum	erō	eris	erit	erimus	eritis	erunt
Perfect	1	laudāv-ī	laudāv-istī	laudāv-it	laudāv-imus	laudāv-istis	laudāv-ērunt
	2	monu-ī	monu-istī	monu-it	monu-imus	monu-istis	monu-ērunt
	3	mīs-ī	mīs-istī	mīs-it	mīs-imus	mīs-istis	mīs-ērunt
	4	audīv-ī	audīv-istī	audīv-it	audīv-imus	audīv-istis	audīv-ērunt
	sum	fu-ī	fu-istī	fu-it	fu-imus	fu-istis	fu-ērunt
Pluperfect	1	laudāv-eram	laudāv-erās	laudāv-erat	laudāv-erāmus	laudāv-erātis	laudāv-erant
	2	monu-eram	monu-erās	monu-erat	monu-erāmus	monu-erātis	monu-erant
	3	mīs-eram	mīs-erās	mīs-erat	mīs-erāmus	mīs-erātis	mīs-erant
	4	audīv-eram	audīv-erās	audīv-erat	audīv-erāmus	audīv-erātis	audīv-erant
	sum	fu-eram	fu-erās	fu-erat	fu-erāmus	fu-erātis	fu-erant
Future Perfect	1	laudāv-erō	laudāv-eris	laudāv-erit	laudāv-erimus	laudāv-eritis	laudāv-erint
	2	monu-erō	monu-eris	monu-erit	monu-erimus	monu-eritis	monu-erint
	3	mīs-erō	mīs-eris	mīs-erit	mīs-erimus	mīs-eritis	mīs-erint
	4	audīv-erō	audīv-eris	audīv-erit	audīv-erimus	audīv-eritis	audīv-erint
	sum	fu-erō	fu-eris	fu-erit	fu-erimus	fu-eritis	fu-erint

Verb Conjugation Comparison - Indicative Mood - Active Voice							
Tense	Person	1st Conj		2nd Conj	3rd Conj	4th Conj	sum
Present	Sing - 1st	laud-ō	d-ō	mon-eō	mitt-ō	aud-iō	sum
	Sing - 2nd	laud-ās	d-ās	mon-ēs	mitt-is	aud-īs	es
	Sing - 3rd	laud-at	d-at	mon-et	mitt-it	aud-it	est
	Plur - 1st	laud-āmus	d-amus	mon-ēmus	mitt-imus	aud-īmus	sumus
	Plur - 2nd	laud-ātis	d-atis	mon-ētis	mitt-itis	aud-ītis	estis
	Plur - 3rd	laud-ant	d-ant	mon-ent	mitt-unt	aud-iunt	sunt
Imperfect	Sing - 1st	laud-ābam	d-abam	mon-ēbam	mitt-ēbam	aud-iēbam	eram
	Sing - 2nd	laud-ābās	d-abās	mon-ēbās	mitt-ēbās	aud-iēbās	erās
	Sing - 3rd	laud-ābat	d-abat	mon-ēbat	mitt-ēbat	aud-iēbat	erat
	Plur - 1st	laud-ābāmus	d-abāmus	mon-ēbāmus	mitt-ēbāmus	aud-iēbāmus	erāmus
	Plur - 2nd	laud-ābātis	d-abātis	mon-ēbātis	mitt-ēbātis	aud-iēbātis	erātis
	Plur - 3rd	laud-ābant	d-abant	mon-ēbant	mitt-ēbant	aud-iēbant	erant
Future	Sing - 1st	laud-ābō	d-abō	mon-ēbō	mitt-am	aud-iam	erō
	Sing - 2nd	laud-ābis	d-abis	mon-ēbis	mitt-ēs	aud-iēs	eris
	Sing - 3rd	laud-ābit	d-abit	mon-ēbit	mitt-et	aud-iet	erit
	Plur - 1st	laud-ābimus	d-abimus	mon-ēbimus	mitt-ēmus	aud-iēmus	erimus
	Plur - 2nd	laud-ābitis	d-abitis	mon-ēbitis	mitt-ētis	aud-iētis	eritis
	Plur - 3rd	laud-ābunt	d-abunt	mon-ēbunt	mitt-ent	aud-ient	erunt
Perfect	Sing - 1st	laudāv-ī		monu-ī	mīs-ī	audīv-ī	fu-ī
	Sing - 2nd	laudāv-istī		monu-istī	mīs-istī	audīv-istī	fu-istī
	Sing - 3rd	laudāv-it		monu-it	mīs-it	audīv-it	fu-it
	Plur - 1st	laudāv-imus		monu-imus	mīs-imus	audīv-imus	fu-imus
	Plur - 2nd	laudāv-istis		monu-istis	mīs-istis	audīv-istis	fu-istis
	Plur - 3rd	laudāv-ērunt		monu-ērunt	mīs-ērunt	audīv-ērunt	fu-ērunt
Pluperfect	Sing - 1st	laudāv-eram		monu-eram	mīs-eram	audīv-eram	fu-eram
	Sing - 2nd	laudāv-erās		monu-erās	mīs-erās	audīv-erās	fu-erās
	Sing - 3rd	laudāv-erat		monu-erat	mīs-erat	audīv-erat	fu-erat
	Plur - 1st	laudāv-erāmus		monu-erāmus	mīs-erāmus	audīv-erāmus	fu-erāmus
	Plur - 2nd	laudāv-erātis		monu-erātis	mīs-erātis	audīv-erātis	fu-erātis
	Plur - 3rd	laudāv-erant		monu-erant	mīs-erant	audīv-erant	fu-erant
Future Perfect	Sing - 1st	laudāv-erō		monu-erō	mīs-erō	audīv-erō	fu-erō
	Sing - 2nd	laudāv-eris		monu-eris	mīs-eris	audīv-eris	fu-eris
	Sing - 3rd	laudāv-erit		monu-erit	mīs-erit	audīv-erit	fu-erit
	Plur - 1st	laudāv-erimus		monu-erimus	mīs-erimus	audīv-erimus	fu-erimus
	Plur - 2nd	laudāv-eritis		monu-eritis	mīs-eritis	audīv-eritis	fu-eritis
	Plur - 3rd	laudāv-erint		monu-erint	mīs-erint	audīv-erint	fu-erint

Verb Conjugation Comparison - Indicative Mood - Passive Voice							
		Singular			*Plural*		
Tense	**#**	**1st Person**	**2nd Person**	**3rd Person**	**1st Person**	**2nd Person**	**3rd Person**
Present	1	laud-or d-or	laud-āris d-aris	laud-ātur d-atur	laud-āmur d-amur	laud-āminī d-aminī	laud-antur d-antur
	2	mon-eor	mon-ēris	mon-ētur	mon-ēmur	mon-ēminī	mon-entur
	3	mitt-or	mitt-eris	mitt-itur	mitt-imur	mitt-iminī	mitt-untur
	4	aud-ior	aud-īris	aud-ītur	aud-īmur	aud-īminī	aud-iuntur
Imperfect	1	laud-ābar d-abar	laud-ābāris d-abāris	laud-ābātur d-abātur	laud-ābāmur d-abāmur	laud-ābāminī d-abāminī	laud-ābantur d-abantur
	2	mon-ēbar	mon-ēbāris	mon-ēbātur	mon-ēbāmur	mon-ēbāminī	mon-ēbantur
	3	mitt-ēbar	mitt-ēbāris	mitt-ēbātur	mitt-ēbāmur	mitt-ēbāminī	mitt-ēbantur
	4	aud-iēbar	aud-iēbāris	aud-iēbātur	aud-iēbāmur	aud-iēbāminī	aud-iēbantur
Future	1	laud-ābor d-abor	laud-āberis d-aberis	laud-ābitur d-abitur	laud-ābimur d-abimur	laud-ābiminī d-abiminī	laud-ābuntur d-abuntur
	2	mon-ēbor	mon-ēberis	mon-ēbitur	mon-ēbimur	mon-ēbiminī	mon-ēbuntur
	3	mitt-ar	mitt-ēris	mitt-ētur	mitt-ēmur	mitt-ēminī	mitt-entur
	4	aud-iar	aud-iēris	aud-iētur	aud-iēmur	aud-iēminī	aud-ientur
	1	laudāt-us, a, um			laudāt-ī, æ, a		
	2	monit-us, a, um			monit-ī, æ, a		
	3	miss-us, a, um			miss-ī, æ, a		
	4	audīt-us, a, um			audīt-ī, æ, a		
Perfect		*with* sum	*with* es	*with* est	*with* sumus	*with* estis	*with* sunt
Pluperfect		*with* eram	*with* erās	*with* erat	*with* erāmus	*with* erātis	*with* erant
Future Perfect		*with* erō	*with* eris	*with* erit	*with* erimus	*with* eritis	*with* erunt

Verb Conjugation Comparison - Indicative Mood - Passive Voice						
Tense	Person	1st Conj		2nd Conj	3rd Conj	4th Conj
Present	Sing - 1st	laud-or	d-or	mon-eor	mitt-or	aud-ior
	Sing - 2nd	laud-āris	d-aris	mon-ēris	mitt-eris	aud-īris
	Sing - 3rd	laud-ātur	d-atur	mon-ētur	mitt-itur	aud-ītur
	Plur - 1st	laud-āmur	d-amur	mon-ēmur	mitt-imur	aud-īmur
	Plur - 2nd	laud-āminī	d-aminī	mon-ēminī	mitt-iminī	aud-īminī
	Plur - 3rd	laud-antur	d-antur	mon-entur	mitt-untur	aud-iuntur
Imperfect	Sing - 1st	laud-ābar	d-abar	mon-ēbar	mitt-ēbar	aud-iēbar
	Sing - 2nd	laud-ābāris	d-abāris	mon-ēbāris	mitt-ēbāris	aud-iēbāris
	Sing - 3rd	laud-ābātur	d-abātur	mon-ēbātur	mitt-ēbātur	aud-iēbātur
	Plur - 1st	laud-ābāmur	d-abāmur	mon-ēbāmur	mitt-ēbāmur	aud-iēbāmur
	Plur - 2nd	laud-ābāminī	d-abāminī	mon-ēbāminī	mitt-ēbāminī	aud-iēbāminī
	Plur - 3rd	laud-ābantur	d-abantur	mon-ēbantur	mitt-ēbantur	aud-iēbantur
Future	Sing - 1st	laud-ābor	d-abor	mon-ēbor	mitt-ar	aud-iar
	Sing - 2nd	laud-āberis	d-aberis	mon-ēberis	mitt-ēris	aud-iēris
	Sing - 3rd	laud-ābitur	d-abitur	mon-ēbitur	mitt-ētur	aud-iētur
	Plur - 1st	laud-ābimur	d-abimur	mon-ēbimur	mitt-ēmur	aud-iēmur
	Plur - 2nd	laud-ābiminī	d-abiminī	mon-ēbiminī	mitt-ēminī	aud-iēminī
	Plur - 3rd	laud-ābuntur	d-abuntur	mon-ēbuntur	mitt-entur	aud-ientur
Singular		laudāt-us, a, um		monit-us, a, um	miss-us, a, um	audīt-us, a, um
		Perfect		Pluperfect	Future Perfect	
	Sing - 1st	*with* sum		*with* eram	*with* erō	
	Sing - 2nd	*with* es		*with* erās	*with* eris	
	Sing - 3rd	*with* est		*with* erat	*with* erit	
Plural		laudāt-ī, æ, a		monit-ī, æ, a	miss-ī, æ, a	audīt-ī, æ, a
		Perfect		Pluperfect	Future Perfect	
	Plur - 1st	*with* sumus		*with* erāmus	*with* erimus	
	Plur - 2nd	*with* estis		*with* erātis	*with* eritis	
	Plur - 3rd	*with* sunt		*with* erant	*with* erunt	

		Verb Conjugation Comparison - Subjunctive Mood					
		Active Voice					
		Singular			*Plural*		
Tense	#	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person	1st Person	2nd Person	3rd Person
Present	1	laud-em	laud-ēs	laud-et	laud-ēmus	laud-ētis	laud-ent
	2	mon-eam	mon-eās	mon-eat	mon-eāmus	mon-eātis	mon-eant
	3	mitt-am	mitt-ās	mitt-at	mitt-āmus	mitt-ātis	mitt-ant
	4	aud-iam	aud-iās	aud-iat	aud-iāmus	aud-iātis	aud-iant
	sum	sim	sīs	sit	sīmus	sītis	sint
Imperfect	1	laud-ārem d-arem	laud-ārēs d-arēs	laud-āret d-aret	laud-ārēmus d-arēmus	laud-ārētis d-arētis	laud-ārent d-arent
	2	mon-ērem	mon-ērēs	mon-ēret	mon-ērēmus	mon-ērētis	mon-ērent
	3	mitt-erem	mitt-erēs	mitt-eret	mitt-erēmus	mitt-erētis	mitt-erent
	4	aud-īrem	aud-īrēs	aud-īret	aud-īrēmus	aud-īrētis	mitt-īrent
	sum	essem	essēs	esset	essēmus	essētis	essent
Perfect	1	laudāv-erim	laudāv-erīs	laudāv-erit	laudāv-erīmus	laudāv-erītis	laudāv-erint
	2	monu-erim	monu-erīs	monu-erit	monu-erīmus	monu-erītis	monu-erint
	3	mīs-erim	mīs-erīs	mīs-erit	mīs-erīmus	mīs-erītis	mīs-erint
	4	audīv-erim	audīv-erīs	audīv-erit	audīv-erīmus	audīv-erītis	audīv-erint
	sum	fu-erim	fu-erīs	fu-erit	fu-erīmus	fu-erītis	fu-erint
Pluperfect	1	laudāv-issem	laudāv-issēs	laudāv-isset	laudāv-issēmus	laudāv-issētis	laudāv-issent
	2	monu-issem	monu-issēs	monu-isset	monu-issēmus	monu-issētis	monu-issent
	3	mīs-issem	mīs-issēs	mīs-isset	mīs-issēmus	mīs-issētis	mīs-issent
	4	audīv-issem	audīv-issēs	audīv-isset	audīv-issēmus	audīv-issētis	audīv-issent
	sum	fu-issem	fu-issēs	fu-isset	fu-issēmus	fu-issētis	fu-issent

		Verb Conjugation Comparison - Subjunctive Mood				
		Active Voice				
Tense	Person	1st Conj	2nd Conj	3rd Conj	4th Conj	sum
Present	Sing - 1st	laud-em	mon-eam	mitt-am	aud-iam	sim
	Sing - 2nd	laud-ēs	mon-eās	mitt-ās	aud-iās	sīs
	Sing - 3rd	laud-et	mon-eat	mitt-at	aud-iat	sit
	Plur - 1st	laud-ēmus	mon-eāmus	mitt-āmus	aud-iāmus	sīmus
	Plur - 2nd	laud-ētis	mon-eātis	mitt-ātis	aud-iātis	sītis
	Plur - 3rd	laud-ent	mon-eant	mitt-ant	aud-iant	sint
Imperfect	Sing - 1st	laud-ārem d-arem	mon-ērem	mitt-erem	aud-īrem	essem
	Sing - 2nd	laud-ārēs d-arēs	mon-ērēs	mitt-erēs	aud-īrēs	essēs
	Sing - 3rd	laud-āret d-aret	mon-ēret	mitt-eret	aud-īret	esset
	Plur - 1st	laud-ārēmus d-arēmus	mon-ērēmus	mitt-erēmus	aud-īrēmus	essēmus
	Plur - 2nd	laud-ārētis d-arētis	mon-ērētis	mitt-erētis	aud-īrētis	essētis
	Plur - 3rd	laud-ārent d-arent	mon-ērent	mitt-erent	mitt-īrent	essent
Perfect	Sing - 1st	laudāv-erim	monu-erim	mīs-erim	audīv-erim	fu-erim
	Sing - 2nd	laudāv-erīs	monu-erīs	mīs-erīs	audīv-erīs	fu-erīs
	Sing - 3rd	laudāv-erit	monu-erit	mīs-erit	audīv-erit	fu-erit
	Plur - 1st	laudāv-erīmus	monu-erīmus	mīs-erīmus	audīv-erīmus	fu-erīmus
	Plur - 2nd	laudāv-erītis	monu-erītis	mīs-erītis	audīv-erītis	fu-erītis
	Plur - 3rd	laudāv-erint	monu-erint	mīs-erint	audīv-erint	fu-erint
Pluperfect	Sing - 1st	laudāv-issem	monu-issem	mīs-issem	audīv-issem	fu-issem
	Sing - 2nd	laudāv-issēs	monu-issēs	mīs-issēs	audīv-issēs	fu-issēs
	Sing - 3rd	laudāv-isset	monu-isset	mīs-isset	audīv-isset	fu-isset
	Plur - 1st	laudāv-issēmus	monu-issēmus	mīs-issēmus	audīv-issēmus	fu-issēmus
	Plur - 2nd	laudāv-issētis	monu-issētis	mīs-issētis	audīv-issētis	fu-issētis
	Plur - 3rd	laudāv-issent	monu-issent	mīs-issent	audīv-issent	fu-issent

Verb Conjugation Comparison - Subjunctive Mood - Passive Voice							
		Singular			*Plural*		
Tense	**#**	**1st Person**	**2nd Person**	**3rd Person**	**1st Person**	**2nd Person**	**3rd Person**
Present	1	laud-er	laud-ēris	laud-ētur	laud-ēmur	laud-ēminī	laud-entur
	2	mon-ear	mon-eāris	mon-eātur	mon-eāmur	mon-eāminī	mon-eantur
	3	mitt-ar	mitt-āris	mitt-ātur	mitt-āmur	mitt-āminī	mitt-antur
	4	aud-iar	aud-iāris	aud-iātur	aud-iāmur	aud-iāminī	aud-iantur
Imperfect	1	laud-ārer	laud-ārēris	laud-ārētur	laud-ārēmur	laud-ārēminī	laud-ārentur
	2	mon-ērer	mon-ērēris	mon-ērētur	mon-ērēmur	mon-ērēminī	mon-ērentur
	3	mitt-erer	mitt-erēris	mitt-erētur	mitt-erēmur	mitt-erēminī	mitt-erentur
	4	aud-īrer	aud-īrēris	aud-īrētur	aud-īrēmur	aud-īrēminī	mitt-īrentur
	1	laudāt-us, a, um			laudāt-ī, æ, a		
	2	monit-us, a, um			monit-ī, æ, a		
	3	miss-us, a, um			miss-ī, æ, a		
	4	audīt-us, a, um			audīt-ī, æ, a		
Perfect		*with* sim	*with* sīs	*with* sit	*with* sīmus	*with* sītis	*with* sint
Pluperfect		*with* essem	*with* essēs	*with* esset	*with* essēmus	*with* essētis	*with* essent

		Verb Conjugation Comparison - Subjunctive Mood			
		Passive Voice			
Tense	Person	1st Conj	2nd Conj	3rd Conj	4th Conj
Present	Sing - 1st	laud-er	mon-ear	mitt-ar	aud-iar
	Sing - 2nd	laud-ēris	mon-eāris	mitt-āris	aud-iāris
	Sing - 3rd	laud-ētur	mon-eātur	mitt-ātur	aud-iātur
	Plur - 1st	laud-ēmur	mon-eāmur	mitt-āmur	aud-iāmur
	Plur - 2nd	laud-ēminī	mon-eāminī	mitt-āminī	aud-iāminī
	Plur - 3rd	laud-entur	mon-eantur	mitt-antur	aud-iantur
Imperfect	Sing - 1st	laud-ārer	mon-ērer	mitt-erer	aud-īrer
	Sing - 2nd	laud-ārēris	mon-ērēris	mitt-erēris	aud-īrēris
	Sing - 3rd	laud-ārētur	mon-ērētur	mitt-erētur	aud-īrētur
	Plur - 1st	laud-ārēmur	mon-ērēmur	mitt-erēmur	aud-īrēmur
	Plur - 2nd	laud-ārēminī	mon-ērēminī	mitt-erēminī	aud-īrēminī
	Plur - 3rd	laud-ārentur	mon-ērentur	mitt-erentur	mitt-īrentur
Perfect		laudāt-us, a, um	monit-us, a, um	miss-us, a, um	audīt-us, a, um
	Sing - 1st	*with* sim	*with* sim	*with* sim	*with* sim
	Sing - 2nd	*with* sīs	*with* sīs	*with* sīs	*with* sīs
	Sing - 3rd	*with* sit	*with* sit	*with* sit	*with* sit
		laudāt-ī, æ, a	monit-ī, æ, a	miss-ī, æ, a	audīt-ī, æ, a
	Plur - 1st	*with* sīmus	*with* sīmus	*with* sīmus	*with* sīmus
	Plur - 2nd	*with* sītis	*with* sītis	*with* sītis	*with* sītis
	Plur - 3rd	*with* sint	*with* sint	*with* sint	*with* sint
Pluperfect		laudāt-us, a, um	monit-us, a, um	miss-us, a, um	audīt-us, a, um
	Sing - 1st	*with* essem	*with* essem	*with* essem	*with* essem
	Sing - 2nd	*with* essēs	*with* essēs	*with* essēs	*with* essēs
	Sing - 3rd	*with* esset	*with* esset	*with* esset	*with* esset
		laudāt-ī, æ, a	monit-ī, æ, a	miss-ī, æ, a	audīt-ī, æ, a
	Plur - 1st	*with* essēmus	*with* essēmus	*with* essēmus	*with* essēmus
	Plur - 2nd	*with* essētis	*with* essētis	*with* essētis	*with* essētis
	Plur - 3rd	*with* essent	*with* essent	*with* essent	*with* essent